

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Acapulco, Mexico.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 7; Ref. 5/27/1800.

Achain, Stone River, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Camping place 9/10/1798.

Achquittehannink.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 9; Local Indians peaceably disposed toward U.S. 5/24/1812; Ref. 5/26/1812.

Achquittehannink (also Echquitehanek) River, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Local Delawares to receive message from the Mohicans 6/21/1807; Visited by Denke 7/14/1807; To be visited by Haven 9/13/1807.

Achquittehannink (also Echquitehanek) River, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 6; Home of visitors at Goshen 10/25/1809.

Achsunnissunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 2; Place chosen by Six Nations for all Susquehanna Indians 5/14/1770.

Adamstown, Lancaster Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 1; Ref. 10/17/1800.

Africa.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Slave-trade likened in wickedness to American run trade 9/5/1798.

Alackhookamikoae, branch of Wilson's Creek, Northampton Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Place of I.A. Schaus' former mill 12/30/1750.

Albany, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 2; Governor's order to examine the Moravian missionaries 6/23/1744.

Albany, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Connection with New York by sloop 7/26/1744.

Albany, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; To be visited by delegations about the war scare 6/3/1745; Place of conference with Five Nations 10/1745.

Albany, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 8; Place of a treaty (No. 2) 6/27/1746; Treaty attended by Weiser (No. 8) 12/27/1746; Folder 5; Ref. 4/10/1749; Folder 9; Ref. (No. 4) 5/8/1753; Folder 6; Ref. 5/4/1754.

Albany, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 2; Ref. 8/20/1750; Folder 4; Ref. 8/24/1751, 9/11/1751; Folder 6; Home of German visitor 5/10/1752.

Albany, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Harsh order by the governor against the Moravians 6/23/1744.

Albany, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/6/1798.

Albany, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 6; Home of a trader with tinware 4/15/1811.

Albany, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 6; Summons for Rauch feared No. 9 10/22/1744.

Albany, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 14; Ref. 6/3/1801; Described 6/8/1801; Quality of soil between there and Schenectady 6/9/1801.

Albany, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 1; Place on Zeisberger's & Friedrich's journey 6/8/1754; Folder 5; Ref. (No. 12) 4/6/1755.

Albany, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Rallying place for conscripts 9/10/1755; Folder 6; Rallying place for soldiers 5/16/1756; Neighborhood of place of enlisted Pachgatgoch men 7/1/1756; Ref. 1/2/1757.

Albany, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 9; Place of presentation for enlisted men 4/18/1759; Ref. 5/19/1759.

Albany, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Place of starving Mahicans 7/19/1769.

Albany, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Way station described (Trav.) 5/24-26/83.

Albany, N.Y.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 2; Home of young seaman liberated from slavery 8/9/1816.

Albany, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 10/23/1742; Rauch coming from 2/27/1743; Ref. 6/24/1743; Folder 4-A; Ref. 6/20/1743; Ref. 6/22/1743.

Albany, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 1; Ref. 2/13/1744; Folder 6; Mayor not opposed to missionary visits at Scattigok No. 1 2/13/1744 2/24/1744.

Albany, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 3; Sloop taking missionaries to New York 7/26/1744; Folder 4; Ref. 8/11/1744; Desire of Indians to have a minister not fulfilled. 8/11/1744.

Albany, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 4-B; Ref. 6/11/1743; Folder 8; To be visited by Pyrlaus No. 3 6/4/1743; Same No. 6 6/13/1743; Folder 6; Visited by Pyrlaus 8/17/1743.

Albany, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 9/2/1743; Folder 5; Point in Sensemann's journey A 9/2/1743; Ref. A 9/5/1743; B 9/2/1743; B 9/3/1743.

Albany, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 5; No satisfaction to Mahicans asking for a minister B 9/5/1743; Ref. B 9/6/1743; Folder 1; Ref. 12/5/1743; 12/11/1743.

Albany, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 8; Ref. No. 7 12/9/1743.

Albany, N.Y. ("Albanien").

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 2; Home of white trader 3/13/1809.

Albany, N.Y. ("Albanien").

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 9; Destination of travellers 2/6/1805.

Albany, N.Y. ("Albanien").

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 3; 9/24/1797.

Albany, N.Y. ("Albanien").

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 7; Mail sent 11/20/1803.

Albany, N.Y. ("Albanien").

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 11; Mail connection 10/4/1804.

Albany, N.Y. ("Albanien").

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 13; Mail connection No. 1 1/18/1806; #10 10/24/1806.

Algiers.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 2; Pirate state 8/9/1816.

Allegheny.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Source of invitation to Bill Chelloway 1/3/1771; Area suggested as home for Susquehanna Indians 4/15/1771; Favorable reports on Indians of area 4/16/1771; Invitation to all Susquehanna Indians 4/24/1771; Open door for the gospel 4/24/1771.

Allegheny.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Locality of Elisabeth's aberrations 10/8/1769.

Allegheny.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 2; New invitation soon to be expected 10/29/1770.

Allegheny.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Chiefs seeing the true motives of missionaries 10/31/1769.

Allegheny.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Place for non-Christian Mohicans to move to 8/12/1769; General term for region of Allegheny and Ohio rivers 8/19/1769; Promise of land and help in moving 9/27/1769.

Allegheny.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Said to be not as good as described 3/27/1769; Last residence of late Samuel 5/14/1769; Home of Chief Killbuck 8/3/1769.

Allegheny.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Visited by Joe Peepe 2/12/1769.

Allegheny.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; Not considered as future place for Frhuten Christians 7/29/1768; 9/25/1768; Home of Chief Killbuck 12/5/1768; same 12/12/1768; (mem.) 12/31/1768.

Allegheny.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Place of Jonathan's relatives 12/7/1769.

Allegheny.

Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 2; 2/23/1787.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Allegheny.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 9; News of removal of group from Langundo Utenunk to Muskingum 5/9/1772.

Allegheny.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 9; Chief's invitation 4/4/1772.

Allegheny.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Refuge offered to Frhutzen Christians 12/31/1721 (mem.); Reference to message of Chiefs to Frhutzen Christians 1/26/1772; Folder 9; Moving plan 3/15/1772; same 3/30/1772.

Allegheny.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 3; Chiefs pleased at moving plans of Christians 12/29/1771.

Allegheny.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Destination of Stockbridge visitors 6/17/1771; same 6/24/1771; Reference to removal plan 10/10/1771.

Allegheny.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Peacefulness of Indians stated in Zeisberger's letter 4/24/1771; Difficulties connected with removal plan 5/3/1771; Removal plan discussed, Seidel presiding 5/19/1771.

Allegheny.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 3; Message sent through Wangomen 4/24/1771.

Allegheny.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Home of visitor at Frhutzen 8/22/1767; same 8/25/1767; Hospitality offered (mem.) 12/31/1767; Folder 5; Not considered by Chief a good country for Christians 7/18/1768.

Allegheny.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Home of visitor 7/18/1753.

Allegheny.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 4; Christians not hindered in their moving plans 4/3/1772.

Allegheny.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 1; Ref. 9/26/1760; Folder 3; Post coming from 2/7/1762; Folder 4; River crossed by fleeing Indian group 7/27/1763; Home of visiting strangers 8/9/1763; Folder 6; Start of hostilities (No. 13. 14) 11/8/1763.

Allegheny.

Geographic Names.

Box 125; Folder 1; Ref. 3/8/1758; Destination of messengers 4/5/1758; Home of visiting chief 4/9/1758; Ref. 4/18/1758; Ref. 7/19/1758; Ref. 7/22/1758.

Allegheny.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 6; Ref. 6/7/1753; Folder 7; Ref. 4/3/1755; Scene of French activities 5/23/1755; British army activities 6/22/1755.

Allegheny.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Newollike planning to move 4/3/1767; Newollike to move next fall 4/10/1767; Area assigned to Jersey Indians 5/20/1767; Moving plan subject of wampum message 6/8/1767; Home of visitor at Frhutzen 8/15/1767; same 8/16/1767.

Allegheny.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 7; War actions reported 7/26/1755; Home of visiting Delaware 8/31/1755; Destination of warriors under Andrew Montour 9/12/1755; Folder 8; War activities (No. 17) 10/26/1755.

Allegheny ("Allgene, Algene") Ohio River and its territory.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 4; 9/17-23/73.

Allegheny ("Allgene, Algene") Ohio River and its territory.

Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 1; 8/21/1781.

Allegheny ("Allgene, Algene") Ohio River and its territory.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; 4/5/1777.

Allegheny (al. "Allegene, Aligena") River, Mountains, area.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 2; Ref. 9/19/1745; Folder 4; Ref. 3/16/1748.

Allegheny (al. "Allegene, Aligena") River, Mountains, area.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 5/12/1753.

Allegheny (al. "Allegene, Aligena") River, Mountains, area.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 7; Home of Elisabeth's brother 6/13/1750.

Allegheny (Allegena, Allegene), River and Territory, also used for Ohio Territory.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 131; Folder 3; Report of open doors for the gospel 8/14/1766; Home of Oniem, a witch doctor 10/22/1766; Home of Anna Johanna's relatives 10/25/1766; Folder 4; Place chosen for Jersey Indians to live 3/26/1767.

Allegheny Mountains.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Place of a wagon accident 5/15/1799; Description of road on the west side 5/16/1799; Ref. 5/19/1799.

Allegheny Mountains.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 7; Ref. 7/25/1800; Folder 8; Ref. 1/6/1801.

Allegheny Mountains.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Scene of a murder 6/25/1807; Rough road on top of the ridge 6/26/1807.

Allegheny Mountains.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; Former place of Christian Indians 3/15/1789.

Allegheny Mountains.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 1; Ref. 10/31/1800; Folder 9; Ref. 10/27/1806.

Allegheny Mountains.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 7; Crossed by William Henry Killbuck in his early youth 2/19/1811.

Allegheny Mountains.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 10; Ref. 7/13/1802; Folder 11; Ref. 12/31/1802 Note.

Allegheny Mountains, Bedford and Somerset Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Difficult crossing between Bath & Dansville, N.Y. 5/8/1798; Climate & wildlife described 5/9/1798; Folder 3; Ref. No. 2 5/15/1798.

Allegheny Mountains, Bedford and Somerset Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Ref. 9/22/1798.

Allegheny River.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Memory of Col. Brodhead's expedition 6/12/1792.

Allegheny River.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Crossed by Oppelt 6/19/1807.

Allegheny River.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 2; Followed for 2 miles before entering Pittsburgh 5/21/1799; Ref. 5/26/1799.

Allegheny River.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Seat of Mingoes 6/10/1791.

Allegheny River.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 13; Near Rachel's birthplace 10/8/1803.

Allemaengel.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 11; Name used for wintering place on Sandusky River 1781-82 11/16/1802.

Allemaengel.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Home of visitors 8/11/1750; Home of Sunday visitors 9/9/1750; Ref. 9/10/1750; Cammerhoff coming from 10/8/1750; Home of visitors 12/1/1750; Ref. 12/16/1750.

Allemaengel.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 2; Ref. 4/8/1751; Home of visitor 5/5/1751; Idem 5/28/1751; Place to buy wheat 8/5/1751; Ref. 8/15/1751; Home of visitor 11/14/1751.

Allemaengel.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Opening of schoolhouse 12/5/1751; Ref. 2/11/1752; Ref. 2/27/1752; Ref. 4/4/1752; Ref. 4/9/1752; Communion service conducted by Nath. Seidel 4/15/1752.

Allemaengel.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Ref. 4/22/1752; Place of business for Shebosch 5/6/1752; Sunday service conducted by Schmick 5/13/1752; Ref. 6/5/1752; Sunday service by Schmick 6/10/1752; Ref. 6/17/1752; Ref. 6/19/1752.

Allemaengel.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Home of the Volck families 7/2/1752; Home of Neubert 7/28/1752; Home of visitors 8/26/1752; Ref. 8/28/1752; Ref. 9/13/1752; Ref. 10/1/1752.

Allemaengel.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Ref. 10/2/1752; Visited by Mack 10/11/1752; Ref. 10/29/1752; Ref. 11/1/1752; Ref. 11/8/1752; Communion service by Mack 12/16/1752; Ref. 12/28/1752.

Allemaengel.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 2/2/1753; Ref. 2/19/1753;
Ref. 3/1/1753; Ref. 3/14/1753; To be connected with
Gnadenhutzen by a wagon road 4/2/1753;
Communion service by Schmick 4/14/1753.

Allemaengel.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 4; Home to visitors 4/20/1753; Place
to sell manufactured articles 5/4/1753; Visited by
Schmick 5/12/1753; Ref. 6/27/1753; Ref. 6/29/1753;
Visited by Schmick 6/30/1753.

Allemaengel.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 10/30/1753; House-calls by
Schmick 11/7/1753; Ref. 12/14/1753.

Allemaengel.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 3; Ref. 1/17/1755; Ref. 1/20/1755;
Ref. 1/29/1755; Ref. 1/30/1755; Ref. 2/14/1755;
Folder 4; Place furnishing wheat 1/21/1755.

Allemaengel.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 3; Hoepfner's Place 8/22/1755;
Furnishing butter 10/10/1755; Suggested as place for
fight against French Indians 10/30/1755.

Allemaengel.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 6; Schmick's destination (No. 12)
8/8/1755; Attitude of local children (No. 25)
11/11/1755; Refuge for fleeing white settlers (No.
27) 11/19/1755; Folder 3; Ref. 6/13/1755; Ref.
8/4/1755.

Allemaengel.

Geographic Names.

Box 124; Folder 6; Threatened with attack by hostile
Indians (No. 15) 11/18/1763.

Allemaengel.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 4; Area for deerhunting 2/17/1755;
Folder 3; Ref. 4/12/1755; Ref. 4/29/1755; Ref.
5/13/1755; Ref. 5/28/1755.

Allemaengel.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 1; Ref. 7/1/1750; Place to go for
bread & flour 7/11/1750; Home of visitors 7/15/1750;
Id. 8/1/1750; Id. 8/2/1750.

Allemaengel.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 1; Ref. 5/27/1747; Ref. 6/8/1747;
Ref. 6/10/1747; Ref. 6/17/1747; Ref. 6/27/1747;
Folder 2; Source of food supplies 8/18/1747.

Allemaengel.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 1; Ref. 4/24/1754; Ref. 5/23/1754;
Group of members helping in building operations at
Gnadenhutzen 5/26/1754.

Allemaengel.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 1; Helpers returning 5/29/1754; Ref.
6/11/1754; Ref. 6/7/1754; Folder 2; Ref. 7/1/1754;
Ref. 7/7/1754; Ref. 8/26/1754.

Allemaengel.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 2; Ref. 10/22/1754; Ref.
10/29/1754; Ref. 11/5/1754; Ref. 10/19/1754; Ref.
12/27/1754; Folder 3; Ref. 12/27/1754.

Allemaengel.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 4; Schmick returning from
Communion service 7/2/1753; Ref. 7/7/1753; Hehl &
company coming from 7/31/1753; Ref. 8/30/1753;
Ref. 9/14/1753; Services cond. by Schmick
10/13/1753.

Allemaengel.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 2; Ref. 11/11/1747; Folder 3; Ref.
1/13/1748 (st. v.); Ref. 2/4/1748; Ref. 2/15/1748;
Friends bringing 4 horseloads of supplies 2/16/1748.

Allemaengel.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 7; Cammerhoff coming from
3/6/1750; Home of visitor 3/9/1750; Place to buy
wheat 3/12/1750; Place to do business 3/21/1750; Id.
3/30/1750; Home of Henry Beck 5/4/1750.

Allemaengel.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 6; Ref. 11/6/1749; Ref. 11/22/1749;
Ref. 12/30/1749; Folder 7; Place to buy grain
1/25/1750; Home of visitor 3/3/1750; Visited by
Shebosch 3/5/1750.

Allemaengel.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 6; Ref. 10/2/1749; Ref. 10/26/1749;
Ref. 10/27/1749; Ref. 10/28/1749; Visitors present
for the dedication of the Gemeinhaus 11/4/1749; Ref.
11/5/1749.

Allemaengel.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 5; Home of visitors 3/17/1749; Ref.
3/27/1749; Ref. 5/8/1749; Folder 6; Ref. 8/29/1749;
Ref. 9/5/1749; Men volunteering for carpenter work
at Gnadenhutzen 10/2/1749.

Allemaengel.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 4; Ref. 7/23/1748; Ref. 8/6/1748;
Ref. 8/13/1748; Ref. 11/7/1748; Ref. 11/18/1748
Folder 5; Ref. 2/5/1749.

Allemaengel.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 116; Folder 3; Ref. 5/9/1748; Ref. 5/20/1748; Ref. 5/26/1748; Folder 4; Ref. 7/5/1748; Very dangerous journey from 7/6/1748; Home of Volk family 7/22/1748.

Allemaengel.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 3; Ref. 2/25/1748; Ref. 3/8/1748; People sending 7 horseloads of supplies 3/9/1748; Ref. 3/21/1748; Ref. 3/29/1748; Ref. 3/31/1748.

Allemaengel.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 7; Ref. 6/20/1750.

Allemaengel, Lynn Tp., Lehigh Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 1; Place to buy flour 1/31/1747; Home of friends bringing food 3/6/1747; Ref. 3/28/1747; Source of flour 4/17/1747; Id. 5/8/1747; Id. 5/13/1747.

Allen Township, Northampton Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 124; Folder 4; Murder committed by savage Indians 10/8/1763; Irish settlement 10/9/1763 (Eng. Vers.); Folder 6; Ref. (No. 2) 10/15/1763; Scene of murder (No. 4) 10/24/1763; Scene of attack by Indians (No. 12) 11/1/1763.

Allentown ("Allentown"), Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 5; Home of Anderson's mother 11/17/1768; see also Fort Allen.

Allentown ("Allentown"), Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 5/10/1799.

Allentown, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 177; Folder 1; Called "Ellistown" 10/15/1800; Folder 14; Memory of important conversation between Luckenbach and Van Vleck No. 4 9/30/1802.

Allobank (Hallobank).

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 4; Residence of Cayuga Chief, liaison man between Frhutzen and Six Nations 10/21/1767; Hospitality offered (mem.) 12/31/1767.

Almenisepunk, Vermilion Creek, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 13; Surrounding country described No. 3 8/20/1800.

Amatschiwomunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 164; Folder 4; Place on St. Clair River near Lake Huron 12/8/1802; Destination of an attentive listener 1/19/1803.

Amboy.

Geographic Names.

Box 127; Folder 1; See Perth Amboy, New Jersey.

America.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 9; South side of Lake Erie represented in bad light 9/29/1804; Folder 10; Indian moving plans to south side of Lake disliked by British Government 6/10/1805; NB - America as political unit, army, government, etc. see in index of Nations - Non-Indian.

America.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 2; Invaded by Indians coming from the West 2/25/1799.

America.

Geographic Names.

Box 112; Folder 1; Zinzendorf's experiences summed up in address 1/28/1744; Folder 10; Soon to be left behind by Seiffert, Boehler 3/1/1745.

Amherstburg, Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 2; Fort at mouth of Detroit River 4/30/1799; 6/3/1799.

Anahochquaga.

Geographic Names.

Box 135; Folder 2; Home of Englishman spreading lies about English government 10/8/1768; Incident quoted to arouse sentiment against Christians 1/25/1769.

Anahochquaga.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 3; Home of visiting David 2/15/1766; Folder 4; Place of Tuscarores 4/21/1767; same 4/25/1767; Express leaving 5/4/1767; Hospitality offered (mem.) 12/31/1767.

Anahochquaga.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 4; 7/3/1767; Folder 5; Suggested as place for all Mahicans 4/5/1768; Residence of Christiana Schebosch's brother 4/8/1768; Lack of hospitality and low morality noticed 7/18/1768.

Anahochquaga.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 5; Messengers leaving 9/27/1768.

Anahochquaga.

Geographic Names.

Box 133; Folder 2; "Annochquaje", Christian solidarity stressed 6/13/1770.

Anahochquaga.

Geographic Names.

Box 135; Folder 3; For many years seat of English missionary 3/24/1769.

Anahochquaga.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 131; Folder 6; Famine raging 5/7/1769;
9/6/1769; Home of visitors (mem.) 12/31/1769.

Anahochquaga.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Place of English minister
9/8/1770; Folder 8; Destination of visitors
10/26/1771.

Anahochquaga.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; Goal of travelling Mohawks
8/14/1768; same 8/15/1768; Home of Doughty
9/17/1768; Residence of Abraham 9/17/1768; same
9/18/1768; Messengers coming 9/23/1768.

**Anahochquaga (al. "Ann'hochquage,
Anagotware") mod. Ouaguaza, Broome Co., N.Y.**

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 2; Ref. 6/24/1764.

**Anahochquaga (al. "Ann'hochquage,
Anagotware") mod. Ouaguaza, Broome Co., N.Y.**

Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 1; Home of visitor 10/27/1758.

**Anahochquaga (Anahochquage, Annochouaja) on
Susquehanna River.**

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 1; 3 days upstream from Frhutzen,
place to buy corn 5/11/1765; Folder 2; Place of
Petrus' death 12/23/1765; Home of visitors
12/25/1765; Home of interested visitors 1/10/1766.

Anajot.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Seat of English missionary
3/24/1769.

Anajot, Tuscarora Co., N.Y., Oneida capital.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 2; Visited by Paxnouss 11/2/1754;
Folder 5; Place for Paxnouss to get his orders (No. 3)
11/2/1754.

Anajot, Tuscarora Co., N.Y., Oneida capital.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 10; Ref. (No. 1) undated.

Ancaster, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 10; Resting place on the flight from
Fairfield 10/26/1813; Jail visited by Denke
6/29/1814; Idem 7/3/1814; Idem Supplement A.

Annapolis, Maryland.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 1; Ref. 9/15/1742.

Annapolis, Maryland.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 10; Visited by Samuel Nanticoke
6/1/1802.

Annaquachticok, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 4; Introduction of a new Reformed
minister 8/12/1751; House of visitors 8/24/1751.

**Annaquachticok, Conn. ("Annachticok,
Annacticok"), alternate name of Westenhuc.**

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 4; Ref. 7/12/1751; To be visited by
Buninger 8/5/1751; Home of old chief Aron
8/8/1751; Goal of Buninger's journey 8/10/1751;
Visit at the dying chief's home 8/11/1751.

**Annenthal (Anna's Valley) prob. Mahantango Cr.,
Schuylkill Co., Pa.**

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 2; Reached by Mack 11/4/1745;
Folder 3; Ment. in Hagan's diary 6/30/1747 (st. v.);
Folder 9; Point on Neisser's journey (No. 5) 6/2/1755;
Folder 8; Vacated by settlers (No. 17) 10/26/1755.

Anohochquage.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; Original home of visiting woman
4/13/1789.

Anokran, place between Shekomeko and Wehtak.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 2; People in fear of the Christian
Indians 6/17/1744.

Antigua, West Indies.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 7; Mission news 6/4/1757; Idem
11/7/1757.

Antigua, West Indies.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 4/29/1799.

Appelisikook, Walhending area, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 174; Folder 1; Considered as future place for
emigrants from Fairfield 10/17/1803.

Armstrong's Town.

Geographic Names.
See Greentown.

Asscenessik (Assinnissink).

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Place chosen by Six Nations to
settle all Upper Susquehanna Indians 4/29/1770.

Asscenessink.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; Place on Chemung ("Tioga")
River, N.Y. reached by Zeisberger 5/15/1768; Folder
2; 10/19/1768.

Assunnunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; 7/21/76 8/2/1776; Located in the
path of warring nations 8/30/1776.

Assunnunk.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 6; Rumored reached by advancing Virginians 11/1/1774.

Assunnunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 5; Home of visiting family 3/24/1775.

Assunnunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 5; Visitors coming to hear the Word of God 4/5/1775; Folder 6; 1/29-30/76.

Assunnunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 7; Distance from Schonbrunn 3 strong days journey 1/30/1776.

Assunnunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 7; Original home of visiting Captain of Sikkewunk 1/30/1776; Folder 8; Home of Welapachtechiechen, visitor 4/22/1776.

Assunnunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 1; Home of Welapachtechiechen, offers an open door for the gospel 4/22/1776.

Assunnunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 7; Home of Trader McCormick 7/24/1776.

Assunnunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 6; People in danger from Shawnee 10/12/1774.

Assunnunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 2; 9/15/1776; Wyandot warriors passing through 9/21/1776; Scene of attack on trader 9/25/1776.

Assunnunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 7; Scene of attack on white trader 9/26/1776.

Assunnunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 2; People on way to Lichtenau 10/8/1776; Moving 10/16/1776; Arriving 10/20/1776; Newcomers rec. friendly treatment by Christians 10/27/1776; 11/1/1776; Newcomers acquainted with statutes 11/24/1776.

Assunnunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 2; Home of liberated white man 12/25/1776; 12/28/1776; Home of 20 new Lichtenau residents 12/31/1776; 1/10/1777; Home of man seeking salvation 2/16/1777.

Assunnunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 3; Hoped to be a mission settlement in time of peace 8/1/1777; Folder 5; Home of family permitted to live at Lichtenau 12/28/1777; Home of Israel's family 2/1/1778; 2/8/1778.

Assunnunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 6; 5/22/1770; Folder 8; Former home of Martha 9/20/1778; Folder 9; Considered as place of refuge for Goschachgunk people 1/14/1779; same 2/2/1779; 2/6/1779.

Assunnunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 9; Israel to be chief 1/20/1779.

Assunnunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 1; 5/13/76, 5/16/76, 5/18/76, 6/10/1776.

Assunnunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 4; Under fear of attack by Shawnee 10/10/1774.

Assunnunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 6; Delaware town 10/1/1774.

Assunnunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 4; Home of woman seeking refuge 10/1/1774.

Assunnunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 5; Meeting place for Lower Shawnee and Delaware delegates 7/29/1774.

Assunnunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 4; Place where rumors about Shawnee started 10/17/1774; Jo Peepe returning 10/22/1774.

Assunnunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 4; To be visited for investigation on rumor 10/31/1774.

Assunnunk ('Assenunk, Aszennunk, Achsununk) on Hocking River, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 3; Home of visiting Indians 2/18-19/74; Folder 4; Included in Netawatwees great moving plan 2/27/1774; Folder 3; Place for White Eye to meet Shawnee Captain 7/28/1774.

Astrachan, Russia.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 144; Folder 5; Flight of Moravians from Sarepta 6/2/1775.

Asylum, Bradford Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 1; Foundation of French refugees 5/5/1798.

Atlantic Ocean.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 8; Place to sell brooms 10/24/1753; Ref. 12/18/1753; Folder 9; Seashore to be visited by Pachgatgoch people 5/4/1754.

Atlantic Ocean.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 2; Coastal region offering missionary opportunities 2/21/1743; Folder 3; Seaboard residents coming to Pachgatgoch 2/24/1743; Seaboard to be visited by Mack 2/25/1743; Idem 2/28/1743.

Atlantic Ocean.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 2; Seacoast visited by Pachgatgoch Christians 5/14/1750; Visitors returned 5/30/1750; Seaboard 6/14/25/1750; Ref. 7/27/1750; Seashore, ref. 8/2/1750, 8/12/1750, 8/21/1750, 11/7/1750, 11/10/1750.

Atlantic Ocean.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 3; Seashore visited by Pachgatgoch members 5/24/1751; Ref. 5/28/1751, 6/10/1751; Folder 4; Seacoast, ref. 7/11/1751, 7/26/1751 8/4/1751.

Atlantic Ocean.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 4; Seacoast 9/1/1751, 9/2/1751, 9/4/1751, 9/21/1751; Ocean to be crossed by Post 11/10/1751; Folder 5; Seacoast 2/27/1752; Ref. 2/29/1752.

Atlantic Ocean.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 7; Seashore visited by Pachgatgoch men 8/15/1752; Seashore home of new family moving to Pachgatgoch 9/11/1752; Ref. 9/14/1752, 9/20/1752; Place to sell wooden articles 10/3/1752; Seashore, place to sell canoes and baskets 10/16/1752.

Atlantic Ocean.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/13/1798.

Atlantic Ocean.

Geographic Names.

Box 124; Folder 2; New Jersey seashore visited 10/14/1761.

Atlantic Ocean.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 7; Ref. 10/25/1752; Folder 8; Seashore, Ref. 4/28/1753, 4/30/1753; Ref. 5/8/1753; Seashore, place to sell canoes and wooden articles 10/1/1753.

Atlantic Ocean.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 3; Reached by Mack 3/1/1743; Seaboard residents unwilling to listen to the gospel 3/9/1743; Folder 8; Seashore (Connecticut) visited twice by Mack No. 5 6/5/1743.

Atlantic Ocean (Coast).

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 2; Trips to the seacoast stopped 9/3/1754; Trips viewed with misgivings 9/11/1754; Idem 9/15/1754; Folder 6; Sale of brooms and baskets from Pachgatgoch 9/6/1756.

Atlantic Ocean (Coast).

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 9; Place to sell manufactured articles 10/1/1759; Place to get oysters for nothing 10/10/1759; Folder 12; Attractive to young men 10/22/1762.

Atlantic Ocean (Coast).

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 7; Place to sell brooms and canoes 6/6/1757; Ref. 6/27/1757; Ref. 10/1/1757; Folder 9; Ref. 8/4/1759.

Attike.

Geographic Names.

Box 135; Folder 1; Home of visitors 7/24/1768; Folder 3; Turning point on way to Ligonier 7/22/1769; Traders in danger from Minqua 7/27/1769; Indians fleeing from white people 8/9/1769.

Attike.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 1; Home of travelling Indians 5/25/1770.

Attike (Attique, Kittanning, Pa.).

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 5; New trading place to be established 8/26/1774; Folder 6; Traders coming 9/26/1774; Folder 9; White man to be captured 2/27/1777.

Attike (Attique, Kittanning, Pa.).

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 9; Scene of Indian raid 7/2/1777.

Au Glaise River, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 11; Ref. 8/30/1808; Location of a Quaker mission among the Shawnee 9/1/1808; Junction with the Maumee R. at Defiance 9/9/1808; Ref. 11/3/1808 bis (suppl.).

Augusta, Bracken Co., Ky.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 177; Folder 2; Described 4/11/1801.

Austria.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 6; Hussars, rejecting Rundt's Bible 5/17/1752.

Aux Sables River, Ontario called Negausibis, Sand River.

Geographic Names.

Box 164; Folder 13; Considered as future Mission place #4 4/13/1806.

Awassantachque, Awossantagque, Awossanttaque.

Geographic Names.

Box 133; Folder 1; Explained as Allegheny area 8/12/1769; Standing for Allegheny 10/31/1769; Folder 4; Standing for Allegheny area 4/3/1772.

Balings Kill, prob. Carbon Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 3; Ref. 12/30/1754.

Baltimore, Md.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 11; Seat of Quaker mission 9/7/1808.

Baltimore, Md.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 1; Receiving lumber from Tioga Point area 5/6/1798; Folder 2; Volume of freight sent to Pittsburg and Wheeling 5/11/1799; Home of Quakers starting new mission enterprise 5/11/1799.

Baltimore, Md.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 10; Visited by Samuel Nanticoke 6/1/1802.

Baltimore, Md.

Geographic Names.

Box 175; Folder 4; Ref. 12/27/1818; Folder 5; Ref. 9/25/1819.

Baltimore, Md.

Geographic Names.

Box 163; Folder 6; Home of Negro Methodist minister 3/10/1811.

Baltimore, Md.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 6; Ref. 7/18/1809.

Barbados, West Indies.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 8; Progress of Moravian mission work 5/19/1771.

Barby, Moravian Center in Germany.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 3; Residence of Bishop Boehler, correspondent 7/22/1774; Folder 5; Residence of Johannes de Wattewille 8/28/1775.

Barby, Moravian Center in Germany.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 8; Residence of Bishop Spangenberg 9/6/1778.

Barton, Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 163; Folder 10; Service conducted by Denke 7/3/1814.

Bass Islands.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 2; Place to find Gensing roots 7/15/1789; People returning 8/4/1789; People returning on hazardous journey 8/28/1789; Folder 3; Involuntary sojourn remembered 3/30/1790.

Bass Islands, Middle and South, Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.

Box 152; Folder 2; Enforced stay of travelling Christians 4/29 - 5/23/1786.

Bass Islands, Middle and South, Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 1; Place to find Gensing roots 8/29/1787; Enforced stay 9/20/1787; Folder 2; Place to find Gensing roots 7/15/1789.

Bath, Steuben Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/7/1798; History of the place 5/8/1798.

Batomick.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 4; See Potomac 2/10/1755.

Bavianskleof, Cape Colony.

Geographic Names.

Box 163; Folder 9; Moravian mission place 8/12/1813.

Bay of Quinte, Lake Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 163; Folder 10; Ref. 6/28/1814.

Beard's Tavern, place betw. Hope, N.J. and Warwick, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 151; Folder 1; (Trav.) 5/20/1783.

Beaver (Beavertown), Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 4; Reached by Oppelt 6/18/1807.

Beaver Creek.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 12; Home of trader interested in bear-skins 5/3/1803; Home of James Hillman 5/11/1803.

Beaver Creek.

Geographic Names.

Box 153; Folder 1; 1/28/1787.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Beaver Creek.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Place of Matthaues' death
9/11/1792.

Beaver Creek.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 5; Place of murder by white people
7/16/1798; 7/27/1798.

Beaver Creek.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 2; Description of land around
Kaskaskunk 8/9/1768.

Beaver Creek.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Place of a salt-lick 8/2/1786.

Beaver Creek.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Damage by high water
11/26/1772; Folder 4; Scene of drowning accident
1/26/1773; Unsuccessful search for body 2/5/1773.

Beaver Creek.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Located on travelling route of
Lawunakhanek Christians 4/18/1770; Falls passed
with difficulty 4/23-28/70.

Beaver Creek.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 4; Place of Post's house 3/3/1765.

Beaver Creek.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Flooding lowlands 3/22/1771;
Place for bear-hunting 4/17/1771; Falls 5/6/1771;
Folder 3; Land not belonging to the Delawares
1/13/1772; No good place for Christian settlement
3/18/1772.

Beaver Creek (Little Beaver River).

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Crossed by Oppelt 6/18/1807.

Beaver Creek (Little Beaver River).

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 2; Place of a white trader 2/26/1799;
Place of Thomas Smith, a Quaker 3/10/1799; Folder
3; Place of Thomas Smith, Quaker 3/20/1799; Place
of a Quaker agricultural mission 4/24/1799.

Beaver Creek, Little.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 4; 8/24/1777; Folder 8; Scene of
bloody act committed by Mingo 11/13/1778.

Beaver Creek, Little.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 1; Overnight stop 4/17/1772.

Beaver Creek, Little.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 2; Hard to cross 3/20/1771; Home of
Anton's relatives 5/24/1771.

Beaver Creek, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 1; Ref. 5/27/1815.

Beaver Dam.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 9; Place 20 miles from Goshen on
the Georgetown road 6/5/1801.

Beaver River, Creek, Great.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 11; 3/17/1780.

Beaver River, Creek, Great.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 1; Dangerous crossing of the falls
near Sakunk 4/14/1772; Folder 5; Traveling Indians
3/10/1775; Folder 6; Indians arriving 4/1/1775; New
arrivals 5/4/1775.

Beaver River, Creek, Great.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 5; Home of group eager to hear
news from Pittsburg 9/27/1777; Place of massacre of
white men 3/10/1778; Folder 6; Murder affair causes
neighborhood Indians to flee 3/18/1778; Incident
destroyed Delaware confidence 4/2/1778.

Beaver River, Creek, Great.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 6; Warning example of militia
ruthlessness 4/21/1778; 7/6/1778; Folder 8; Reached
by vanguard of American army 9/26/1778; Site of
new Fort McIntosh 10/19/1778; Site of Fort
McIntosh 11/5/1778.

Beaver, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 12; Reached by Schnall and Jung
11/13/1813.

Bedford Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 5/11/1799; Outlet for farm
surplus found at the taverns 5/14/1799.

Bedford, Bedford Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 1; Ref. 10/29/1800; Folder 9; Ref.
10/29/1806.

Bedford, Bedford Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Stopping place for Oppelt
6/26/1807.

Bedford, Bedford Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Described 5/23/1799; Ref.
5/14/1799.

Bedford, England.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 9; Ref. 3/25/1759.

Bedford, Mass.

Geographic Names.

Box 135; Folder 1; Former home of Goschgoschunk resident 6/11/1768.

Beersheba.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 10; Ref. 11/17/1812, 12/29/1812; Ref. 4/7/1813, 4/9/1813, 4/14/1813, 5/15/1813, 5/31/1813; Ref. 7/10/1813, 7/19/1813, 8/1/1813, 8/27/1813, 9/18/1813; Lovefeast with betrothal of Rosina Hackedorn & Abraham Luckenbach 9/7/1813; Ref. 9/9/1813.

Beersheba.

Geographic Names.

Box 175; Folder 2; Ref. 8/11/1816; Folder 4; Service by Luckenbach 10/18/1818; Folder 5; Ref. 7/25/1819, 9/14/1819; Folder 8; Ref. 7/9/1821.

Beersheba.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 10; Ref. 10/15/1813, 11/5/1813, 12/8/1813, 12/29/1813; Folder 11; Ref. 1/10/1814, 1/29/1814, 2/7/1814, 4/19/1814, 5/15/1814, 5/23/1814; Congregation to be served by Luckenbach 5/24/1814; Service by Luckenbach 8/21/1814; Ref. 11/27/1814.

Beersheba.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 8; Ref. 9/23/1811, 9/30/1811, 10/28/1811, 12/12/1811, 3/3/1812, 4/9/1812, 4/12/1812; Folder 9; Ref. 5/8/1812, 5/23/1812, 5/29/1812, 6/13/1812, 6/15/1812, 8/19/1812, 8/30/1812, 9/13/1812; Ref. 9/20/1812, 9/21/1812, 9/23/1812, 9/24/1812, 10/3/1812 bis; Ref. 10/5/1812, 10/15/1812, 10/28/1812, 10/31/1812, 11/13/1812, 11/17/1812.

Beersheba.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 6; Ref. 6/10/1809, 6/17/1809, 6/20/1809, 8/4/1809, 8/13/1809, 8/15/1809, 10/18/1809; Folder 7; Ref. 3/30/1810, 4/6/1810, 6/14/1810, 8/15/1810, 10/9/1810, 12/9/1810; Ref. 1/2/1811, 1/15/1811, 1/19/1811, 4/18/1811, 4/19/1811, 4/23/1811; Folder 8; Ref. 5/28/1811, 7/15/1811, 8/13/1811, 9/16/1811, 9/21/1811.

Beersheba.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 4; Ref. 9/8/1807, 10/4/1807, 11/5/1807; Folder 5; Place to get corn 1/22/1808; Ref. 11/21/1808; Folder 6; Ref. 1/16/1809, 1/22/1809, 2/3/1809, 4/9/1809; Ref. 5/2/1809.

Beersheba, near Gnadenhutten, Tuscarawas Co., O.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 2; Dedication of the church of the English congregation 12/15/1805; Ref. 4/5/1806, 4/11/1806, 5/1/1806, 6/5/1806; 8/2/1806; Folder 3; Ref. 9/8/1806, 10/20/1806, 11/24/1806; Folder 4; Ref. 1/4/1807, 2/23/1807, 2/25/1807, 5/6/1807 4/11/1807.

Beersheba, Tuscarawas Co., O.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 8; Members willing to contribute toward travelling expenses of their minister No. 1 4/16/1812.

Belldown, Scottish settlement, Chenaie ecartee, Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 164; Folder 8; Scene of a crime 5/18/1806; Folder 13; Atrocity perpetrated against Scottish settler #7 5/28/1806.

Belle River, Western Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 1; Stopping place for travelling Christians 5/5/1804; Stopping place 8/18/1804.

Belmont Co., O.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 9; Home of group of armed men appearing at Goshen 10/3/1812; Militia under command of Lt. Col. Beatty 10/3/1812.

Benigna Creek, Mahantango Cr., Schuylkill Co. Pa. (?).

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 3; Ment. in Hagen's diary 6/30/1747 (st. v.); Folder 9; Point on Neisser's journey (No. 5) 6/2/1755.

Berbice.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 4; Ref. 2/8/1755; Folder 3; Destination of Hubner & Hunt 3/31/1755.

Berbice.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 1; Mission diary read by Bohler 3/10/1754; Description for the Indians by Spangenberg 6/8/1754; Folder 2; Ref. 8/7/1754; Ref. 8/10/1754; Ref. 12/31/1754.

Berbice.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 12/31/1753.

Berbice.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 3; Mission diary received 6/9/1752; Mission diary read during lovefeast 6/10/1752; Mission diary rec. 6/24/1752; Folder 4; Diary & letters from local Indians 1/13/1753; Mission diary enjoyed 4/6/1753; Mission news reported at Meniolagomekah (M.D.) 11/25/1753.

Berbice.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 117; Folder 1; Mission work rememb. (mem.) 12/31/1750; Folder 2; Ref. 7/27/1751; Folder 3; Mission news by Spangenberg 1/11/1752; Mission report by Kaske 6/3/1752.

Berbice.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 7; Mission news 5/5/1750.

Berbice.

Geographic Names.
Box 11[?]; Folder 7; Progress of mission work reported 1/21/1750.

Berbice.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 5; Ref. 2/17/1749; Zander's mission field 4/29/1749; Ref. 5/27/1749; Native converts singing in their language 5/30/1749.

Berbice, Brit. Guyana, S. America.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 3; Ref. 4/19/1748; Ref. 4/21/1748; Success of Arawak ("Pocca") Mission 6/14/1748; Idem 6/18/1748; Idem 6/25/1748; Folder 4; Ref. 7/1/1748.

Berbice, South America.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 4; Ref. 11/19/1755; Folder 6; Mission news 3/13/1757; Folder 7; Mission news 11/7/1757.

Berbice, South America.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 9; Mission news road 8/12/1759; Idem 8/26/1759; Ref. 12/31/1759; Mission news read 4/27/1760.

Berbice, South America.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Success of Moravian mission work 12/25/1766.

Berks ("Berkshire") Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Remembered as well-provided with churches 5/13/1798.

Berks ("Berkshire") Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 1; Home of visitors 7/15/1804.

Berks Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 5; Supposed to be slighted in number of representatives (No. 7) Feb./1764.

Berlin, Germany.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 6; Moravians remembered in war-time No. 1 1/23/1807.

Bern, Switzerland.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 6; Ref. 1/20/1754.

Berthelsdorf, Germany.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 3; Ref. 8/13/1801; Folder 4; Ref. 8/13/1802.

Berthelsdorf, Germany.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Place of great event in Moravian history 8/13/1766; Folder 4; Historic event in Moravian history remembered 8/13/1767; Folder 5; Historic event remembered 8/13/1768.

Berthelsdorf, Germany.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Reports on Moravian Synod 10/5/1763.

Berthelsdorf, near Herrnhut, Germany.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; Historic event of 1727 remembered 8/13/1774; Folder 7; Event in Moravian History of 1727 remembered 8/13/1776.

Bethabara, N.C.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Visited by Dr. Forbus 6/14/1770.

Bethabara, N.C.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 13; 50th anniversary of Moravian work 11/17/1803.

Bethanion, N.C.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; Place near former home of visitor 7/20/1789.

Bethel on the Swatara, Berks Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 4; Place of synod 1/27/1755.

Bethel, Berks Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 10; Place of Moravian services 9/25/1802.

Bethel, Berks Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 1; Home of the Meyer & Fischer families 5/30/1804.

Bethlehem, N.H.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 2; Name used as a cloak by a competitor 7/7/1743.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 5; Correspondence 9/24/1777; Zeisberger hesitating to send letter 11/16/1777; Letters recd. and read during the night 12/12/1777; 12/15/77, 12/31/1777; 1/18/1778.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 4; Chance to send a Letter
9/20/1777.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 8; Supplies received 12/9/1776;
12/31/1776; Folder 9; 1/1/77 2/16/1777; Muskingum
missionaries advised to seek refuge 3/22/1777.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; 4/1/77, 4/21/1771.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Hard circumstances on account of
the war 4/29/1777; Authorities to be consulted on
starting work at Goschachgunk 5/11/1777.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; Correspondence 5/24-25/77; John
Heckewalder going 5/27/1777; Correspondence
6/11/1777.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Reports and letters received
6/13/1777.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 3; 7/2/77, 7/18/1777.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Official news communicated to
Ghutton H. converts 8/9/1785; Mail sent from
Ghutton, H. 9/12/1785; Mail received 9/13/1785;
Mail connection interrupted 11/16/1785; Mail sent
1/2/1786; Letters sent from Cuyahoga River
6/15/1786.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 2; Attempt to send mail 9/22/1794;
Letters, 2-9 months old, received 10/21/1794; Mail
received 3/1/1795; Mail sent 5/18/1795; Folder 3;
Mail sent 9/11/1796.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Bishops to be informed on order
prohibiting correspondence between Canada and
higher clergy in U.S.A. 2/25/1793; Mail sent
4/9/1793; Visited by Gen. Gage and Col. England
4/19/1793; First mail since last year received
6/15/1793.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 161; Folder 1; Mail sent 10/16/1792; Visited by
Major England 10/25/1792; Center of Indian mission,
even under British flag 2/16/1793; Mission
authorities familiar with problems of Indian mission
2/25/1793.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Gift of money for corn from
Mission Society greatly appreciated 6/3/1792;
Praised by baptized Mohican 7/4/1792; Mail sent
8/18/1792.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 5; Mail and textbooks for 1792
received 12/1/1791; Mail sent through express
1/31/1792.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Uncertain mail connection
3/27/1791; Letters and daily texts received 6/8/1791;
Folder 5; Mail sent 8/17/1791; Mail, 2 months old,
received 9/25/1791; Mail sent 10/13/1791.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 3; Mail sent 1/8/1790; Mail received
2/5/1790; Mail received 5/7/1790; Folder 4; Supplies,
mail and literature read. 6/14/1790; 2/2/1791.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; Mail and literature received
12/4/1788; Visitors arriving at Petquotting 5/20/1789;
Folder 3; Mail sent 10/6/1789; 10/19/1789; (mem.)
12/31/1789.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Mail sent 7/29/1787; Place of
Christiana's baptism and marriage 9/8/1787; Folder 2;
Mail sent from Petquotting 10/21/1788.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 2; Donation of flour for lovefeast
6/9/1787.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 1; Greetings to the Indians
11/5/1786; Mail sent 11/28/1786; Mail received
12/9/1786; Folder 2; Mail sent 2/27/1787; Mail, 9-12
weeks old, received 3/10/1787.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; 7/25/77, 7/27/1777.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 152; Folder 2; Mail sent 6/25/1786; Mail sent 7/23/1786; Relief for Christian Indians received 8/23/1786; First direct mail received at Cuyahoga 9/6/1786.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; 8/27/1771.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Mail received 3/22/1785; Folder 2; Destination of missionaries leaving Ghutten, H. 5/17/1785; Letters received 7/30/1785; 8/3/1785.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Authorities petitioning U.S.A. Congress for grant of land at the Muskingum 10/20/1784; Mail sent 11/12/1784; Mission authorities said to have obtained large land grant 1/12/1785; Jungmann and Sensemann to return 3/2/1785.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Weigand returning 8/30/1783; Watteville's visit expected 10/5/1783; Station on Agnes' life-journey 11/3/1783; 12/31/1783; Correspondence 2/13/1784; Mail sent 10/9/1784.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Zeisberger's first letter since evacuation in Sept. 1781 5/6/1782; Bethlehem reached by travellers returning from Detroit (Trav.) 10/11/1783.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 1; 10/26/80, 11/9/80, 11/10/1780; 3/18/1781.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 10; 7/3/80, 1/29/81, 2/19/1781; Folder 11; 10/27/80, 11/6/80, 3/5/1781.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Inquiries made in Pittsbg. about fate of Muskingum Christians 2/2/1782.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 1; Zeisberger leaving 3/23/1781; Zeisberger traveling 3/26/1781; 7/16/1781; Greetings to the Christians conveyed 7/18/1781.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 10; 7/23/1779; Remembered on Single Brethren's day 7/29/1779; 12/8/79 12/22/1779; Folder 11; 3/1/1780; Mail forwarded by Col. Brodhead 4/21/1780.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 9; Mail sent 3/26/1779; Folder 10; No mail after more than half a year 6/23/1779; Folder 9; Mail received 7/21/1779.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 8; Heckewalder and Schebosch returning to the mission field (mem.) 12/31/1778; Folder 9; 1/2/1779; Mail from July to Sept. 1778 recd. 1/17/1779; Mail sent 3/14/1779.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 6; Correspondence 3/18/1778; Letters received by Zeisberger 4/6/1778; Folder 7; Church reports received 8/2/1778; Folder 8; Letters received 9/6/1778.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 1; Mail, 2 to 5 months old, received 11/3/1786.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 7; 10/2/1776; Folder 8; 11/4/1776.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 4; Sending bell for Lawunakhannek 12/6/1769.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Daniel returning with letters 12/23/1769; Jungmann's sent to Frhutzen (mem.) 12/31/1769; Folder 7; 1/9/1770; Mail sent 1/18/1770; Mail received 2/3/1770.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Group leaving Frhutzen 3/16/1770; Returning 3/31/1770; Mail received 4/21/1770.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 2; 1/16/1770.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 4; Correspondence 2/21/1770.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 2; 3/13/70, 4/1/70, 6/16/1770; Mail 7/22/1770; Roth and Heckewalder travelling 7/28/1770; 8/22/1770.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 133; Folder 2; Roth returning from his vacation 9/29/1770; Correspondence 10/4/1770.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; 4/23/1770.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Remembered on Single Sisters Day 5/4/1770.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Seidel returned 5/29/1770; Destination of group from Frhutzen 6/5/1770; Heckewalder arriving at Frhutzen 7/21/1770.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Mail 6/12/1770; 6/15/1770.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 3; Mail 7/12/71, 8/12/71 8/14/71 9/5/1771.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Letters received at Lichtenau 11/5/1776.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Mail 6/8/1771; Zeisberger going from Langundo Utenunk 7/1/1771.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; 7/28/76, 8/14/1776.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 7; 5/15/76, 5/16/1776.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 1; 4/20/1776; 5/11/1776.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 5; Zeisberger and Schebosch returning from journey 8/11/1775; 9/10/1775; Folder 6; 11/14/1775; 1/29/1776; 3/27/1776.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 5; Correspondence 3/1/1775; Journey planned by Zeisberger 5/19/1775; 5/29/1775; 7/5/1775; Conference members greeted by dying Josua 7/31/1775; Josua baptised by Buttner (1742) 8/1/1775.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 4; Heckewalder going, accompanied by Abraham and Joh. Papunhang 9/12/1774; Supplies and literature received 11/13/1774; Moravian publications 12/31/1774; 1/9/1775; Correspondence 2/28/1775.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Correspondence 8/12/1772; same 8/20/1772; Mail 11/9/1772; Folder 4; Fellow-Christians remembered 1/6/1773; Mail 4/3/1773.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Mail 6/9/1772.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Correspondence 7/26/1770; Roth and Heckewalder leaving 7/29/1770; Companions returning 8/8/1770; Jungmanns journey planned 8/25/1770; Jungmanns and escort leaving 8/28/1770; Remembered on Single Brethren's Day 8/29/1770.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 9; Schmicks going 5/5/1772; Rich gifts received by Frhutzen Christians 5/19/1772; Large group of Frhutzen men going 5/25/1772; Men expected back 6/1/1772.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Mail 4/20/1772.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 9; Steps to secure indemnity for property given up at Frhutzen 3/30/1772.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 7; Future home of Heckewalder family 10/1/1810; Authorities expected to send a school-master for Goshen 10/15/1810; Hagen's coming announced 10/21/1810; Hagen arriving 11/12/1810; Ref. 11/20/1810; Letter from Cunow 2/7/1811; Ref. 4/21/1811.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; same on Married People's Day 9/7/1770; Visitors returning 9/9/1770; also 9/10/1770; Roth and wife to be escorted from Bethlehem 9/14/1770; Visit to the doctor 9/18/1770.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Mail 3/10/1772.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Remembered on Single Brethren's Day 8/29/1771; 9/4/71, 9/7/1771.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; 9/7/1771.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; 9/27/71, 9/28/71, 10/2/71,
10/11/1771; 10/21/71, 10/23/71, 10/28/1771.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 3; Mail 10/1/1771; same
10/26/1771; Influence of visit on Christian woman
11/11/1771.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; 10/21/1771.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Mail 11/27/1771; Zeisberger
journey 12/31/1771.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Benjamin absolved and
readmitted(1758) 7/4/1771.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; 12/3/71, 12/20/71, 12/29/1771.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 4; Mail 1/8/1772.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; 1/8/72, 1/12/72, 1/20/1772; Place
for Schmicks to stay during time of removal
1/26/1772; Folder 9 Correspondence 2/11/1772;
2/17/72, 2/25/1772.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Roth and wife arriving 9/27/1770;
Letter from Provincial Elders Conference considered
9/28/1770; 10/2/1770.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Good report by returning visitor
11/24/1769.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Gift of iron nails appreciated
10/5/1770.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 4; 11/15/1769.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 7; Visited by the Rev. Mosel
10/1/1770; Correspondence 10/9/1770; People going
to sell cattle 10/10/1770; 10/17/70, 10/22/70,
10/29/1770.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Mail 10/18/1770; Greetings to the
Christians 10/28/1770; Mail sent 11/3/1770;
Sensemann going 11/6/1770.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; 10/30/1770.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 9; Messengers returning 3/6/1772;
Express sent 3/8/1772; Concern about safety of
express 3/21/1772; same 3/23/1772; Express
returning after 17 day journey 3/30/1772.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Travellers delayed 11/17/1770;
Difficult journey through rain and high waters
11/18/1770; Travellers returning 11/19/1770; Mail
12/19/1770.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Correspondence 1/8/1771.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 3; 1/15/71 2/1/1771.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Mail 1/22/1771; Mail 3/4/1771;
Mail 4/8/1771.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Correspondence 4/23/1771;
Remembered on Single Sisters Day 5/4/1771.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Visitors expected 5/5/1771; same
5/15/1771; Greetings conveyed 5/16/1771; Decision
on removal to Allegheny Area to be made at time of
Zeisbr's visit 5/20/1771; Official visitors returning
5/21/1771.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 3; 10/26/1796; Brethren's house
12/27/1796; Mail received 3/10/1797; Mail 6/6/1797;
Mail received 9/5/1797; Mail sent 9/24/1797.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 131; Folder 8; Correspondence 7/18/1771; same 8/5/1771; Widows Society, certificate issued to Johanna Schmick 8/5/1771; 8/12/1771.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Mail and supplies received at Langundo Utenunk 9/28/1770.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 11; Mail 6/28/1806; Seat of S.P.G. 8/21/1806.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 12; Visitors leaving 7/14/1807.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 12; Place of Oppelt's furlough 1/12/1807; Official visitors arriving 7/11/1807.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 9; Residence of the "Great Father" 12/12/1806 ter.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 12; Seat of P.E.C. 12/5/1806.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; Destination of Kluge's and Luckenbach's journey, 1806 Title; Ref. 9/28/1806; Ref. 10/6/1806, 10/28/1806; Reached by Kluge and Luckenbach on return from White River 11/12/1806.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 3; Ref. 11/10/1806.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 3; To be reached by Kluge & Luckenbach 10/20/1806; Known as place where liquor's sold 10/27/1806 note; Heckewalder returned 11/28/1806.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 2; Letters & literature 1/2/1806; Mail 6/5/1806; Ref. 8/28/1806; Folder 3; Ref. 9/7/1806 bis; Seen to be visited by Heckewalder 9/25/1806.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 8; Slow mail connection No. 6 7/18/1806; Folder 3; Mail rec. 8/9/1806; Folder 8; People believed to have been more generous toward missionaries in former years No. 10 9/20/1806.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 1; Ref. 8/21/1804, 9/13/1804, 9/27/1804, 11/25/1804, 11/26/1804.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 9; Seat of S.P.G. 8/21/1806; 8/26/1806; Mail Oct. 1806.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 4; Mail rec. after long interval 2/1/1807.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 10; Mail 5/14/1806.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 8; 4/8/1806.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 10; Mail sent 1/21/1806.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 8; Regular mail connection with Petquoting via Pittsburg No. 2 2/20/1806; Folder 3; Mail sent via Cuyahoga 3/9/1806.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 2; Ref. 10/10/1805, 12/22/1805, 12/29/1805.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 2; Ref. 9/11/1805.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 7; Authorities to be asked about the purchase of a horse No. 3 3/26/1805; Date of S.P.G. anniversary drawing nigh No. 6 7/12/1805; Folder 2; S.P.G. rememb. 8/21/1805; No mail 8/25/1805; Expected supplies delayed 9/6/1805.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 7; Authorities expected to decide on a name for the Petquoting mission place No. 1 1/8/1805.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 7; Ref. 5/16/1810; Destination of Haven's journey 5/24/1810; Ref. 5/30/1810; Authorities notified of request by former Petquoting members 7/28/1810; Annual meeting of S.P.G. 8/21/1810.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 157; Folder 8; Training-place for Indian women in white people's methods No. 4 5/17/1806; Long delay in arrival of supplies for missionaries deplored No. 4 5/17/1806; Known as place where liquor is sold No. 4 5/17/1806; Dedication of new church remembered No. 5 6/8/1806.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 6; Correspondence 8/25/1809; Same 8/27/1809; No teacher for former Petquoting members at Sandusky 8/28/1809; No plans for a new mission settlement 12/18/1809; Ref. 12/31/1809.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 175; Folder 8; Ref. 6/10/1821, 6/11/1821, 6/13/1821, 7/1/1821, 8/21/1821, 8/27/1821; Last Goshen missionary returned; duplicate version, end.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 175; Folder 4; Ref. 2/10/1819, 2/14/1819; Folder 5; Ref. 3/6/1819, 5/9/1819, 8/10/1819; Folder 6; Correspondence 12/26/1819; Ref. 2/27/1820, 3/27/1820.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 175; Folder 2; Ref. 3/17/1816, 3/30/1816, 7/6/1816, 11/24/1816, 12/3/1816, 2/17/1817; Folder 3; Ref. 7/2/1817, 8/3/1817, 10/4/1817, 10/12/1817, 11/24/1817, 1/9/1818; Folder 4; Ref. 4/7/1818; Home of Female Auxiliary Missionary Society 8/11/1818.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 10; Home of an unnamed friend of the Indians 10/21/1813; Heckewalder returning 10/31/1813; Folder 11; Thanks from the Indians for gift of clothing 2/12/1814.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 163; Folder 11; Reached by Schnall and Jung 12/30/1813.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 163; Folder 8; Anniversary remembered 6/24/1811; Ref. 3/5/1812; Folder 9; Correspondence 2/28/1813; Folder 12; Authorities advised to seek reimbursement for losses at Fairfield from U.S. President 10/31/1813.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 9; Hagen going 11/8/1812; Letter from Goshen Indians on the occasion of Mortimer's departure 11/16/1812; Folder 10; Ref. 11/17/1812; Mortimer's & Hagen's arrival delayed 12/24/1812; Ref. 12/2/1823, 12/19/1813.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 8; Ref. 8/21/1811; Folder 9; Church authorities calling Mortimer for service at New York 5/7/1812; Ref. 5/22/1812, 8/21/1812; Ref. 9/15/1812, 10/18/1812; Hagen called to return 10/29/1812.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 133; Folder 2; Mail 11/3/1770; 11/7/1770; Daily texts, liturgies, letters read. 11/18/1770; 11/24/1770.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 163; Folder 1; refer. 2/2/1808; Mail received 4/23/1808; Mail received 9/4/1808; Mail received 9/11/1808.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 135; Folder 4; Mail for Zeisberger 11/9/1769.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 4; To be visited during Oppelt's furlough 1/22/1807; Folder 9; P.E.C. calling Oppelt home No. 1 2/3/1807; Folder 4; Ref. 3/17/1807.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 6; Ref. 5/12/1809 note, 6/3/1809; Letter to G.H.C. from former Petquoting members 6/10/1809; Future residence of Susanna Zeisberger 8/4/1809; Susanna Zeisberger leaving 8/10/1809; Ref. 8/16/1809.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 6; Ref. 1/1/1809; Salutation to chief Pemaxit 1/5/1809; Ref. 2/16/1809, 4/9/1809.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 5; Mail rec. 12/31/1808; Authorities giving approval to speech to be sent to the Wyandot 4/22/1809.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 163; Folder 2; 1/22/09 1/27/1809; To be visited by Schnall 5/21/1809; same 6/3/1809; Letters reporting Schnall's arrival 10/11/1809.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 11; Place known to Presbyterian minister, Badger 8/29/1808; Folder 5; Luckenbach returning 9/19/1808.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 5; Ref. 3/8/1808, 3/11/1808, 3/24/1808, 9/22/1808, 10/7/1808; Present of spelling book rec. 12/25/1808.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 173; Folder 4; Ref. 6/29/2807, 8/21/1807,
12/24/1807, 12/31/1807.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Well rememb, by Cleveland
residents for the fine singing 6/3/1807; Rememb. by
people at Ravenna, O. 6/11/1807.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 4; Ref. 2/27/1807 bis. 6/26/1807.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 8; Mail received 9/9/1805.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 6; Hagen called back 8/9/1810;
S.P.G. rememb. 8/21/1810; Hagen returning
8/23/1810; Hagen's arrival reported 11/7/1810;
Rememb. by Martha 12/14/1810; Place to see a
Washmachine in operation 11/25/1810.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 2; Authorities to hear about
invitation from White River 8/20/1799; Seat of
S.P.G. 8/21/1799; Mail sent 9/23/1799; 10/30/1799.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 7; Ref. 5/14/1800, 5/30/1800,
6/3/1800; Ref. 7/3/1800, 7/7/1800, 8/15/1800,
8/21/1800.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Ref. No. 6 4/25/1800 freq.;
Possible place of Zeisberger's retirement No. 6
4/25/1800.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 3; 7/29/1800; boat of S.P.G.
8/21/1800; Folder 4; Mail sent 1/3/1801; Visited by
Nischokunakat 6/4/1801.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 13; Ref. No. 2 8/13/1799; Letter
for Denke No. 3 8/18/1800.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 6; Ref. 12/1/1799, 12/8/1799; Ref.
1/6/1800; Fire on Jan. 17, 1800 reported 4/3/1800;
Ref. 4/21/1800, 4/27/1800, 4/30/1800.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Ref. No. 5 11/28/1799.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 5; Mail late in arriving 10/15/1799;
Ref. 11/4/1799; Mail received at Goshen 11/8/1799;
Ref. 11/15/1799, 11/16/1799; A "new Bethlehem" to
be built on the Muskingum 11/20/1799; Ref.
11/30/1799.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4; Letters & congregational accounts
sent 7/20/1799; Letters & accounts sent 8/5/1799;
Seat of S.P.G. 8/21/1799; Ref. 9/3/1799 bis,
9/7/1799; Mail sent 9/15/1799.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Supposed to be a place of queer
people 5/16/1799; Ref. 5/17/1799, 5/19/1799,
5/24/1799, 5/28/1799, 5/29/1799; Letter received in
the woods 6/9/1799; Ref. 6/14/1799.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; Residence of Johann Christian
Reich 9/12/1804.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 3; Mail 4/4/1799, 4/15/1799.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 9; Mail received 6/10/1801; Mail
sent 6/23/1801; Ref. 6/30/1801, 10/9/1801; Letters &
accounts received at Goshen 11/2/1801; Mail sent
from Goshen 11/13/1801; Monthly accounts received
12/31/1801.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 1; Place of Joachim's youth
12/13/1798; 1/28/1799; Folder 2; Mail sent
4/19/1799; Coming of assistant missionary to
Fairfield announced 6/26/1799; Letter from Ettwein
received 7/8/1799.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 2; Helpfulness of Helpers'
Conference gratefully appreciated 10/15/1798; Seen
to be visited by Mortimer 10/28/1798; Heckewalder's
& Mortimer's destination 11/3/1798; Schmick's
destination 11/18/1798.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Ref. No. 3 9/21/1798.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 1; Seat of S.P.G. 8/21/1798; Ettwein
writing 11/19/1798.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 161; Folder 5; Inquiries by friendly chief 7/14/1798; Sending of L.M.S. reports gratefully acknowledged 7/31/1798; Letters received 8/13/1798.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Ref. No. 2 5/15/1798.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Ref. 8/21/1798; Ref. 9/7/1798, 9/12/1798, 9/28/1798.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Rumors about sad fate of town dispersed 5/21/1798; Ref. 5/22/1798.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Beginning of Heckewalder's & Mortimer's journey to Fairfield Title; Correspondence by private post 5/6/1798; Ref. 5/16/1798; Credit of Moravian town used by imposters 5/18/1798; Ref. 5/20/1798.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; "a school of the prophets" Introd.; Ref.; 4/29/1799; Moravians known for the pure German spoken by them 5/8/1799; Ref. 5/10/1799, 5/14/1799.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 13; Letters sent 10/10/1803; Ref. 11/16/1803; Letters from Loskiel & A.R. Kliest 12/22/1803; Ref. 12/23/1803, 12/31/1803.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 10; "Gemeinfest" remembered 6/25/1805; Visit remembered by extremely old man 8/18/1805; Annual meeting of S.P.G. 8/21/1805.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 6; Correspondence 11/24/1804; Folder 7; Ref. 8/6/1805; Folder 8; Correspondence 7/23/1806; Folder 18; Ref. No. 9 9/27/1806.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 6; Correspondence 4/5/1804; Arrival of clothing for the missionaries 4/23/1804; Length of distance from White River mission place deplored 7/10/1804; Authorities praying for the conversion of the Delaware 7/22/1804.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 6; Ref. 2/21/1804; Arrival of shipment of clothing 3/23/1804.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 174; Folder 1; Faster mail service to Fairfield expected 10/17/1803; Ref. 10/21/1803.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 5; Another trip to get expected clothing 11/1/1803.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 9; No mail since August 1804 5/17/1805.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 6; Headquarters of S.P.G. 8/21/1804; Folder 7; 9/4/1804; Seat of S.P.G. 1/3/1805.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 8; Mail received 3/7/1804; S.P.G. meeting 8/21/1804; Mail received 4/28/1804; Mail sent 7/12/1804; Place of Ruth's baptism 6/1/1804; Date of festival remembered 6/25/1804; 7/9/1804.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 7; Ref. 9/7/1800 bis, 9/17/1800, 9/23/1800, 10/13/1800, 10/19/1800, 10/22/1800; Folder 8; Ref. 11/7/1800, 11/18/1800; Source of Christmas presents for Goshen children 12/24/1800; Ref. 12/31/1800 ter, 1/6/1801, 1/24/1801, 1/27/1801, 2/5/1801, 2/18/1801, 3/16/1801.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 1; Mail rec. 1/6/1804; Ref. 4/28/1804, 5/9/1804.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 1; Ref. 10/30/1800; Folder 2; Ref. 3/28/1801, 4/9/1801; Folder 3; Correspondence 9/3/1801; Possibly to be visited by Tedpachuit 10/13/1801.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 12; Mail rec. 2/17/1803; Idem 3/13/1803, 4/4/1803; Ref. 5/1/1803, 5/8/1803, 5/11/1803 footnote; Folder 13; Ref. 5/30/1803, 7/20/1803, 8/5/1803, 8/14/1803, 8/24/1803, 9/7/1803, 9/12/1803; Ref. 10/8/1803, 10/9/1803.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 11; Letters & accounts received 12/31/1802; Letter 2/7/1803; Folder 12; Place of John Metexen's education 1/7/1803; Ref. 1/11/1803, 1/17/1803; Kindness to visitors 2/1/1803.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 162; Folder 7; Mail and Moravian literature received 2/8/1803; Denke called to come 4/10/1803; Preparations for journey 5/3/1803; Denke going via York 5/20/1803; Folder 8; Mail sent 1/12/1804.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 177; Folder 14; Ref. No. 3 9/[?]/1802 bis; Folder 4; To be visited by White River Delawares 10/17/1802; Folder 5; Letters and diary sent from White R. 4/27/1803; Letters and reading material rec. 6/13/1803.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 177; Folder 4; Mail sent via Fort Hamilton, Ohio 3/29/1802; Letters and news reports rec. at White River 6/21/1802; Mail sent 7/3/1802; Mail and textbooks rec. 7/13/1802; Folder 14; To be visited by Ziegler from Cincinnati No. 1 3/20/1802.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 10; Ref. 6/27/1802, 7/13/1802; Folder 11; To be visited by Heckewalder 9/30/1802; Same 10/1/1802; Letters brought by Heckewalder 11/21/1802; Regular connection with Muskingum mission by wagon 11/23/1802.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 9; Place of Ettwein's death 2/9/1802; News of Groger's death 4/1/1802; Donation of a plough for Goshen 4/8/1802; Letters received at Goshen 5/23/1802; S.P.G. interested in buying land close to Goshen 5/31/1802.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 164; Folder 2; Place of the "Great Father", pleased at progress of mission work 7/26/1802.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 6; Mail for Schnall 4/20/1802; Mail 6/17/1802; 6/20/1802.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 161; Folder 3; Mail received 3/14/1798; Heckewalder and Mortimer arriving 5/22/1798; Instructions from Church authorities discussed 5/24/1798; Folder 5; Remembered with longing by elderly Indian 7/8/1798.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 177; Folder 5; Mail rec. via Ft. Hamilton 6/13/1803; Folder 15; Erection of new church mentioned No. 5; 7/4/1803; Folder 5; Shipment of clothing expected to be ready at Cincinnati 8/2/1803; Shipment not arrived 8/13/1803.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 1; Removal discussed 4/18/1749; Bruce and Wechquatnach Indians arriving 5/5/1749; Folder 2; Buninger leaving for Pachgatgoch 3/29/1750; Visit planned by Rauh 5/21/1750.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 3; To be visited by Sensemann 5/27/1751; Sad news arriving 6/5/1751; Letters read publicly 6/6/1751; Travelling plans for Sensemann 6/10/1751; Folder 4; Buninger going to Pachgatgoch 6/27/1751.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 3; Ref. 4/20/1751; Emissaries identified by their facial expression 4/26/1751; Letters read publicly 5/1/1751; Inquiries about coming of a visitor 5/21/1751; Idem 5/23/1751.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 3; Visitor expected at Pachgatgoch 3/27/1751; Idem 3/28/1751, 3/31/1751; Visitor awaited 4/3/1751; Ref. 4/8/1751; Letters arriving 4/17/1751; News read to the congregation 4/19/1751.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 2; Reached by Buninger 12/6/1750; Folder 3; Ref. 2/12/1751; Emissary joyfully welcomed 3/9/1751; Idem 3/13/1751; Visitor expected at Pachgatgoch 3/24/1751.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 1; Place to sell deer-hides 10/[?]/1750; Place of a synod 10/16/1750; Lists of Indians baptised & buried (Kem.) 12/31/1750; Folder 2; New chapel praised 7/2/1751; Place to get a gun fixed 8/26/1751.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 9; Admired by a Connecticut Separatist 3/30/1754; Messages brought by Sensemann 5/4/1754; Sensemann and Rundt returning 5/13/1754.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 2; Visit planned by Timotheus 5/22/1750; Grube sent to Pachgatgoch 6/9/1750; Authorities asked to send a second missionary to Pachgatgoch 6/14/25/1750; To be visited by Buninger 8/23/1750; Reached by Buninger 8/31/1750.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 5; Grube arriving from 12/23/1751; Grube returning to 12/28/1751; Single sisters house 1/17/1752; Mail received by Sensemann 2/2/1752; Letters read to the congregation 2/6/1752; Visitors expected from 2/13/1752.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 5; Forthcoming synod creating great interest 1/7/1749; Id. 1/9/1749; Suggested as a safer place for a young Indian 6/4/1749; Folder 7; Place of a synod 3/7/1750; Idem 3/13/1750; Idem 3/14/1750.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 3; Great need of lumber from Gnadenhutzen 6/20/1748; Folder 4; Advantages of life at the Brethren's House represented 9/24/1748; Place of a synod 10/8/1748; Visitors returning from the synod 10/17/1748; Important conference attended by Gnadenhutzen representatives 11/1/1748.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 4; Brethren's house praised by Shikellimy 6/18/1748.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 3; To be supplied with boards from the Gnadenhutzen mill 3/14/1748; New single brethren's house honored with a cantata 4/10/1748; Place of a synod 5/27/1748.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 1; Important news received at Gnadenhutzen 3/23/1747; Education of children admired 6/22/1747; Folder 2; Synod started 9/16/1747; New bell sent to Gnadenhutzen 10/23/1747; Desired place for a child of Christian parents 11/28/1747.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 1; Spirit and purpose of settlement explained 5/29/1747; Praised as ideal place for Christian education 6/1/1747; Bischoff returning 6/5/1747; Removal of Wechquatnach Indians imminent 4/17/1749.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 2; Buninger leaving 10/1/1750; Ref. 10/23/1750, 11/3/1750, 11/8/1750; Cammerhoff returning 11/22/1750; Ref. 11/23/1750; Buninger's journey announced 11/26/1750.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 119; Folder 4; List of contributors toward the Gnadenhutzen guesthouse (No. 4) undated.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 8; Church news read to the Pachgatgoch people 12/2/1753; Single sisters remembered by a former house-mate 2/21/1754; Folder 9; Greetings delivered to the Pachgatgoch conference 3/3/1754.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 1; Services attended by refugee Indians 1/1/1758; Chapel at Indian settlement west of Monocacy Cr. 1/15/1758.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 4; Place of Elisabeth's baptism 2/22/1755.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 122; Folder 3; Place to sell baskets 5/26/1753; Place to find medical help 6/9/1753.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 1; Water-system requiring trees for pipes 1/18/1754; Water works requiring logs from Gnadenhutzen 4/13/1754; Celebration of special Thanksgiving Day 5/1/1754.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Generosity toward the Indians appreciated 12/31/1753.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 4; Visitors arriving at Pachgatgoch 7/17/1751; Trip planned by Wechquatnach men 8/30/1751; Letter sent with Colver 9/21/1751; Ref. 9/30/1851; To be visited by Buninger 12/1/1751; Plan of journey announced 12/5/1751.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Visit by Nanticokes & Shawnee announced 3/6/1753; Arrival of group of single men reported 9/15/1753.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 4; Ref. 12/6/1751; Reached by Buninger 12/11/1751; Folder 5; Buninger's destination 12/6/1751; To be visited by Gideon 12/13/1751; Visitor expected at Pachgatgoch 12/21/1751.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Visited by Nanticokes & Shawnee 7/19/1752; Donation of material for church attire 8/18/1752.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 6; Moravian news enjoyed 5/19/1752; Place of Rundt's return 5/22/1752; Folder 7; Great visit of the Nanticokes 9/2/1752; Mail for Sensemann 12/12/1752.

Bethlehem, Pa.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 5; Visitors anxiously awaited 4/12/1752; Idem 4/13/1752; Folder 6; Easter visitors from Meniolagomekah 4/16/1752; Letters and news reports enjoyed 5/13/1752; Congregation remembered on Ascension Day 5/18/1752.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 5; Events at synod discussed 2/14/1752; Visitors impatiently awaited at Pachgatgoch 3/1/1752; Ref. 3/3/1752; Visitor awaited 3/31/1752; Idem 4/8/1752; Ref. 4/10/1752.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 3; Indians baptized & buried 1/11/1752; Industriousness of inhabitants held up as shining example 1/12/1752; Money donation for erection of a hostel at Gnadenhutten 2/20/1752; Chosen as place for Tobias' and Anna Marie's baptism 2/21/1752; Baptism of Indian couple 2/24/1752.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 113; Folder 1; Bischoff with Shekomeko group arriving 7/3/1746.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 7; Coming of visitors to Pachgatgoch correctly predicted 1/4/1753; Same seen in a dream 1/8/1753; Folder 8; Recent visit by Nanticokes and Shawnee explained by Seidel 4/9/1753.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Plan of Buttner's visit 1/1/1744; Mail received 1/4/1744; Buttner going 1/6/1744; Church diary read 1/16/1744; Ref. 1/17/1744, 1/22/1744, 1/23/1744.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 1; Bischoff leaving for Shekomeko 5/18/1747.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 112; Folder 6; "Gemeintag", church conference No. 12 12/27/1744; Folder 16; Place of a Prayer-Day "Gemeintag" No. 1 1/2/1745; A growing town No. 4 2/3/1745; Folder 10; Destination of Mack and companions 3/1/1745.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; To be visited by Sensemann 10/20/1744; Ref. 10/27/44, 12/20/1744; Folder 7; Participation in services appreciated by Indian visitors No. 9 Undated.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Report on situation at Shekomeko sent 7/18/1744; Ref. 8/10/1744; Ref. 8/10/1744; Report on interrogation of missionaries at New York 8/12/1744; Ref. 10/5/1744.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 7/16/1744.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Mail received through Gambold 4/13/1744; Mail received through Michael 4/30/1744.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Place for the education of white children 5/15/1745; Same for Indian children 5/16/1745; Idem 5/17/1745; Ref. 5/18/1745; Letters sent by messenger 5/19/1745.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 112; Folder 6; Figuring in Mack's plans No. 1 2/13/24/1744.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Group with children travelling 5/20/1745; Seidel returning 5/25/1745; Letters received 5/31/1745; Authorities failing to obtain preacher's licenses for missionaries. 6/3/1745; News and letters received 6/12/1745.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 3; Admired as home of friends of the Indians 2/15/1743; Folder 1; Ref. 7/16/1743; Mail sent 11/29/1743; Authorities to be requested to send a minister to Pachgatgoch 12/28/1743.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Mail received at Shekomeko 12/20/1742; Idem 2/14/1743; Mail sent 2/22/1743; Mail brought by Post 3/26/1743; Rauch going to 4/10/1743.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Place of wedding of Johann Martin Mack and Johanna Rauh 8/17/1742; Baptism of two men from Shekomeko 9/4/1742; Correspondence 10/9/1742; Idem 10/18/1742; Mail received at Shekomeko 11/25/1742.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Rauch's first visit 6/1741; Visited by Rauch and his first converts 2/12/1742 st. v.; Folder 7; Ref. No. 1 3/1/1742.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 131; Folder 8; Correspondence 1/13/1771; Periodicals returned 1/15/1771; Correspondence 1/21/1771; 1/23/71 1/30/1771.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 6; Letters and supplies for Zeisberger 10/23/1769; Greetings 11/23/1769; Letters and diary sent 11/7/1769; Letter received 11/10/1769.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Letters received 2/12/1744; Place to find rich spiritual blessings 2/13/1744; Letters sent 2/14/1744.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 112; Folder 14; Sensemann travelling to Shekomeko 12/21/1745; Usage of sending two men together on a journey 12/24/1745.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 112; Folder 6; Considered the ideal place for a Christian Indian No. 3 4/21/1744.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Letters from Christian Indians received 7/3/1746; Ref. 7/16/1746.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Encouraging news from friends 5/30/1746; Ref. 6/18/1746; Seen as best place for Abraham's family 6/21/1746; Ref. 6/25/1746; Letters read 6/26/1746.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 4/16/1746; First group of Shekomeko people going to 4/18/1746; Ref. 4/24/1746; Two more groups leaving 4/25/1746; Ref. 5/3/1746, 5/8/1746.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 113; Folder 2; People praying for Shekomeko converts 1/16/1746; Folder 1; Spiritual blessings and physical conveniences appreciated by Indians 2/20/1746; Folder 3; Ref. 3/22/1746, 3/23/1746.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 113; Folder 2; Seidel leaving for Shekomeko 1/10/1746.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Letters received 3/20/1745; Arrival of letters celebrated with a lovefeast 3/28/1745; Beyond reach for Shekomeko Indians in case of war 4/26/1745; Seidel arriving from 5/12/1745; Ref. 5/14/1745.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 1/5/1746, 1/26/1745, 2/5/1746, 2/21/1746.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 113; Folder 1; Hagen with his group arriving 7/18/29/1746; Folder 4; Rauch leaving for Shekomeko 12/3/1746; To be visited by Fuhrer 12/29/1746.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 12/4/1745, 12/26/1745; 12/30/1745.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 112; Folder 13; Mack leaving for Shekomeko 11/18/1745; Mack returning 11/30/1745.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 10/3/1745; 10/8/1745; Post arriving 10/10/1745; Bischoff and Rauch leaving for Shekomeko 10/26/1745; Mack arriving from 11/22/1745 st. v.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; People to be kept away from 9/23/1745; Ref. 9/24/1745; Post returning to 9/26/1745; Ref. 9/27/1745; Offering educational facilities for Indian children 10/1/1745.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; To be visited by Abraham 7/12/1745; Idem 7/15/1745; Abraham and Gideon leaving 7/20/1745; Reached by Hagen and Shekomeko Christians 8/17/1745; Ref. 9/18/1745.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Spiritually refreshing influence on visitors 6/25/1745; Ref. 7/2/1745, 7/3/1745; Slandorous remarks against the church 7/5/1745; Ref. 7/6/1745, 7/9/1745; To be visited by Cornelius 7/11/1745.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Isaac expecting to go 4/5/1746; Wish of many to go 4/10/1746; Hagen going to 4/11/1746.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 135; Folder 2; Moravian missionary enterprise defended by Zeisb. 9/18/1768.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Mail sent from Goschgoschunk 2/25/1769.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; To have report on assurances for Schechschequanunk by Six Nations 2/15/1769.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 2; 1/26/1769.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Roth leaving for Schechschequanunk 1/25/1769.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Seidels 1/12/1769; Roth arriving 1/30/1769; Correspondence 2/14/1769.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; Authorities to decide on another journey to Goschgoschunk 4/26/1768; Ettwein arriving 5/1/1768; Single Sisters remembered on their day 5/4/1768; 5/8/1768; Ettwein returning 5/16/1768.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 2; Letters bringing great comfort 11/2/1768; 12/12/1768.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Decision on Zeisberger's mission to Coschcoschingk 3/27/1769.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; Visitors returning 10/9/1768; same 10/10/1768; Correspondence 10/17/1768; 11/16/68 11/28/1768.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; 8/23/68, 8/29/68, 8/31/68, 9/13/68 9/20/1768; Seidel remembered 10/2/1768.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 2; Correspondence 8/9/1768; Remembered 8/27/1768; Correspondence 9/14/1768.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 5; Authorities deciding to send teacher to Tachechschequanick 7/7/1768; Authorities reply to Cayuga Chief's demands discussed 7/14/1768; Letter written by Ettwein to be read 7/15/1768; To be visited by Seneca tribesmen 7/18/1768; Plan to send a teacher to Tachechschequanick 7/29/1768.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; Convoy of 4 canoes going fr. Frhutzen 6/20/1768; Johanna Schmick returning 7/6/1768.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; 5/9/68 5/19/1768; Correspondence 5/20/1768; same 5/30/1768.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; Very difficult journey to Wyalusing 12/10/1768; Folder 6; Value of Christian brotherhood 1/7/1769.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Correspondence 6/28/1769; Letter from Ettwein 7/18/1769.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 2/17/1744; Very enjoyable place 2/29/1744; To be visited by Mack and wife 3/1/1744; Mack going 3/5/1744; Ref. 3/11/1744; Mail sent through Michael 4/11/1744.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 4; C. Seidel leaving for Pachgatgoch 11/17/1755.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Mail sent from Frhutzen 10/1/1769; Donation of English primers for Frhutzen school 10/9/1769; Mail received 10/13/1769.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 4; Supplies sent to Pittsburgh 11/4/1769.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Authority to decide on opening and closing of mission places 8/30/1769; Correspondence 9/7/1769; Folder 4; Letters sent 9/9/1769.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Correspondence 8/22/1769.

Bethlehem, Pa.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Kindness afforded to dying Onondaga Chief 3/2/1769; Letters arriving and going 3/9-10/69.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Augusta baptised (1756) 6/30/1769; Correspondence 7/18/1769; same 8/15/1769.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Letters and diaries sent 3/12/1769; Mail received by Schmick 3/21/1769.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Station on Anna's life-journey 6/22/1769.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Correspondence 6/22/1769.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Correspondence 6/3/1769; same 6/14/1769.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Decided to send Jungmann to Frhutzen 5/8/1769; Correspondence 5/28/1769; Visitors from Frhutzen 5/29/1769; Correspondence 6/5/1769; Greetings to the Indians 6/11/1769.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Earlier encounter betw. Roth and visitor remembered 4/10/1769; Place of Christiana's baptism (1756) 4/18/1769.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Correspondence 9/5/1769.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Schmicks going for a visit 8/1/1769; Mail received 8/14/1769; Schmicks to be escorted back 8/28/1769; Schmicks returning to Frhutzen 9/4/1769.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 5; Sale of gunpowder at the store (No. 1) 10/15/1763.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 5; Correspondence 2/15/1768; Group of Christians going for a visit 2/16/1768; Zeisberger expected soon 2/21/1768; Concern about Christians travelling in bad weather 2/27/1768; Letters received by Schmick 3/3/1768.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 4; Friendly reception for evacuated Indians 11/8/1763; Folder 6; Fire at the oil-mill (No. 15) 11/18/1763; Scruples against taking an oath (No. 16) 12/23/1763.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 1; Large group of visitors housed on southside 7/2/1758; Visited by Indians from Easton 10/28/1758; Trombones announcing communion service 11/26/1758.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 5; Danger of Indian raids (No. 1) 10/10/1763.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 6; Sun Tavern (No. 2) 10/15/1763; Refugee Indians sheltered by government order (No. 11) undated; People accused of being involved in acts of violence (No. 12) 11/1/1763.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Exaggerated rumors about the fate of the town 11/26/1755; Folder 6; Gift of blankets for Pachgatgoch Christians 11/13/1756; Folder 8; Sisters' House remembered by Benigna 10/16/1758.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 1; Starting point for Christian Indians on way to Machilusing 4/3/1765; 4/15/1765; Good old days remembered in the wilderness 4/26/1765; Remembered on communion night by Schmick and Zeisberger 5/4/1765.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 1; Services attended by Indians from south of the Lehigh 1/29/1758; Burial ground for unbaptized Indians south of river 2/3/1758; Indian settlement south of Lehigh R. 2/7/1758; German service attended by southside Indians 2/12/1758; Indian chapel under water 2/16/1758.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 5; Danger of raid by furious Irishman (No. 5) 12/29/1763; People accused of giving support to hostile Indians (No. 7) Feb./1764; Folder 4; Friendly interest in the welfare of migrating Christian Indians 3/31/1765.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 4; Authorities ordering evacuation of Wechquetank 10/8/1763; Donation of flour for evacuated Indians 10/13/1763.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 5; Supply of gunpowder (No. 4) 1763.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 11; Smallpox epidemic 1/29/1761.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 8; Sisters' House considered as place for Juliana 10/22/1758; Folder 9; Letters and news received at Pachgatgoch 8/11/1759; Correspondence 9/16/1759.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 1; Sabbath lovefeast for Indian & white people jointly 2/18/1758; Separate Good Friday service for Indians 3/24/1758; Easter morning trombones 3/26/1758; Indian settlement on southside evacuated 5/22/1758; Services on day of repentance shared by Indians 6/16/1758.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 1; Place to sell deer-hides 12/18/1760; Folder 3; Place of a mill 9/5/1762.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 5; Incident at the Sun Tavern (No. 2) 10/29/1763; Idem (No. 3) 10/29/1763.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Frhutzen Indians going for a visit 10/15/1766; same 10/21/1766; same 10/22/1766; Visitors returning to Frhutzen 11/7/1766; Mail and literature received 11/14/1766; Zeisberger and Sensemann going 11/15/1766.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Zeisberger going 11/11/1767; Companions returning to Frhutzen 11/28/1767; Mail and literature received 12/31/1767; Folder 5; Correspondence 1/4/1768; Seidel's remembered 1/12/1768.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Mail received 9/24/1767; People returning 9/27/1767; Seidel remembered 10/2/1767; Travelling Indians arr. at Frhutzen 10/6/1767; Abel with deer hides and mail 10/15/1767; same 10/17/1767.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Group of Frhutzen people leaving 7/14/1767; Visitors returning 7/26/1767; Mail received 8/15/1767; Remembered on Single Brethren's Day 8/29/1767; Group of visitors, going 9/9/1767; Mail received 9/17/1767.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Visitors coming to Frhutzen 4/12/1767; Roth travelling from Frhutzen 4/25/1767; Single Sisters remembered on their day 5/4/1767; Visitors returning 5/10/1767; Letters sent through Jo Peepe 6/6/1767; 6/17/1767.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Visitors going 11/25/1766; Mail, Moravian literature received 12/12/1766; Folder 4; 1/12/1767; Letters sent 2/22/1767; Pleasant news on conference w. chief reported 2/25/1767.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 1; Remembered after 5 weeks of wearisome travelling toward Machilusing 5/8/1765; 5/15/1765; Large Frhutzen group to go for flour 5/17/1765; Group of 36 starting from Wyalusing for flour 5/21/1765; No safe travelling for Christian Indians 5/23/1765.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Letters sent 8/6/1766; Remembered on Married People's Festival 9/7/1766; 9/16/1766; Mail received by Schmick 10/1/1766; same 10/9/1766.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Zeisberger reporting on recent Synod 6/23/1766; Roth leaving after 10 months service at Frhutzen 6/26/1766; Anton going 6/29/1766; Anton returning 7/14/1766; Letter from Conference read to Christians 7/17/1766.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Concern of Moravian authorities mentioned before Cayuga Council 5/1/1766 (Trav.); Synod to be held 5/23/1766; Josua Sen. and friends going 5/27/1766; Johannes returning and reporting 6/5/1766; Josua returning 6/8/1766.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Letters sent by Zeisberger 1/21/1766; Friendliness experienced by visitor; such people he had never seen 2/8/1766; Place of friendly people 3/2/1766; Zeisberger travelling from Wyalusing 3/31/1766; Greetings sent through Zeisberger 4/13/1766.

Bethlehem, Pa.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 2; Zeisberger visiting from Wyalusing 11/18/1765; Greetings to Wyalusing Christians 12/19/1765; Left by travelling Christian Indians 12/31/1765 (mem.); Mail received by Zeisberger 1/20/1766.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 2; Schebosch returning from visit 7/6/1765; 7/7/65, 8/22/65, 8/28/65 9/2/1765; Mail received 9/23/1765; Johannes returning with mail 10/12/1765; Mail sent 10/21/1765; Mail received 11/11/1765.

Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 1; Indians returning before reaching their destination 5/24/1765; Folder 2; Sister's House, former place of Eva 5/23/1765; Letters received by Zeisberger 5/31/1765; Greetings to Wyalusing Christians 6/1/1765; Letters for Zeisberger 6/4/1765.

Bethlehem, Pa., Moravian Center.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 2; Children sending greetings to Ghutten children 8/22/1773; 9/4/73, 9/7/73, 1/12/1774; Folder 3; Mail received 7/22/1774; Folder 4; 9/7/1774.

Bethlehem, Palestine.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 1; Believed to be in France 9/30/1742.

Big Beaver Creek, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 4; Sakunk, place of attack by militia 3/22/1791; More details on attack by militia 3/29/1791.

Big Sodus Bay, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 164; Folder 7; Place remembered by Denke 10/20/1804.

Big Stillwater Creek, Tuscarawas Co., O.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 8; Scene of a drowning accident 5/12/1801; Body of drowned woman found 5/16/1801; Folder 12; Fording, a strategic place for travellers on way south 2/15/1803.

Big Stillwater Creek, Tuscarawas Co., O.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 2; Fording mentioned 6/14/1799 bis.

Big Stones Creek, presum. Toussaint River, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 1; Estuary described 5/28/1804.

Big Yellow Creek, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 6/5/1799.

Bigbear Creek, Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 164; Folder 13; Name of Jongquakamik River No. 3 2/18/1806; Folder 8; Named after Chief Big Bear 5/28/1806.

Big-Tree, Genesee, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 1; Mentioned for buildings & scenery 5/10/1798.

Black Creek, tribut. of St. Marys River.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 11; Described 9/5/1808.

Black River, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 4; Mentioned by Oppelt in the wrong place 6/3/1807.

Black River, O. (presumably).

Geographic Names.

Box 153; Folder 2; Creek reached by travelling Christians - land described 4/24/1787; Crossed with cattle 5/5/1787.

Blanched's Forks, Hancock Co., O.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 11; Ref. 8/30/1808; Considered as site for a mission settlement 11/3/1808 (suppl.).

Blue Mountains.

Geographic Names.

Box 124; Folder 2; Ref. 3/11/1761; Ref. 5/14/1761; Ref. 8/26/1761; Folder 3; Ref. 8/9/1762; Ref. 9/5/1762.

Blue Mountains.

Geographic Names.

Box 125; Folder 1; Ref. 11/28/1758.

Blue Mountains.

Geographic Names.

Box 125; Folder 1; Venison stored 2/15/1758; Hunting area 4/11/1758; Not safe for berrypickers 8/16/1758; Hunting area 10/20/1758; Ref. 11/12/1758.

Blue Mountains.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 5; Ref. (No. 24) 6/8/1755.

Blue Mountains.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 3; Ref. 5/1/1755; Ref. 5/29/1755.

Blue Mountains.

Geographic Names.

Box 122; Folder 3; Ref. 6/4/1753; Ref. 2/26/1754.

Blue Mountains.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 5/21/1753.

Blue Mountains.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Ref. 12/22/1752; Ref. 12/29/1752; Ref. (append.) 10/18/1752; Folder 4; Place to get grain 1/9/1753; Ref. 2/2/1753; To be crossed by a wagon road 4/2/1753.

Blue Mountains.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Area to buy wheat 6/16/1752; Place to buy rye 11/20/1752.

Blue Mountains.
Geographic Names.
Box 122; Folder 1; Place to strip bark for roofing 5/26/1752.

Blue Mountains.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Ref. 12/14/1750.

Blue Mountains.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Ref. 12/30/1750; Folder 2; Ref. 2/20/1751; Ref. 4/27/1751; Ref. 5/14/1751; Ref. 6/10/1751; Ref. 8/19/1751.

Blue Mountains.
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 4; Crossed by evacuated Wachquetank Indians 10/11/1763.

Blue Mountains.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 7; Ref. 2/7/1750; Trip for corn 3/5/1750; Ref. 3/25/1750; Ref. 4/9/1750; Place to buy wheat 4/17/1750.

Blue Mountains.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 3; Ref. 3/29/1748; Folder 6; Ref. 7/15/1749; Ref. 11/14/1749; Ref. 11/22/1749; Folder 7; Sleigh ride by Shebosch & Hirt 1/17/1750; Idem 1/19/1750.

Blue Mountains.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 1; Ref. 3/17/1744; Ref. 4/25/1744.

Blue Mountains.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 3; Crossed by Hagen 6/29/1747 (st. v.).

Blue Mountains.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 1; Difficult crossing in winter 2/2/1747.

Blue Mountains.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 1; Crossed by Zinzendorf 8/11/1742; Idem 8/29/1742; Folder 2; Reached by Mack 9/14/1745.

Blue Mountains.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 2; Ref. 10/2/1751; Folder 3; Ref. 1/7/1752.

Blue Mountains.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Crossed by Roth 1/25/1769.

Blue Mountains, Franklin Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/6/1798; Folder 2; Ref. 5/10/1799, 5/19/1799.

Blue Mountains, Franklin Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Crossed by Oppelt 6/29/1807.

Blue Mountains, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 1; Crossed with difficulty 10/25/1800; Folder 9; Ref. 10/31/1806.

Blue Mountains, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 1; Crossed by travelling Christian Indians 11/3/1765.

Boomerstown, Guernsey Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; Ref. 10/17/1806.

Boston, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 12; Home of visitor 10/28/1806.

Boston, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 7; Mentioned in the preaching of the Shawnee Prophet 12/3/1805.

Boston, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 14; Ref. 6/19/1801.

Boston, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 4; Ref. 7/11/1751; Ref. 1/27/1755.

Boston, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 2; Place of publication of "The Examiner, or Gilbert against Tennent" 7/3/1744.

Boston, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 6; To be visited by Mack 8/9/1743; Folder 2; Visited by Mack and Sensemann 8/10/1743; Region found vacated by Indians 8/20/1743.

Bound Brook ("Bambrug"), Somerset Co., N.J.
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 1; Place of a bridge 1/8/1764.

Boundbrook, N.J. ("Baumbrook").

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Geographic Names.

Box 113; Folder 2; Ref. 1/11/1746.

Brandt's Town.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 1; Home of Mohawk visitor
12/23/1804.

Brandt's Town.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 2; Home of Tawales, bapt. Mingo
2/17/1805.

**Brandt's Town, Mohawk village near Brantford,
Ontario.**

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 1; Size, description of buildings
5/18/1798; People living on a low moral & spiritual
level 5/19/1798 Note; People more decent than these
of Munsee Town 5/21/1798.

**Brandt's Town, Mohawk village near Brantford,
Ontario.**

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 9; Original home of Moses
7/15/1801.

**Brantford, Ontario, Mohawk Town, Brand's
Town (called Brownstown).**

Geographic Names.

Box 163; Folder 6; Place of a Mingue council
8/24/1810; Ref. 8/31/1810; Results of council found
unsatisfactory 10/4/1810; Folder 7; Described by
Luckenbach 10/17/1810.

Brant's Town.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 3; Moravian literature received
12/8/1800; Folder 7; 12/25/1803.

Brant's Town.

Geographic Names.

Box 163; Folder 1; Home of visiting Mingue
3/6/1808.

Brant's Town (prob. Brantford, Ontario).

Geographic Names.

Box 161; Folder 3; Low moral level of Mohawk
Christians deplored 1/22/1797; Place of a
government-supported blacksmith 3/28/1798; Folder
5; Place of Moses' baptism 7/25/1798.

Braunschweig, Brunschwig.

Geographic Names.

Box 127; Folder 2; Vid. New Brunswick, New
Jersey.

Breakneck Hill, Susquehanna Valley, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 1; Origin of name explained
5/5/1798; Road improved 5/6/1798.

Bremen, Germany.

Geographic Names.

Box 175; Folder 4; Ref. 12/27/1818.

Bristol, Bucks Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 127; Folder 1; Reached by traveling Christian
Indians 1/5/1764; Reached on return journey
1/23/1764.

British Dominions.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 9; Not source of Mortimer's salary
9/22/1812.

Broad Mountain, Pocono Plateau.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 1; Formerly called Wolf's Mountain
5/1/1798.

**Brodhead ("Broadhead") near Dansbury, Monroe
Co., Pa.**

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 4; Place of Justice Daniel Brodhead
12/2/1748; Folder 7; Place of visitors 4/5/1750.

**Brotherton ("Brothertown"), Mohawk River,
N.Y.**

Geographic Names.

Box 163; Folder 2; Home of visitors 5/23/1809; same
7/26/1809.

Brownstown.

Geographic Names.

Box 163; Folder 6; Probably meaning Brandt's Town,
Brantford, Ontario.

**Brownstown, mouth of Huron River below
Detroit, Mich.**

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 4; Place of a council 7/14/1807.

**Brownstown, mouth of Huron River below
Detroit, Mich.**

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 9; Place of a union of Indians with
British 8/5/1812; Ref. 9/7/1812.

**Buchkabuchka Creek, (al. "Buggabuchga")
Pohopoco Cr., Carbon Co., Pa.**

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 1; Ref. 1/26/1747; Folder 3; Ref.
1/1/1748 (st. v.); Place to find broom-material
2/10/1748; Id. 3/14/1748; Id. 4/6/1748.

Bucks Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 124; Folder 6; Home of volunteer companies
(No. 12) 11/1/1763.

Bucks Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 127; Folder 5; Supposed to be favored in number
of representatives (No. 7) Feb./1764; Folder 2; Ref.
6/14/1764.

Buffalo Creek, Brooke Co., W.Va.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 171; Folder 2; Location of Charleston
10/17/1798; Folder 6; Location of Charleston
4/30/1800.

Buffalo Creek, Wyoming Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/12/1798; Folder 3; Ref.
No. 2 5/15/1798.

**Buffalo, al. Charlestown, Wellsburg, Brooke Co.,
W.Va.**

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 2; Place to get provisions 11/3/1798;
Heckewalder's & Mortimer's arrival announced
11/12/1798; Identified with Charleston 11/16/1798;
Home of traders 11/19/1798; Place of trader Carr
11/28/1798.

Buffalo, N.Y.

Geographic.
Box 163; Folder 2; 12/3/1809.

Buffalo, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/11/1798; Settlement at the
mouth of Buffalo Creek 5/12/1798; Ref. 5/13/1798;
Folder 3; Ref. No. 2 5/15/1798.

Buffalo, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 12; 7/13/1807.

Buffalo, W.Va.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 2; Ref. 1/19/1799, 1/24/1799,
2/5/1799; Place of a blacksmith 2/16/1799; Folder 3;
Place to buy corn 3/20/1799; Same 3/25/1799,
3/29/1799; Source of corn 5/15/1799.

Buffalo, W.Va.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 8; Ref. 5/8/1801, 5/13/1801; Folder
9; Ref. 6/16/1801, 7/22/1801, 8/27/1801; Home of
traders causing very unpleasant occurrence 1/8/1802;
Folder 10; Business place 8/26/1802, 9/1/1802.

Buffalo, W.Va.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 6; Ref. 4/3/1800; Folder 7; Home of
interested white visitors 5/10/1800; Ref. 6/7/1800;
Ref. 7/29/1800, 8/5/1800, 8/30/1800; Folder 8; Ref.
12/27/1800, 1/1/1801, 2/1/1801.

Buffalo, W.Va.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4; Ref. 8/31/1799, 9/14/1799; Folder
5; Ref. 10/2/1799, 10/24/1799, 10/29/1799; Folder 6;
Home of white prospectors 12/13/1799; Home of
white hunters 12/16/1799; Home of trader Carr
12/24/1799.

Buffalo, W.Va.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4; Ref. 7/10/1799, 7/16/1799,
7/17/1799, 7/23/1799 bis.

Buffalo, W.Va.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 3; Place of a trader coming with
liquor 5/16/1799; Ref. 5/19/1799, 5/24/1799.

Buffalo, W.Va.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Connected with Goshen by a
direct path 6/13/1799.

Burlington, N.J.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 5; New home of Indians from
Wyalusing (No. 6) 1/7/1764.

Burlington, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 10; Ref. 10/7/1813; Place of
execution of traitors Supplement A 7/18/1814; Ref.
3/17/1814; Burial of Col. Elliot 5/9/1814.

Butz Ferry, probably on Youghiegheny River, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; Ref. 10/24/1806.

Cajihaga.

Geographic Names.
See Cuyahoga.

Caledonia, Livingston Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Town planned by Williamson
5/10/1798.

California.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 2; Visited by Sir Alexander
Kackenzia 4/8/1795.

Cambridge, Guernsey Co., O.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 9; Residence of Lt. Col. Beatty
10/13/1812; Same 10/13/1812 note.

Camden, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 15; Name of township on Thames R.
below Fairfield No. 2.

Camp's Mill, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 3; Owner in friendly relations with
missionaries 3/22/1746; Ref. 3/31/1746.

Camp's Mill, N.Y. ("Campen's mill").

Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 2; Probably on Fish Kill 1/15/1746;
Ref. 1/17/1746.

Camp's Mill, N.Y. ("Campen's mill").

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 12; Place one day's journey from
Shekomeko 11/1/1745; Folder 13; Owned by a
Quaker 11/21/1745.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Canaan, Litchfield Co., Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 7; Place to make canoes 8/9/1757.

Canada.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Hoped seen to be reached by bees spreading over the continent 8/26/1798.

Canada.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 13; Ref. 10/2/1803.

Canada.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 4; Reached with boat by Forestier & Cunow 7/21/1807; Folder 7; Ref. 2/19/1811; Folder 9; Ref. 8/14/1812, 9/22/1812.

Canada.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 2; Home of Andrew Montour's brother 10/19/1745; Home of warriors 11/2/1745.

Canada.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 6; Ref. 4/27/1800; Folder 7; Invitation to American Indians to come across the Lake 9/1/1800; Folder 8; Ref. 11/10/1800, 12/2/1800, 2/18/1801, 4/22/1801; Folder 9; Home of Chippewa 7/22/1801.

Canada.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 1; Said to be in danger of attack by France and Spain 1/7/1799.

Canada.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Ref. No. 6 4/25/1800.

Canada.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 6; Ref. 12/9/1799, 12/17/1799, 1/1/1800; Ref. 4/15/1800.

Canada.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Ref. No. 4 11/28/1799.

Canada.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4; Ref. 8/9/1799, 8/13/1799.

Canada.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4; Ref. 7/5/1799.

Canada.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Offering new homes for Mohawk River residents 8/29/1798; Different from Ohio in character of vegetation 8/30/1798.

Canada.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/10/1798; Folder 3; Ref. No. 2 5/15/1798; Folder 1; Moravian Indians praised as friendly & industrious 5/18/1798.

Canada.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Order prohibiting correspondence with higher clergy in U.S.A 2/25/1793; Folder 2; Papers confirming news about transfer of forts 5/27/1795; Folder 5; Laws not applying to Christian settlement (Sensemann's theory) 7/21/1798.

Canada.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Place of peace treaty 7/8/1791; Peace treaty attracting many delegates 7/13/1791; Outcome of treaty awaited 7/16/1791; Order forbidding merchant ships to sail without escort by royal ship 7/23/1791; Folder 5; 11/7/91, 4/1/1792.

Canada.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Meaning eastern provinces of modern Canada 11/9/1787; 1/28/1788; Folder 4; Government authorities found interested in the welfare of Christians 3/25/1791.

Canada.

Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 1; Source of rumors of war 10/1/1786.

Canada.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Warriors of Six Nations called back from expeditions 8/11/1776; Folder 10; 12/22/1779.

Canada.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 10; Ref. 10/23/1760.

Canada.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 7; Ref. 8/21/1757.

Canada.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 3; Place of Cornelius' unfaithful wife 3/11/1751; Idem 3/13/1751.

Canada.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 3; Ref. 7/30/1744.

Canada.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Goal of settlers from New England 5/11/1799.

Canada.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 135; Folder 1; 5/21/1768; 6/29/1768; Folder 3; 8/25/1769.

Canajoharie ("Kannatschochori") Montgomery Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 3; Home of white refugees 6/15/1747 (St. v.); Folder 7; Home of baptized Indians 4/15/1755.

Canajoharis, Montgomery Co., N.Y. ("Connitschochery", "Conitshaggery").

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 6; Visited by Pyrlaus 8/17/1743.

Canamek.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 2; see Kaunaumook.

Canandagua, Ontario Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/6/1798; Built up by Capt. Williamson 5/8/1798.

Canaseraga Creek, Livingston Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Derived from Ka-nis-kra-ga (Mohawk), "Slippery Elm" End.

Canatschochari.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; Home of Mohawk visitor 7/8/1768.

Canegotschik.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 5; Former home of Rachel 11/30/1777.

Canfield ("Canefield") Mahoning Co., O.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Town & neighborhood described by Oppelt 6/16/1807; Trade connection with Carlisle, Pa. 6/17/1807.

Canhawa.

Geographic Names.
See Kanawha River.

Caniseraga.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Original names of Dansville, N.Y. 5/9/1798.

Cannitschochery.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 6; Ref. 8/17/1743; see Canajoharie, N.Y.

Canoos (Oil Creek), N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 2; Dangerous crossing 10/26/1768.

Canoos (Oil Creek), Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 135; Folder 4; A small day's journey from Lawunakhannek, place to make canoes 3/7/1770.

Canterbury, England.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 2; Ref. 7/3/1744; Folder 6; Archbishop favoring Moravian work No. 7 7/8/24/4/1744.

Canterbury, England.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 4-B; Archbishop's recognition of the Moravian Church 6/7/1743; Folder 4-A; Archbishop recognizing the Moravian episcopacy 6/21/1743; Folder 6; Archbishop to be petitioned by Indians 8/13/1743.

Canterbury, England.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 6; Archbishop to be petitioned by Indians 8/19/1743.

Canterbury, England.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 3; Archbishop's declaration on the Moravian Church 8/1/1744; Folder 4; Archbishop acknowledging the usefulness of Moravian missionaries 8/11/1744.

Canton, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 7; Home of Dr. Roppich 5/1/1811; Folder 9; People frightened by false rumors 8/5/1812; Violent acts reported 8/31/1812; Folder 10; Ref. 4/29/1813, 10/24/1813; Folder 11; People suffering from famine 3/18/1814.

Canton, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 1; Ref. 2/23/1815; Folder 4; Ref. 8/9/1818, 1/2/1819.

Cape Cod, Mass.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 4; Home of young man interested in the gospel 7/11/1751.

Cape of Good Hope.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 2; Ref. 8/9/1816.

Cape of Good Hope.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 6; Mission news 2/3/1811; Folder 9; Mission work highly praised 8/12/1813.

Captives' Town, Upper Sandusky, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Reached by Zeisberger after 4 weeks absence 11/22/1781; Meeting House to be built 11/27/1781; Services held regularly 3/27/1782; Scattered Christian refugees to be invited to settle on Huron River 4/29/1782; Zeisbr. message fr. Detroit never delivered 7/15/1782.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Captives' Town, Upper Sandusky, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Site selected 10/4/1781; Place of worship fenced in 10/11/1781; Services outside at the light of 2 fires 10/11/1781; House occupied after 2 months camping 10/20/1781; Number of Christians 3-400 11/3/1781.

Caribbean Islands.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 4; News on Moravian Mission work communicated 10/31/1773.

Carleton Island, Lake Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; At head of Lawrence River, on longer and more expensive route (Trav.) 6/9/1783.

Carlisle, Cumberland Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 1; "Black Bear" tavern 10/23/1800; Folder 9; Ref. 11/2/1806.

Carlisle, Cumberland Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Trade connection with Canfield, O. 6/17/1807; Place on Oppelt's travelling route 6/30/1807.

Carlisle, Cumberland Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Located in a country without churches 5/7/1799; Rocky & waterless area between there & Shippensburg 5/8/1799; Ref. 5/12/1799.

Carlisle, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 8; Place of Dickenson College 7/12/1811.

Carlisle, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Home of Capt. Kallender 3/14/1771.

Carlisle, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 1; Point on Heckewalder's journey from Cuyahoga 12/26/1786.

Carolina.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Home of Tuscaroras (mem.) 12/31/1767.

Carolina.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; 8/26/1769.

Carolina.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Visited by Dr. Forbus 6/14/1770.

Carolina, Colony.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 5; Home of visiting Quakers 11/1/1775; 11/4/1775.

Caskaskung.

Geographic Names.
see Kaskaskunk.

Catores' Creek.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Ref. 12/7/1755; see Codorus Creek, York Co., Pa.

Catskill Mountains, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 4; Location of Freehold 8/11/1744.

Catskill, Greene, Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 6; Ref. No. 3 4/21/1744.

Catters Kill, Greene Co., N.Y. ("Kaders Kill").

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 12; Residence of Fuhrer and Martin (Rauch's notes) 11/10/1745.

Cawnschannek (Cawunschhannek, Cawinschhannek, Kawunsohhannek), place on Allegheny River.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Place on Allegheny River escort for Allemewi sent 7/11/1769; Munsee town of Allegheny River 7/22/1769; Allemewi met again 7/29/1769; 8/23/1769.

Cawunschannek.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Home of Visitors 6/7/1772; 8/5/1772.

Cawunschannek.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Home of family permitted to take up residence at Langundo Utenunk 5/2/1771; Town almost evacuated 5/8/1771; Home of woman permitted to stay at Langundo Utenunk 5/14/1771; People on the move 5/27/1771; Home of Salome's son in law 6/4/1771.

Cawunschannek.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Home of Beata's relatives 3/25/1771; More visitors 3/28/1771; Visitors returning 4/1/1771; Home of Theodora 4/3/1771; Home of Beata's daughter 4/17/1771; Theodora returning to Langundo Utenunk 4/22/1771.

Cawunschannek.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 4; Home of Salomon's relative 1/27/1770; Home of couple permitted to join the Christian group 4/13/1770.

Cawunschannek.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 137; Folder 1; Near camping site 4/19/1770;
4/21/1770; Home of Beata's daughter 9/8/1770.

Cayahaga.

Geographic Names.
see Cuyahoga.

Cayuga ("Kajugu") Town, Grand River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 7; Ref. 10/17/1810.

Cayuga (town), N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 2; Snow of unusual depth
12/28/1768.

Cayuga (town), N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 2; Wyalusing delegation invited to
some 6/12/1765; Friendly reception 6/27/1765;
Wyalusing delegates met by Shikellimy 7/2/1765;
Home of friendly visitors 7/16/1765; Six Nations
Center, visited (mem.) 12/31/1765.

Cayuga (town), N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Center of Six Nations 3/11/1766;
Destination Zeisberger's journey 4/23/1766; Seat of
Chief Togahaju (trav.) 4/30/1766; Zeisbr. leaving for
Wyalusing (trav.) 5/2/1766; Home of starving visitor
5/27/1766; Visitors 6/21/1766.

Cayuga (town), N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Bereaved Chief at Great "Lack"
to be comforted 2/22/1769.

Cayuga (town), N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Chief Gahohunt sending
Wampum message 5/11/1770.

Cayuga (town), N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; Reference to earlier message to
chief 9/18/1768; again 9/24/1768.

Cayuga Lake, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 2; Suggested by Iroquois chief as
place for Christian settlement 6/27/1765; Home of
Delaware group 8/9/1765; Home of visiting women,
Wyalusing 12/19/1765; Home of receptive visitors to
Wyalusing 1/2/1766; Home of Salome's 2 brothers
1/5/1766.

Cayuga Lake, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Reached by Zeisberger
4/28/1766; Home of Jacob's relatives 10/4/1766.

Cedar Point, Lucas Co., O.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Reached by travelling Christians
5/1/1791.

Cedar Point, Lucas Co., O.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Dangerous navigation 8/28/1798.

Cedar Point, Lucas Co., O.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; Shape & vegetation described by
Oppelt 5/23/1804.

Cedar Point, Ottawa Co., O.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 13; Ref. No. 3, 8/24/1800,
8/25/1800.

**Cedar Point, west side of Lake Erie, near Toledo,
O.**

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Place of Red Cedar 4/8/1782.

**Chambers' Ferry, crossing point of the
Susquehanna below Harrisburg.**

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 5/7/1799.

**Chambers' Ferry, crossing point of the
Susquehanna below Harrisburg.**

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Stopping place for Oppelt
7/1/1807.

Chambers' Mill, Fishing Creek, Dauphin Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 6; Prob. meant 4/23/1753.

Charleston, Brooke Co., W.Va.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 7; Excitement caused among Indians
by a small incident 9/1/1800; Ref. 9/9/1800,
9/14/1800, 10/19/1800; Place to buy better
gunpowder 10/20/1800; Ref. 10/29/1800; Folder 8;
Ref. 4/12/1801, 4/22/1801, 5/1/1801.

Charleston, Brooke Co., W.Va.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 2; Home of traders 12/10/1798;
Home of Carr 1/1/1799; Ref. 1/7/1799; Ref.
1/12/1799, 1/28/1799; Folder 3; On mail route from
Bethlehem 4/4/1799.

Charleston, Brooke Co., W.Va.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Trade with Pittsburg 5/26/1799;
Inhabitants ready to cut a wagon road to
Gnadenhutzen 6/14/1799.

Charleston, Brooke Co., W.Va.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 6; Point on Forester's Journey No.
6 6/26/1807.

Charleston, Brooke Co., W.Va.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 171; Folder 6; Ref. 4/30/1800; Folder 7; Place for shopping and blacksmith work 5/7/1800; Source of Whiskey 5/12/1800; Nearest post-office to Goshen 5/23/1800; Home of trader Griffin 7/6/1800.

Charleston, Brooke Co., W.Va.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 9; Ref. 6/11/1801, 6/23/1801, 7/4/1801; Market for moccasins 7/7/1801; Ref. 9/17/1801, 11/8/1801; Ref. 1/29/1802, 2/6/1802; Folder 12; Ref. 3/23/1803.

Charleston, Brooke Co., W.Va.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 5; Ref. 10/14/1799; Folder 6; Nearest place from Goshen to find a blacksmith 1/8/1800; Unusually deep snow 4/3/1800; Source of whiskey 4/11/1800; Residents alarmed at irresponsible talk of white individuals 4/27/1800.

Charleston, Brooke Co., W.Va.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 3; Ref. 6/12/1799, 6/23/1799; Folder 4; Ref. 7/29/1799, 7/31/1799, 8/5/1799.

Charleston, Brooke Co., W.Va.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 12; Bad behavior of Goshen hunters recorded 5/3/1803; Folder 13; Ref. 8/2/1803, 9/30/1803, 10/22/1803.

Charleston, Brooke Co., W.Va.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 1; Ref. 5/2/1804, 5/9/1804, 5/16/1804, 8/17/1804; Folder 2; Ref. 8/20/1806.

Charleston, Brooke Co., W.Va.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 3; Ignatius' last journey 9/12/1806; Folder 9; On route of Christians moving from Goshen 9/16/1812.

Charleston, Charlestown, al. Buffalo, Wellsburgs, Brooke Co., W.Va.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 2; Nearest town to Goshen 10/17/1798; Place to buy corn 10/25/1798; Same 10/30/1798; Ref. 11/9/1798; Identified with Buffalo on the Ohio R. 11/16/1798; Ref. 11/22/1798.

Chartiers Creek, Allegheny Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 2; Impassable 5/24/1799; Crossed without danger 5/27/1799.

Checomeco.

Geographic Names.

see Shekomeko, N.Y.

Chemung.

Geographic Names.

Box 133; Folder 4; Place of family temporarily separated from Schechschequanunk 3/20/1772; No corn sold to people who move to Ohio 4/24/1772.

Chemung.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 7; Visited by Newolike 7/24/1770.

Chemung.

Geographic Names.

Box 133; Folder 3; Resident asking permission to live at Schechschequanunk 1/10/1771; Resident's request granted 1/14/1771.

Chemung.

Geographic Names.

Box 133; Folder 2; Decided to get rid of Rum 6/21/1770.

Chemung.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 7; People not desirable company for Christians 5/20/1770.

Chemung.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 7; Place chosen for parley on land rights 5/11/1770; Home of Jacob's son-in-law 5/12/1770; Journey to parley discussed 5/14/1770; Delegates leaving 5/15/1770; Delegates returning 5/19/1770; Report on conversation with Chief 5/20/1770.

Chemung.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 7; Place of killing of Henrich's wife 5/11/1770.

Chemung.

Geographic Names.

Box 133; Folder 2; Name translated 5/3/1770; Council to be held by Six Nations order 5/10/1770; Home of new Schechschequanunk residents 5/16/1770.

Chemung.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 7; Newolike returning to Frhutzen 8/3/1770; Home of strange visitors 8/4/1770; Home of Anna Johanna's uncle 8/13/1770; Visitors returning 8/17/1770; In need of blacksmith and trader 9/15/1770.

Chemung.

Geographic Names.

Box 133; Folder 2; Women visitors 11/12/1770.

Chemung.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 7; Home Achcohunt 12/4/1770.

Chemung.

Geographic Names.

Box 133; Folder 2; Home of Christmas visitors 12/20/1770; same 12/25/1770.

Chemung.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 131; Folder 8; Visitors 3/25/1771; Point on way from Coschocoching to Frhutzen 4/15/1771.

Chemung.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Wangomen arriving at Frhutzen 4/24/1771; Achcohunt going 5/2/1771; Wangomen leaving 5/3/1771; Home of Nanticokes 8/6/1771; Place for parley with Six Nations representatives 1/22/1772.

Chemung.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Delegates appointed 1/26/1772; Place of murder instead of parley 1/31/1772.

Chemung.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Chief instructed on Christian attitude toward rum 12/31/1769; Homes of visitors (mem.) 12/31/1769.

Chemung.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 9; Another parley called 2/8/1772; People offered free land at Tiaogu 2/8/1772.

Chemung.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Tabea's death reported 3/11/1770; Home of Visitors 4/20/1770; Included in Six Nations plan to establish one central town 4/29/1770; Home of Anna Johanna's uncle 5/5/1770.

Chemung.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; Home of visitors 8/17/1768; Home of Anna Johanna's relatives 8/27/1768; 8/31/1768; Source of very disturbing news 9/23/1768; Folder 6; Home of visitors 1/6/1769.

Chemung.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; To participate in visit to Cayuga Chief 2/22/1769; Name explained 2/25/1769; Home of visitors 3/13/1769; Messengers to Cayuga Chief return 3/27/1769; People tattling on Frhutzen 3/27/1769; People in great need of food 4/26/1769.

Chemung.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Home of visitors 4/30/1769; Home of Phoebe's relative 5/9/1769; Goal of travellers 5/14/1769; Home of men on their way to Edmonds 5/20/1769; Famine 6/8/1769; Home of Achcohunt 6/24/1769.

Chemung.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Home of hungry visitors 7/10/1769; People starving 7/16/1769; Visitors continuing journey 7/19/1769; Hungry people 7/20/1769.

Chemung.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Accident with gun 8/30/1769.

Chemung.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Most families intending to move to Allegheny area 10/31/1769.

Chemung.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 4; Place of Cayuga Chief 1/28/1772; Home of young man leaving family to with Christians 3/4/1772.

Chemung.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 9; Home of visitor 3/25/1772; Reference to communication early in February 4/4/1772; Place to buy Corn 5/5/1772; White man complaining about alleged encroachments by Indians 5/18/1772.

Chemung ("Schamung") River, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Explained as "long born", in Mohawk 5/6/1798; Soha-mung (Del.) "Horn" End.

Chemung (Schammungk, Schommunk, Shammunk, Shommunk, Uschummo, Uschommung), town in Chemung Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Indians on their way 5/6/1768; Folder 5; Home of Phoebe's brother, Chief 6/24/1768; Visitors at Frhutzen 7/23/1768; More visitors 7/28/1768.

Chenaille ecarte.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 12; Diseases taking lives of many Indians No. 6 9/23/1805; Folder 8; Location of island town Wabissitschangissigabawit 11/21/1805; 4/8/1806.

Chenaille ecarte.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 13; To be visited by Denke #7 5/28/1806.

Chenaille ecarte.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 13; Forks, location on Onagan's Town #5 4/10/1806; Location, condition of land described #4 4/13/1806; Folder 8; Location of Lord Selkirk's settlement at Belldown 5/18/1806; 5/27/1806.

Chenaille ecarte (Sneicaorty, Sneycardy, Schenyacarty), correctly Chenal ecarte River and area in Western Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 7; 10/1/1804; Location of town Pagetschiwenunk 5/12/1805; Folder 12; Scottish settlement decimated by epidemic No. 5 8/24/1805.

Chenango.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Home of Nanticokes 11/10/1770.

Chenango.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; Billy Chelloway, visitor 2/22/1768; Lack of obedience on the part of young people deplored by Chief 2/22/1768; Suggested as place for all Mahicans 4/5/1768; Lack of Christian influence deplored by Chief 7/19/1768.

Chenango.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; Home of Nanticoke Chief, Sam, visited by James Davis 7/29/1768; Levi's wife returning 8/27/1768; Billy Chelloway going to meet Chief Sam 9/18/1768.

Chenango.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Residence of Chief James Nantikok 2/14/1769.

Chenango.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Residence of Chief James Nantikok 3/2/1769; Residence of white man, Lux 4/5/1769.

Chenango.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Home of Nantigogs coming to buy corn 3/1/1769; People returning with corn 3/9/1769.

Chenango.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Home a Nantikok tribe 4/11/1769.

Chenango.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Home of visiting Tuscarores 4/19/1769; Famine raging 5/7/1769; Home of visitors 5/8/1769.

Chenango.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Chief asking for corn 5/10/1769.

Chenango.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Ogden and Anderson leaving 6/11/1769; Home of Nanticokes 6/23/1769; Home of Augustus' relatives 6/28/1769; Home of starving Nanticokes 7/19/1769.

Chenango.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Visited by officers on behalf of Schemoko murder affair 9/4/1769.

Chenango.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Col. Francis arriving 9/9/1769; Tempor. place of Tabea's daughter 9/24/1769.

Chenango.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Tempor. Scheschequanunk resident leaving 10/3/1769.

Chenango.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; David, bro. Sara, coming as visitor 9/26/1766; Destination of travelling Nantikokes 10/14/1766; Home of David 10/25/1766; Zeisbr's and Sensemann's arrival on ret. trip fr. Onondaga restd. 11/5/1766; Indians starving 12/1/1766.

Chenango.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 4; Home of Zeisb's uncle, Onondaga Indian 2/4/1770.

Chenango.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Former residence of Bill Chelloway 1/3/1771.

Chenango.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 3; Home of Samuel's mother 7/11/1771; Messengers from Christian towns going 9/28/1771; Chief sending good words 9/29/1771.

Chenango.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Home of visiting Nanticokes 9/9/1771; Chiefs called to testify in magic poison charge 9/23/1771; Giving no support to charges 10/1/1771; Answer communicated to Frhutzen people 10/2/1771.

Chenango.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 3; Home of hungry Nantikok 12/2/1771; Home of new Schechschequanunk residents (mem.) 12/31/1771; Folder 4; Discussions on calling a Christian minister 1/22/1772; Everything buried under snow 3/13/1772.

Chenango.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 9; Home of Nantigogs 4/2/1772.

Chenango.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Goal of travelling Nanticokes 9/24/1767; Goal of travelling Indians 10/8/1767; Home of Tuscarores 10/21/1767; Home of Nanticokes 10/29/1767; Home of Nanticokes 11/1/1767; Hospitality offered (mem.) 12/31/1767.

Chenango.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 131; Folder 4; Not a desirable place for Wilhelm 2/15/1767; Tuscarora messenger going 3/28/1767; Place for Tuscarores to settle 5/10/1767; Epidemic fever raging 5/20/1767; Home of visiting Nanticoques 6/16/1767; same 7/6/1767.

Chenango.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 2; People expressing happiness at founding of Susquehanna Christian town 5/25/1765; Moses arriving at Wyalusing 5/30/1765; Henrich arriving 6/1/1765; Home of Nantikoks 6/5/1765.

Chenango.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 3; Philippus going for a visit 2/27/1766; Home of Nantikok visitor 3/24/1766; Visitors 4/20/1766; Home of Indian doctor 5/16/1766; Place of the Nantikokes 5/25/1766; To be reached by Western Nations message 7/8/1766.

Chenango.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 3; Messenger on Six Nations objections to land grant by Cayuga Chief 7/21/1766; Place of former visitor 7/28/1766; Home of the Nantikokes 8/12/1766; Visitors 8/20/1766; Home of visitors 8/26/1766; Samuel getting his wife & daughter back 9/11/1766.

Chenango.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 6; Home of visitors 11/10/1769; same (mem.) 12/31/1769.

Chenango (Sheninga, Zeninga, Zeninge, Zenenge, Zeningka), River and Area, Chenango Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 1; People dying from hunger 4/25/1765; Place of Samuel the Nantigog & wife 4/27/1765; Home of visiting Chief 4/27/1765; Visitors at Friedenshutzen, returning 5/10/1765; Former residence of white man, now at Wyalusing 5/12/1765.

Chenango, Broome Co., N.Y. ("Zeninge").

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 9; Preaching by Separatist Indians from Connecticut 5/29/1760; Folder 11; Source of disquieting reports 8/30/1761.

Chenessie River.

Geographic Names.

see Genessie River.

Cherokee River.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 2; Place of treaty between England and Cherokees 8/13/1776.

Chester Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 127; Folder 5; Supposed to be favored in number of representatives (No. 7) Feb./1764.

Chester, near Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 1; Home of Quaker visitor 11/20/1787.

Chestnut Hill.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 5; Home of visitor 1/15/1749.

Chestnut Hill ("Kastanienberg") near Gnadenhutzen, Carbon Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 3; Home of visitors 1/15/1748 (st. v.); Place 15 miles from Gnadenhutzen 5/2/1748; Home of visitors 5/11/1748; Folder 4; Ref. 10/10/1748; Home of visitor Joseph 10/16/1748.

Chestnut Ridge, Westmoreland Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 177; Folder 1; Ref. 11/4/1800; Folder 18; Ref. No. 10 10/26/1806.

Chestnut Ridge, Westmoreland Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 4; Crossed on very rough road 6/23/1807.

Chestnut Ridge, Westmoreland Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 12; Ref. 1/3/1803.

Chestnut Ridge, Westmoreland Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 5/19/1799.

Chillicothe, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 11; Seat of government of Ohio 9/7/1808.

Chillicothe, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 7; Meeting-place of Ohio State Assembly 1/20/1810; Folder 9; Legal newspaper publishing Mortimer's open letter 9/23/1812.

Chippawa ("Chippaway"), Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 14; Reached by ox-wagon 7/3/1801.

Chippawa, Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 163; Folder 10; Place of a battle 7/8/1814.

Chippewa.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 1; Town & fort on Niagara R., Ontario 5/13/1798.

Chippewa Creek, near Niagara.

Geographic Names.

Box 161; Folder 3; Place of a "fire spring" 2/21/1797.

Chippewa Creek, Ontario.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 172; Folder 1; Emptying into Niagara R.
5/13/1798.

Chippewa Town, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Close neighborhood avoided
5/1/1792; Neighbours admiring new Christian town
5/23/1792; 6/2/1792.

Chitqueu, Deep River, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Place of a Mohawk settlement
9/9/1798.

Chotusitz, Bohemia.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 6; Battle experiences (1742) revived
by Rundt 5/17/1752.

Christian Spring, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 6; Rememb, by Martha 17/14/1810.

Christiansbrunn.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 4; Ref. 2/15/1755; Folder 3; Ref.
4/14/1755; Place of a heathen conference 5/6/1755;
Ref. 9/1/1755; Ref. 9/13/1755; Ref. 9/13/1755.

Christiansbrunn.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 4; Home of Gottfried Schwars
7/21/1751; Ref. 11/17/1755.

Christiansbrunn.

Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 1; Ref. 5/20/1758; Ref. 11/25/1758.

Christiansbrunn.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 1; Ref. 4/24/1760; Ref. 5/3/1760;
Jacob Fritz' place 6/9/1760.

Christiansbrunn.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 1; Ref. 7/21/1760; Ref. 7/30/1760;
Ref. 8/25/1760; Ref. 8/30/1760; Ref. 10/6/1760; Ref.
10/11/1760.

Christiansbrunn.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 2; Ref. 4/28/1761; Ref. 5/14/1761;
Place to sell brooms 6/9/1761; Ref. 7/4/1761; Ref.
8/12/1761; Ref. 8/21/1761.

Christiansbrunn.

Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 5; Ref. (No. 4) 1763.

Christiansbrunn.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 4; Ref. 4/27/1763; Zeisberger's place
6/3/1763; Ref. 7/23/1763; Friendliness to Indians
8/5/1763; Ref. 10/21/1763; Place to get lumber
11/3/1763.

Christiansbrunn.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Cornelius visiting from
Wyalusing 1/21/1766; Cornelius returning 2/8/1766;
Visited by Schebosch 6/9/1766; Hunting place
9/10/1766; Zeisberger going to a visit 9/17/1766;
Zeisberger and Sensemann arriving at Frhutzen
10/9/1766.

Christiansbrunn.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Zeisberger coming to Frhutzen
9/24/1767; Greetings to the Christians 9/24/1767;
Folder 5; Christian Indians returning to Frhutzen after
difficult Journey 3/3/1768; Men returning to Frhutzen
5/29/1768.

Christiansbrunn.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; 5/20/1769; Jungmanns to be
escorted to Frhutzen 5/29/1769.

Christiansbrunn.

Geographic Names.
Box 131 Folder 6; Shopping place 6/28/1769; also
7/5/1769.

Christiansbrunn.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Letter for Roth with his
belongings 2/28/1769.

Christiansbrunn.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Correspondence 6/14/1769.

Christiansbrunn.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Place to buy flour 7/6/1769;
Correspondence 7/18/1769.

Christiansbrunn.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; People returning 2/26/1769.

Christiansbrunn.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Men with horses sent to escort
visitors 5/6/1771; Remembered on Single Brethren's
Day 8/29/1771; 9/7/1771.

Christiansbrunn.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 2; Remembered on Single Brethren's
Day 8/29/1768; Christian greetings 11/2/1768.

Christiansbrunn.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; To be visited by Frhutzen people
8/1/1769; Messengers from Lawunakhanek leaving
10/1/1769; Messengers returning to Frhutzen
10/18/1769; 11/23/1769; Folder 7; Remembered on
Single Brethren's Day 8/29/1770.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Christiansbrunn.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 3; Ref. 1/11/1762; Place to get guns fixed 10/4/1762; Ref. 11/9/1762.

Christiansbrunn.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 2; 11/24/1770.

Christiansbrunn.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 1; Ref. 4/26/1754; Ref. 6/1/1754; Donation of tobacco for the Indians 6/8/1754; Folder 2; Ref. 7/8/1754; Ref. 11/4/1754.

Christiansbrunn.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; Remembered on Single Brethren's Day 8/29/1768.

Christiansbrunn.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Ref. 7/30/1750; Cattle brought to Gnadenhutzen for winter-feeding 9/4/1750; Ref. 9/9/1750; Ref. 9/12/1750; Folder 3; Ref. 2/12/1752; Ref. 4/5/1752.

Christiansbrunn.

Geographic Names.
Box 122; Folder 3; Ref. 2/27/1754.

Christiansbrunn.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Ref. 4/10/1752; Ref. 4/24/1752; Ref. 6/8/1752; Zeisberger's residence 6/21/1752; Place to buy wheat 7/12/1752; Flour, bread & tobacco as present for visitors at Gnadenhutzen 7/18/1752.

Christiansbrunn.

Geographic Names.
Box 122; Folder 1; Home of visitors at Meniolagomekah 6/10/1752.

Christiansbrunn.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Ref. (app.) 7/20/1752; Ref. (app.) 8/1/1752; Ref. (app.) 8/5/1752; Ref. (app.) 8/24/1752; Ref. (app.) 8/31/1752.

Christiansbrunn.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Place for gleaning 7/27/1752; Ref. 8/31/1752; Ref. 11/3/1752.

Christiansbrunn.

Geographic Names.
Box 119; Folder 4; List of contributors toward the Gnadenhutzen guest house (No. 3) undated.

Christiansbrunn.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 4; Place to buy bread 2/10/1763; Place to buy flour 4/20/1763.

Christiansbrunn.

Geographic Names.
Box 122; Folder 3; Jacob Penn coming from 2/20/1754.

Christiansbrunn.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 2/18/1753; Ref. 4/20/1753; Ref. 4/25/1753.

Christiansbrunn.

Geographic Names.
Box 122; Folder 3; Ref. 2/20/1753; Ref. 3/26/1753; Ref. 4/11/1753.

Christiansbrunn.

Geographic Names.
Box 122; Folder 3; Ref. 6/4/1753; Zeisberger returning to 12/28/1753; Ref. 12/30/1753; C. Seidel & J. Bonn coming from 2/14/1754.

Christiansbrunn.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 7/28/1753; Ref. 8/12/1753.

Christiansbrunn.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Home of visitors 9/15/1753; Ref. 10/10/1753; Ref. 11/3/1753; Ref. 12/10/1753; Zeisberger & C. Seidel coming from 12/14/1753.

Christiansbrunn.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Home of visitors 1/12/1753; Idem 1/19/1753.

Christiansbrunn (Christian Spring), place near Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 1; 4/3/65 4/9/65; Folder 2; Letters received by Zeisberger 5/31/1765; 8/22/65, 8/23/65 8/28/1765; Wyalusing men going 10/21/1765.

Christiansspring.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 13; Birthplace of Zeisberger's Delaware spelling book 12/31/1803 footnote.

Cincinnati, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 15; Ref. freq.; Folder 16; Ref. freq.; Folder 17; freq.; Folder 18; Place to mail a letter & get clothing No. 2 4/1/1806.

Cincinnati, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 5; 5/31/1798.

Cincinnati, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4; Home of land prospectors 6/28/1799; Folder 10; Visited by Josua & Jacob Weapicamikunk 8/24/1802.

Cincinnati, O.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 18; Ref. No. 5 7/21/1806; Crowded and expensive place No. 6 7/29/1806; Selected for Kluge as center for exploratory tours to the Indians No. 8 8/5/1806; Luckenbach's last visit No. 9 9/27/1806.

Cincinnati, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 2; Ref. 4/2/1801; Ref. 4/9/1801; Visited by Kluge & Luckenbach 4/12/1801; Ref. 4/14/1801 Folder 3; Destination of Luckenbach's journey 11/6/1801; Luckenbach returned 11/17/1801.

Cincinnati, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 5; Another trip to find clothing 11/1/1803; Ref. 11/13/1803, 11/17/1803; Folder; 6; Arrival of clothing for the missionaries reported 3/23/1804; Ref. 4/9/1804, 4/10/1804, 4/23/1804; Length of distance from White R. mission post deplored 7/1[?]/1804.

Cincinnati, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; Southern terminal of wagon road to Ft. Wayne 11/3/1808 (suppl.); Connected by road with St. Marys & Ft. Wayne 9/2/1809.

Cincinnati, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 5; Destination of first boatload of cast-iron on Muskingum River 6/10/1819.

Cincinnati, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 5; Visited by Luckenbach on business trip 5/24/1803; Ref. 5/26/1803; Luckenbach's return 6/13/1802; Place to find clothing sent from Bethlehem 8/2/1803; Ref. 8/13/1803, 8/22/1803.

Cincinnati, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 5; Ref. No. 14 10/20/1805; No. 15 11/15/1805.

Cincinnati, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 8; Place to mail letters 8/5/1806; Ref. 8/6/1806, 8/8/1806 Folder 9; Ref. 9/22/1806, 9/28/1806; Folder 14; Ref. freq.

Cincinnati, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 6; Ref. 10/13/1804, 10/16/1804, 11/2/1804, 11/24/1804; Folder 7; Visited by Luckenbach 5/1/1805; Ref. 5/12/1805; Ref. 8/6/1805, 9/19/1805, 10/1/1805; Folder 8; Ref. 4/14/1806, 4/26/1806, 7/24/1806, 8/[?]/1806.

Cincinnati, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 177; Folder 4; Ref. 7/3/1802, 7/13/1802; Strange ecstatic movement among white people noticed 7/14/1802; Ref. 7/19/1802; Folder 5; Residence of Major Ziegler 1/25/1803; Ref. 4/27/1803.

Cleveland ("Cleveland"), O.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Small place, consisting of 6 houses 6/3/1807; Left behind by Oppelt family 6/6/1807; Ref. 6/16/1807; Folder 5; Home of Judge Wallworth 12/12/1808.

Cleveland ("Cleveland"), O.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 6; Haven travelling 11/22/1809.

Cleveland, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 10; Ref. 5/25/1813; Kentucky troops on the march 7/20/1813; Ref. 10/14/1813; Folder 11; People suffering from famine 3/18/1814; Destination of boats with flour 6/2/1814.

Cleveland, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 13; Mail connection No. 2 2/11/1806; ("New Connecticut"), on new mail route #7 5/28/1806; #8 8/6/1806.

Cleveland, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 12; Ref. 10/28/1813; Reached by Schnall and Jung 11/1/1813; Left with an ox-wagon 11/8/1813; People regarding Indian mission work with contempt 11/20/1813.

Cleveland, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 11; Troops going to 7/20/1814; Butchering and processing of pork for army use 12/19/1814.

Cleveland, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 1; Trade in hogs 1/8/1815; Folder 2; Export of English cheese to Kentucky 3/10/1816.

Cleveland, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 6; Idem 12/10/1809; Folder 9; Fear of a British invasion 8/23/1812; Fugitives of Hull's army passing through 8/27/1812; Landing place for remnants of Hull's army 9/8/1812; Ref. 9/9/1812.

Clinton River, Mich.

Geographic Names.
see Huron River.

Codorus Creek, York Co., Pennsylvania ("Catores").

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Ref. 12/7/1755.

Cohocten Creek, Steuben Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 172; Folder 1; Ke-Kek-ten, (Mohawk), "long timber" End.

Colchester, New London Co., Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 11; Home of visiting business man 9/21/1761.

Columbia, Hamilton Co., O.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 2; Described 4/12/1801.

Conecacahague ("Canjoschikker") [?] Franklin Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 1; Hard to cross 10/26/1800.

Conestoga, Lancaster Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 8; Home of Ind. Schafmann (No. 18) 11/16/1755.

Conestoga, Lancaster Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 5; Ref. (No. 6) 1/7/1764.

Conewago Hills, Dauphin Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 5/6/1799, 5/16/1799.

Conewago, Avon, Livingston Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Name translated "a stinking place" 5/10/1798.

Conitshaggery.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 6; Ref. 8/17/1743; see Canajoharie, N.Y.

Connecticut.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 8; Christmas not observed 12/23/1753.

Connecticut.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Committee on Wechquatnach land affairs appointed by General Assembly 2/4/1755; Government declaring Stockbridge out of bounds 3/27/1755; Government order forbidding going to Stockbridge 7/4/1755.

Connecticut.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 6; State assembly to be addressed in petition from the Christian Indians 5/22/1752; Folder 7; Thanksgiving described as a day of feasting 11/8/1752.

Connecticut.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Ancient claim to part of Pennsylvania settled by land grant 9/11/1798.

Connecticut.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 12; Day of fasting 4/6/1762; Delegation sent to England 8/14/1762; Thanksgiving Day- 11/18/1762; New Year's Day not observed as a church holiday 1/1/1763; Thanksgiving Day 7/4/1763.

Connecticut.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 5; Home of future white residents at Petquoting 12/12/1808.

Connecticut.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 3; Ref. 12/9/1817.

Connecticut.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 2; Thanksgiving festivities 11/13/1754; Recent regulations concerning Indians passed by state assembly 12/2/1754; Bounds set for Indian hunting 12/5/1754.

Connecticut.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 6; Laws to be read publicly 6/22/1756; Day of Fasting and Prayer 7/6/1756; Assembly granting petition about a piece of land 11/1/1756; Thanksgiving Day 11/17/1756.

Connecticut.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 7; Day of Penitence and Fasting 4/6/1757; Committee appointed by Assembly to protect claims of the Indians 5/3/1757; Petition submitted to the Assembly 5/20/1757; Guardianship for Christian Indians introduced by Assembly 6/23/1757.

Connecticut.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 9; Provincial laws read to the Indians 1/2/1759; Day of penitence and prayer 7/10/1759; Provincial laws read to the Indians 1/8/1760; Day of Thanksgiving 3/6/1760; Day of Penitence and Fasting 4/9/1760; Law on adultery 5/16/1760.

Connecticut.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 10; Day of Thanksgiving after the conquest of Canada 10/23/1760; Day of Thanksgiving 11/27/1760; Folder 11; Difference in observing the events of the church year 3/22/1761; Plans to occupy the Susquehanna valley 3/30/1761.

Connecticut.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 11; Day of Prayer and Fasting not announced properly 4/8/1761; Strict observation of Sabbath 6/7/1761; State church tax found unpopular 11/7/1761; Thanksgiving Day ordered 11/26/1761; Provincial laws read to the Indians 1/5/1762.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Connecticut.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Thanksgiving Day 11/13/1755;
Folder 6; Day of Fasting and Prayer 4/5/1756; Idem
4/6/1756; Charter quoted 5/14/1756; Laws to be read
publicly 6/20/1756.

Connecticut.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 15; Governor and assembly
addressed in Petition from Pachgatgoch No. 5
5/12/1752 st. v.; Idem No. 6 undated.

Connecticut.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 2; Expulsion of missionaries ref. to
7/3/1744.

Connecticut.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Day of feasting in view of
imminent war 7/9/1755; Resolution by General
Assembly granting additional land to Christian
Indians 7/25/1755; Idem (insert); Day of Prayer and
Fasting 9/18/1755.

Connecticut.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 4-A; People glib in discussing
religion 6/19/1743; Governor not in favor of harsh
measures against missionaries 6/24/1743; Governor
addressed in latin letter by Pyrlaeus 6/24/1743;
Reason for laws excluding Moravians 6/27/1743.

Connecticut.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 4-B; Law of May, 1743 mentioned
6/9/1743; Text of laws of May, 1743 concerning
ministers 6/16/1743; Folder 4-A; Story of Pyrlaeus'
visit and imprisonment no date.

Connecticut.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 6; State laws applying to all Indians
5/14/1752.

Connytown, mod. Bainbridge, Lancaster Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 5; Place of massacre (No. 6)
1/11/1764.

**Conrad Weiser's Creek (Tulpehocken Cr.), Berks
Co., Pa.**

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 1; Ref. 9/27/1742.

Copenhagen, Denmark.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 2; Ref. 12/21/1761.

Corentyn, Surinam, South America.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 6; Mission station at Hoop destroyed
by fire No. 1 1/23/1807.

Cornelius Creek, tributary to Muskingum River.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 7; Near place where coal is found
6/10/1800.

Cornwall, Litchfield Co., Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 9; Ref. 5/30/1760.

Coschachkung, Coschachkunk.

Geographic Names.
see Goschachgunk.

Coschkoschingk.

Geographic Names.
see Goschgoschunk.

Coschosching, Coschkoschunk.

Geographic Names.
see Goschgoschunk.

Coshocton, former Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 3; Shipment of Bibles received at
Goshen 9/13/1817.

Cranberry.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 7/7/1753; Ref. 8/11/1753;
Ref. 9/25/1753; Ref. Memorab.

Cranberry.

Geographic Names.
Box 122; Folder 3; Augustus returning from
4/23/1753.

Cranberry.

Geographic Names.
Box 122; Folder 3; Ref. 2/8/1753; Local Indians
addressed in 5 Nations message 4/16/1753.

Cranberry.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Home of visitors 11/11/1752;
Idem 11/27/1752; Folder 4; Home of visitors
2/12/1753.

Cranberry.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 2; Ref. 5/1/1761; Ref. 5/10/1761.

Cranberry.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 2; Ref. 8/5/1754; Ref. 8/25/1754;
Folder 6; Ref. (No. 13) 9/22/1755.

Cranberry.

Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 3; Home of a Nain woman
7/29/1762.

**Cranberry, N.J. (al. "Crambarry, Cramburry,
etc.").**

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 116; Folder 4; Brainerd's mission place 10/24/1748; Visited, for comparison with Gnadenhutten 11/27/1748; Folder 7; Local Indians laying claim to land near Wilson's Creek 2/7/1750.

Cranberry, N.J. (al. "Crambarry, Cramburry, etc.").

Geographic Names.
Box 122; Folder 1; Ref. 5/18/1752.

Credit River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 10; Explored for a Christian settlement 5/3/1814; Fishing area for Christian Indians from Dundas 10/10/1814.

Croton River ("Grootdens Revier").

Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 4; Dangerous crossing for Rauch 12/12/1746.

Crown Point, Essex Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 9; Ref. 11/18/1759; Ref. 12/31/1759; Folder 11; Ref. 9/13/1761.

Crown Point, Essex Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 12; Army men returning from 8/13/1762.

Crown Point, Essex Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Rallying place for conscripts 9/18/1755; Ref. 9/19/1755, 9/25/1755; Folder 9; Place of Martin's death 10/28/1759; Discharged soldiers returning 11/7/1759; More information on Martin 11/10/1759.

Cumberland Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 5; Supposed to be slighted in number of representatives (No. 7) Feb./1764.

Cunameg.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 6; see Kaunaumeeek.

Cunningham Island, prob. Pelee Island, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Name of largest island in western part of Lake Erie 9/1/1798.

Cushietunk, near Milenville, Wayne Co., Pa. ("Geschiachton", "Gechachton").

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 11; Center of area of conflict between Pennsylvania and Connecticut 8/31/1761.

Cuyahoga.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; To have ex-missionary Bacon as minister 9/1/1804; Ref. to Zeisberger's journey in 1786 9/9/1804.

Cuyahoga.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; Home of Capt. Dicaso 4/16/1777; Place to sell corn 6/25/1777; 7/9/1777; Home of Capt. Dicaso 7/29/1777.

Cuyahoga.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 4; Notified of change in Delaware attitude 9/12/1777; Folder 5; Delawares starting to go to war 9/27/1777; Drawn into the war 10/13/1777; Source of bad news 10/18/1777.

Cuyahoga.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 5; Represented at Great Council at Goschachgunk 10/31/1777; Place of Delawares 12/3/1777; Correspondence forwarded 2/11/1778; Delawares decided to move to Goschachgunk 2/19/1778.

Cuyahoga.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Carrying place, 9 days travel from river mouth 9/19/1798; Country at carrying place described 9/22/1798.

Cuyahoga.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Difficulties at carrying place described No. 3 9/21/1798.

Cuyahoga.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 6; Ref. 12/23/1799.

Cuyahoga.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 9; Chipewees and Tawas still peaceful 3/19/1777.

Cuyahoga.

Geographic Names.
Box 167; Folder 1; Hunting area for Tawa chief Introd.

Cuyahoga.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 2; Ref. 5/10/1805.

Cuyahoga.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 7; Place of a treaty on land purchase No. 5 6/2/1805.

Cuyahoga.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 8; On mail route No. 6 7/18/1806; Same No. 7 7/28/1806; Folder 9; On Oppelt's travel route No. 1 2/3/1807; Folder 4; White people rumored to come to kill all Indians 3/29/1807.

Cuyahoga.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 4; Ref. 5/7/1807.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Cuyahoga.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Stopping place on Oppelt's intended journey 5/27/1807; Haven returning from trip with Oppelts 6/8/1807 (Dk.); Folder 5; Place of Campbell, trader 2/25/1808.

Cuyahoga.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Ref. 6/1/1807; Location of Cleveland, O. 6/3/1807; River valley described 6/9/1807.

Cuyahoga.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 6; Haven travelling 11/22/1809.

Cuyahoga.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 8; Memory of good advice by Friedrich-Weschnaas 12/2/1800; Everybody going to be murdered 1/27/1801; Folder 12; Ref. 3/17/1803.

Cuyahoga.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 9; 1/18/1777; Visitors return 1/26/1777; 2/21/1777; All traders called back 3/4/1777.

Cuyahoga.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 7; Favorable trading conditions 6/3/1776; Folder 8; Trading place 11/26/1776.

Cuyahoga.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 7; Visitors 1/21/1776.

Cuyahoga.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 2; Eastern end of proposed land purchase 6/16/1805; Land purchase accomplished 7/8/1805; Folder 3; On mail route to Bethlehem 3/9/1806; Source of liquor 5/3/1806; Folder 8; On preferred travel route from Petquoting to Pittsburgh No. 4 5/17/1806.

Cuyahoga.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; Home of Capt. Dicaso 3/5/1777.

**Cuyahoga ("Cajihaga, Cayahaga, Gajahaga")
River and place, Akron, O.**

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 5; Home of visiting Delamatteno Chief 8/26/1774; Folder 6; Indian party arriving 4/7/1775; Folder 7; Home of Delamatteno visitor 7/11/1775; Hospitality offered to visiting Christian 7/21/1775.

Cuyahoga ("Cayahaga"), O.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Northern end of Delaware land 1/13/1772.

Cuyahoga ("Cayahaga"), O.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Suggested as future place for Frhutzen Indians 6/14/1769.

Cuyahoga Old Town.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Principal residence of Delawares under Netawatwees 9/19/1798.

Cuyahoga River.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Safer place for Christians than Muskingum 7/10/1786; Preparations for a longer stay: town laid out 7/20/1786.

Cuyahoga River.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 5; Part of proposed boundary between U.S. and Indians 10/16/1791.

Cuyahoga River.

Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 1; Flooding low lands 1/23/1787; 1/28/1787.

Cuyahoga River.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Route of canoe trip for Edwards and companions 7/30/1785; Falls passed with difficulty 6/17/1786; Place for Christian settlement selected 6/18/1786; Shelter huts built 6/20/1786; Safer place for Christians than Muskingum 7/2/1786.

Cuyahoga River.

Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 2; 5/19/87, 5/23/87, 6/1/1787.

Cuyahoga, River and area, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Goal of future journey of Christians 3/4/1786; Terminal of future ship journey 4/4/1786; Difficult approach on account of sand banks 5/17/1786; Coast seen from the distance 5/20/1786; Place to land baggage of travelling Christians 5/28/1786; same 5/29/1786.

Cuyahoga, River and area, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 7; Hunting place for Delaware chiefs 12/11/1803.

Cuyahoga, River and area, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 13; Course of U.S.A. boundary discussed #5 4/10/1806.

Cuyahoga, River and area, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Storing place for flour 6/13/1787; 1/15/1788; Much less snow found than at Petquoting 1/23/1788; 1/24/1788; Place of starving Chippewa 2/9/1788; 2/22/1788.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Cuyahoga, River and area, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; 10/30/88, 1/10/89, 6/15/1789;
People returning 8/4/1789; Folder 3; 1/24/90
3/9/1790; Folder 4; 6/8/90, 8/22/90, 11/11/1790.

Cuyahoga, River and area, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Troop of militia noticed
4/11/1791; Reference 7/10/1791.

Cuyahoga, River and area, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; 4/27/1792; Folder 3; Scene of
murderous attacks on traders 8/14/1797.

Cuyahoga, River and area, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Advantage & disadvantage of
travelling route 9/3/1798; Boundary between U.S.A.
and Indian country 9/11/1798; Fever-infested
9/11/1798; Ref. 9/12/1798; Carrying place, 10 miles
across 9/16/1798.

Damascus.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Home of Gendaskund's uncle, the
Chief 9/3/1769; Refuge for Onondaga tribesman
9/5/1769; Folder 4; Suggested by Mulligan as
trading-place 10/30/1769; Reached by Sensemann
11/29/1769.

Damascus.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Home of visiting Chiefs
3/24/1769; Home of fierce enemy of Zeisberger
4/5/1769; Home of Bible-quoting enemy 4/18/1769;
Rum imported 5/2/1769; To be notified of steps in
interest of peace 7/30/1769.

Damascus.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 4; Visited by Chippewa delegation
3/3/1770; Chief's hospitality enjoyed 3/7/1770.

Damascus.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Passed on journey down
Allegheny River 4/17/1770; Chief seeing new
prospect for Delawares to be a happy people
7/11/1770.

Damascus.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Chief present at meeting with
Packanke 7/12/1770; Folder 2; Home of Jacob's
relatives 3/12/1771.

**Damascus, place on Allegheny River, 8 miles from
Goschgoschunk.**

Geographic Names.

Box 135; Folder 2; Hostility melting away 1/2/1769;
"Lower Town" visited by Anton and Abraham
1/8/1769; 1/20/1769; Home of Chief, - Gendaskund's
uncle 1/26/1769; Trader reporting news on land
purchase 2/14/1769.

Danbury, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 4; Ref. 8/30/1751; Folder 5; Ref.
12/9/1751; Place to trade hides for blankets
12/20/1751; Place to sell baskets 3/16/1752.

Danbury, Fairfield Co., Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 8; Ref. 12/24/1753, 1/23/1754;
Folder 9; Place to sell articles 3/4/1754.

Danbury, Fairfield Co., Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Ref. 4/11/1755, 7/10/1755,
7/25/1755, 8/16/1755.

Danbury, Fairfield Co., Conn. ("Tenburey").

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 2; Ref. 7/2/1750; Place to do
business 2/18/1751; Ref. 4/13/1751; Place to sell
baskets 5/10/1751; Place to buy beans 5/17/1751.

Dansbury.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 7; Ref. 7/1/1755; Ref. 8/14/1755.

Dansbury.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 3; Place to sell brooms & baskets
12/2/1762.

**Dansbury ("Danesberg"), mod. Stroudsburg,
Monroe Co., Pa.**

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Ref. (app.) 10/17/1752.

**Dansbury ("Danesberg"), mod. Stroudsburg,
Monroe Co., Pa.**

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 4; Place to go hunting 8/24/1748.

**Dansbury ("Danesberg"), mod. Stroudsburg,
Monroe Co., Pa.**

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 3; Former Moravian school
12/30/1754; Folder 5; Place to buy corn (No. 15)
5/5/1755; (P.S.).

Dansville ("Danville"), Livingston Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Described 5/9/1798.

Danzig, Germany.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 9; Post's home 2/23/1745.

Dartmouth College.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 137; Folder 3; Home base of travelling missionaries 8/31/1772.

Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Place of Joseph Brandt's education 5/18/1798.

Dauphin ("Dauphiny") Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box, 172; Folder 1; Rememb. as well-provided with churches 5/13/1798.

Davall Academy, England.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 4; Shaw's alma mater 8/11/1744.

Deep River, O., Chitquou.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Sudden rise & fall of water ascribed to action of a large serpent 9/9/1798.

Deer Creek, Pickaway Co., O.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; Crossed by Kluge & Luckenbach 10/10/1806.

Delaware River.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 2; Destination of visitor at Goshen 4/15/1817.

Delaware River.

Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 3; Ref. 3/19/1746.

Delaware River.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 14; Ref. 6/1/1801.

Delaware River.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Heads of River forming northern end of land sold by Six Nations 5/1/1766 (trav.).

Delaware River.

Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 1; Location of Pennsbury Manor 3/1/1758.

Delaware River.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 1; Reached by Zinzendorf 8/11/1742; Crossed by Zinzendorf 8/28/1742.

Delaware River.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 2; Crossed in swimming by Buninger 7/26/1754; Folder 4; Crossed by Seidel and Utley 11/18/1755.

Delaware River.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 6; Ref. 10/4/1749.

Delaware River.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Figuring in the life of Paulus 12/30/1750; Folder 2; Ref. 5/1/1751.

Delaware River.

Geographic Names.
Box 122; Folder 3; Crossed by Buninger on way to Miskanika 10/23/1753; Ref. 4/16/1753.

Delaware River.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 1; Difficult crossing for traveling Christian Indians 1/6/1764; Slow crossing 1/23/1764.

Delaware River.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 1; Crossed by Wachquatnach Christians 5/4/1749; Folder 2; Crossed by Buninger 12/5/1750.

Delaware River.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; 3/13/1771.

Delaware River.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 13; Crossed by Mack 11/18/1745; Folder 14; Ref. 12/24/1745.

Delaware River.

Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 2; Crossed by Seidel 1/10/1746; Recrossed 1/22/1746.

Delaware River Valley.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 11; Area of conflict between Pennsylvania and Connecticut 8/31/1761.

Delaware River, Water Gap.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 7; Residence of Rosenkrans No. 5 10/17/1742.

Delaware Town, Ind.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; Place near Ft. Wayne considered for a mission settlement 11/3/1808 (suppl.).

Delaware Town, Upper Sandusky.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 5; Under influence of Methodist missionary preaching 4/1/1819.

Delaware Town, White River, Ind.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 4; Ref. 7/20/1802; Folder 14; Towns, nine in number, located on White River No. 3 8/24/1802.

Delaware Township, Thames River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Opened for settlers by Ebenezer Allen 5/20/1798; Ref. 5/18/1798.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Delaware, Thames River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 163; Folder 6; Ref. 9/10/1810; Folder 8; Ref. 8/7/1812; Traitorous plot discovered 8/11/1812; Folder 12; Stop of retreating British forces 10/5/1813; Folder 10; Reunion of Denke with majority of fleeing Christians 10/13/1813.

Delaware, Town and Township, Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 163; Folder 2; Place above Fairfield 2/27/1809; Connected by water with Fairfield 4/4/1809.

Delaware, Town and Township, Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 6; Near "Pinery", resid. of Tiffany Jun. 4/24/1802.

Delaware, Town and Township, Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 161; Folder 5; Located 45 miles up river from Fairfield 6/11/1798; Source of cider, causing trouble 7/5/1798.

Denmark.

Geographic Names.

Box 112; Folder 4; Ref. 8/11/1744.

Derby, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 7; Services in local church sharply criticised 10/26/1752; Home of visitors 1/25/1753.

Derby, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 12; Ref. 6/4/1762.

Derby, New Haven Co., Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 4-B; Overnight stop for arrested missionaries 6/8/1743.

Derby, New Haven Co., Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 4; Ref. 9/25/1751.

DeTrenche.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 4; Standing for Thames River 10/24/1801.

Detroit River.

Geographic Names.

Box 161; Folder 1; Johanna returning 8/27/1792; 4/25/1793.

Detroit River.

Geographic Names.

Box 152; Folder 2; Reached on 48 hour canoe trip across Lake Erie from Petquoting 7/30/1785.

Detroit River.

Geographic Names.

Box 151; Folder 1; Settlements on both sides (Trav.) 7/2/1783.

Detroit River.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 3; Site of Fort Malden 8/10/1800.

Detroit River.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 1; Land of lower end described 5/11/1804; Description of Canadian shore 9/6/1804.

Detroit River.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 13; Banks described by Oppelt No. 2 9/6/1799; Reached by Denke No. 3 8/25/1800; Folder 14; Ref. 7/15/1801.

Detroit River.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 1; Description of land on both sides 8/19/1798; Location of Fort Malden 8/22/1798; Folder 7; Samuel Nanticoke met by travelling Christians 9/25/1800.

Detroit River Island.

Geographic Names.

Box 151; Folder 1; Possible place for Christian settlement 4/25/1782.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 6; Cattle-trade 2/4/1800; Trading place for maple-sugar 3/16/1800; Trade in European imports with Vincennes, Ind. 4/16/1800.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.

Box 164; Folder 1; Visited by Denke p./11.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 3; 7/8/1800, 8/22/1800, 9/3/1800, 9/6/1800; 9/12/1800, 9/22/1800, 10/2/1800, 10/21/1800; Merchants understocked at beginning of winter 10/22/1800; Mail 12/1/1800; 12/17/1800, 12/18/1800.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.

Box 164; Folder 4; 9/20/1802; Place of soldiers fishing in St. Clair River 11/20/1802; Express leaving end of the month 1/17/1803; Place of James Henry 2/2/1803.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 13; Supply base for Petquoting R. area No. 2 8/30/1799; Idem No. 2 8/31/1799; Reached by Oppelt No. 2 9/7/1799; Trade connection with Petquoting No. 3 8/21/1800; Ref. No. 3 8/22/1800.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 162; Folder 2; 6/15/99, 7/10/1799; Distance from Fairfield and length of time for journey 7/16/1799; 7/23/99, 8/10/99, 8/31/1799; Place of the Dolson family 11/25/1799; Connected by road with Fort Erie 12/9/1799; Mail sent 12/14/1799.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 2; Place of surveyor Smith 4/17/1799; Corn shipped 4/22/1799; 4/26/1799 Residence of McDonall 4/29/1799; 4/30/99, 5/20/99, 6/3/99, 6/6/1799; Mail, merchandise and iron stove rec. 6/13/1799.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Trade with White R. Area No. 6 4/25/1800.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 7; Home of a trader 7/2/1800; Moral support for mission activities by government authorities 8/27/1800; Ref. 10/3/1800; Folder 8; Destination of Matthew Henry 11/10/1800; Ref. 11/30/1800.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 13; Reached by Denke No. 3 8/26/1800; Ref. No. 3 8/27/1800; Home of John Askin, Jr. No. 3 8/26/1800; Folder 14; Price and method of transportation of persons and goods from Ft. Erie 7/9/1801; John Askin's residence 7/16/1801.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 8; Ref. 2/24/1801; Folder 10; Ref. 8/19/1802; Ref. 8/24/1802; Intermittent fever & dysentery 9/19/1802; Folder 13; Ref. 7/19/1803.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 6; 3/22/02, 3/22/1802; Difficult choice between horseback and canoe journey 3/25/1802; Hazardous journey for Denke 4/1/1802.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder; 2; Higher prices for hides than in Ohio 12/22/1798; Folder 3; Ref. 5/28/1799; Folder 4; Memories of exile, 1781 7/15/1799; On Oppelt's travelling route 9/3/1799 Folder 6; Ref. 1/31/1800.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 2; U.S.A. authorities speaking in favor of Denke's work 4/29/1802; 5/14/02, 5/24/02, 7/26/1802; Place to get a doctor 8/7/1802; Folder 3; Home of Dr. Brown 8/7/1802.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.

Box 161; Folder 2; 8/18/94 8/19/1794; City in danger on account of General Wayne's approach 8/21/1794; City in great confusion 8/25/1794; 9/2/94, 9/3/94, 9/10/1794; Sensemann and Jung going with mail 9/22/1794.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 6; 4/25/02, 5/9/1802; Rumors of smallpox 6/27/1802; Rumors denied 7/5/1802; 8/10/02, 12/3/1802.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 2; 4/22/1802.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 4; 2/14/01, 3/30/01 4/17/1801; Future residence of missionary Bacon 5/5/1801; 7/7/01, 7/15/01, 8/14/01, 8/28/01, 9/14/1801; Ravaged by contagious disease 11/2/1801; Folder 6; Memory the missionaries' captivity 2/8/1802.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 5; Meeting place of 2 groups going to the Muskingum 5/31/1798; Safe arrival of both groups reported 6/6/1798; No possibility of getting wheat ground 7/16/1798; 7/17/98, 7/28/98, 8/6/1798.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 5; Place of Abraham's reunion with the Christians 11/3/1791; News of battle between U.S. army and Indians 11/12/1791; 11/22/91, 12/1/91, 12/30/91, 1/4/1792; 1/15/92, 1/28/1792; Mail 1/31/1792.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 5; Hazardous Journey 2/5/1792; 2/25/92, 3/1/92, 3/14/92, 3/16/1792; 3/30/92, 4/9/1792.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; 4/13/92, 4/17/92, 4/21/92, 7/2/1792; 8/4/92, 8/6/92, 8/18/92, 9/22/1792.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; 9/29/92, 10/5/92, 10/7/92, 10/8/1792; Sensemann and Jung going 10/16/1792; Report on call on the new Commandant 10/25/1792; 11/5/92, 2/4/1793; Gun salute heard at Fairfield 2/18/1793; same, distance 70 miles 2/23/1793.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Criticism of Christian Indians' non-participation in war 2/25/1793; Commandant receiving order to furnish corn for Christians 2/26/1793; 3/1/1793; Place to report on act of violence by white man 3/1/1793.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Express on his way 3/12/1793; Sensemann and Jung going to speak to the commandant 4/9/1793; Friendly reception for missionaries 4/19/1793; 4/25/93 5/16/1793; Destination of Sensemann and Heckewalder 6/23/1793.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 7; Western end of intended U.S. land purchase No. 5 6/2/1805; Folder 2; Supplies not plentiful 6/20/1805; City destroyed by fire 6/22/1805; Mail sent 6/24/1805.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 2; 9/24/94, 10/21/1794; Home of trader (MacKinsey) 11/6/1794; 11/11/1794; Cattle-dealers going 11/21/1794; 12/15/94, 1/8/95, 1/11/95, 1/23/1795; 1/28/95, 2/2/95, 2/17/95, 3/12/1795.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 2; Return of Sir Alexander MacKensie 4/8/1795; 5/1/95, 5/18/95, 5/27/1795; Folder 3; Place of treaty with General Wayne 9/17/1796; Sensemann going 10/12/1796; Turned over to U.S.A. with military ceremonies 10/22/1796.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 3; 11/12/96, 2/6/97, 2/14/97, 4/17/1797; 6/8/97, 6/17/97, 7/12/97, 9/20/1797; Lying in dollar-area 3/6/1798; Mail connection 3/14/1798; 3/15/1798; Separation of missionaries from their charges remembered 11/5/1797.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 2; Wyandots renouncing their Roman Catholic faith 11/20/1798.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 1; Place to sell baskets and brooms 8/17/1798.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 1; 8/27/98, 9/22/98, 9/25/1798; Distribution of clothes and supplies from the government 10/15/1798; 10/16/1798; Home of McDonell 11/23/1798; 12/31/98, 1/6/99, 2/7/99, 2/9/99, 2/15/1799; 2/18/99, 3/30/1799.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/13/1798; Connected by road with Niagara Falls Ont. 5/16/1798; Place to make purchases 5/19/1798; Business connections with Thames R. settlements 5/20/1798.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Ref. No. 2 5/15/1798; Ref. No. 3 9/21/1798.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Market prices influenced by products of Fairfield economy 8/15/1798; Experience of bitter need & generous help recalled 8/16/1798.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; North end of settlement 8 mi. from the fort 8/18/1798; Size of city, streets, buildings, moral conditions 8/19/1798; South end of settlement 9 mi. from the fort 8/21/1798; Hoped soon to be reached by bees spreading over the continent 8/26/1798.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Ref. 9/1/1798 bis; Ref. 9/5/1798 bis.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. to Heckewalder's visit in 1793 10/5/1798.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 4; Home of a French merchant visiting at White R. 1/24/1802.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 2; Included in Wm. Casa's preaching area 6/28/1809; 10/30/1809; Embargo on goods destined for Canada 11/7/1809; 12/3/1809.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 168; Folder 10; Place to see a doctor 3/16/1806.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 13; Not the place to buy liquid ammonia #7 5/28/1806.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 11; 6/28/1806.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 9; 11/5/1806; Governor intending special favors for Chief Makongs Supplement.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 12; Good connection on frozen river 2/13/1807.

Detroit, Mich.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 2; Home of trader 3/13/1809.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Ref. 5/27/1807, 7/14/1307.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 6; Ref. to Oppelt's visit, last December No. 2 2/--/1804; Money transactions between Oppelt & James Henry No. 5 9/17/1804; Folder 1; Place to get merchandise 11/25/1804; Folder 7; Not good as a shopping place No. 3 3/26/1805.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Ref. 12/12/1807; Folder 11; Ref. 8/27/1808.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 10; Canoes on way to the Pinery in need of help 11/22/1805; Requiring much lumber for reconstruction after fire 12/10/1805.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 8; March of militia by order of U.S. President 4/16/1812; Folder 9; Place of the defeat of General Hull's army 8/17/1812.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 9; Fortifications destroyed 9/29/1813; Folder 12; Reached by Schnall & Jung 10/15/1813; City under command of General Cass 10/31/1813; Folder 11; American citizens banished from their homes --/--/1813.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 12; Evacuated and destroyed 9/--/1813.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 5; 9/4/1791; Home of Dolson 9/10/1791; Report on approaching U.S. army 9/21/1791; Contagious diseases 9/26/1791; Col. McKee coming 10/2/1791; 10/13/1791.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 5; Ref. 10/31/1808; Folder 11; Trade connections with Ft. Wayne 11/3/1808 (suppl.).

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 11; Destination of park for army use 12/19/1814.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 9; Place of Gen. Hull's defeat 9/3/1812; Ref. 9/7/1812; Folder; 10; To be attacked by U.S. forces 7/20/1813; Ref. 8/29/1813; Folder 11; Destination of troops 7/20/1814.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 4; Ref. 12/8/1807.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; Place to get supplies from Agent 5/10/1804; High prices, merchandise poor & scarce 7/9/1804; Place for Oppelt to get money 8/17/1804; City gates removed; poor shopping place 9/1/1804; Friendly people met by Oppelt 9/4/1804.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 7; 4/18/03, 7/2/03 10/26/1803; American Agent of Indians Affairs to be seen about Petquoting mission plan 12/11/1803; Oppelt returning from exhausting journey 12/24/1803.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 8; Home of James Henry 1/27/1804; 2/6/1804; Conveniently reached of frozen river and lake 3/8/1804; 4/28/04, 5/12/04 7/12/1804.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 6; 5/4/1804.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 15; Business affairs to be regulated No. 1 4/8/1804.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 8; 6/6/1804.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 6; 6/7/1804.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 9; 8/26/04, 8/28/04, 9/12/04, 9/25/1804; 11/10/04, 2/6/1805.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 8; Place of doctor treating Oppelt's abcess No. 2 2/20/1806; Gathering place of many Indians No. 4 5/17/1806; Shoes of poor workmanship, high in price No. 4 5/17/1806; Folder 3 Fort refitted for emergency 6/18/1806.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; Agent of Indian Affairs, Jewett, seen by Oppelt Introd.; Visited by Schnall 4/28/1804; Shopping-place for Oppelt 5/8/1804.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 13; Fire destroying Van Vleck's letter No. 1 1/18/1806.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 5; Experiences with businessmen in 1786 recalled No. 5 4/1805; Deportation recalled No. 14 10/20/1805.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 12; Prompt mail service No. 2 5/23/1805.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 10; City destroyed by fire 6/15/1805; Home of refugee families helped on journey 6/19/1805; Ruins seen by Schnall and Denke 7/1/1805.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 8; To be visited by Schnall and Denke 6/25/1805; Folder 12; Ruins visited No. 3 6/29/1805; Fire destroying Van Vleck's letter No. 4 7/19/1805 frequ.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 7; Completely destroyed by fire No. 6 7/12/1805.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 2; News of the great fire 7/16/1805.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 2; Mail sent 10/14/1805; Source of supplies for Petquotting 11/26/1805; Exorbitant price for sugar 12/15/1805.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 174; Folder 3; Ref. to Dr. Brown No. 3 9/22/1803.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 1; Better market for bear skins than Philadelphia 4/17/1804.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Visited by Zeisberger and colleagues 4/24/1784; Trip to get supplies 5/3/1784; Merchants encouraging Indians to build canoes for sale 5/26/1784; De Peyster leaving 5/31/1784; Mail connection to Pittsburg 6/3/1784; Sensemann taking mail 6/3/1784.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Zeisberger and Heckewalder going to see the new Governor 2/6/1786; Home of prospective buyers 2/11/1786; Home of week end visitors 2/25/1786; Prospective buyers 2/28/1786; Heckewalder and Schebosch going 3/6/1786; Road between city and Gnadenhutten H. 3/13/1786.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; First steps toward organised protestant church life 12/7/1785; News of murder of white people 12/12/1785; Duncan arrived from Pittsburg 12/27/1785; Mail sent 1/2/1786; 1/20/1786.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Council held with Shawnee and Wyandots 9/29/1785; 10/26/1785; Mail 11/6/1785; No chance to mail letters 11/16/1785; Plagued with smallpox 12/7/1785.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Visited by travelling Nanticokes 9/5/1785; again 9/8/1785; Information on situation among Indians obtained 9/12/1785; Mail received 9/13/1785; Messenger calling the Nanticokes 9/18/1785; Visitors leaving 9/19/1785.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Stopping place for departing missionaries 5/17/1785; Place to wait for connection 5/21/1785; Left by travelling missionaries 5/31/1785; Good news about Jungmann's and Sensemann's journey 6/17/1785; News about Edwards and companions 6/24/1785.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; 4/3/1785; Canoes to be sold 4/11/1785; 5/2/1785; City soon to be taken over by the Americans 5/13/1765; Merchants recalling their traders 5/13/1785.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Home of Cornwall family 1/31/1785; Heckewalder and Schebosch returning 2/9/1785; Disturbing news from the Indian country 2/23/1785; Heckewalder discussing future plans with Governor 3/7/1785; Package of mail received 3/22/1785.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Dangerous trip for Edwards 12/3/1784; Edwards returning 12/7/1784; Sensemann returning with exciting news 1/12/1785; Home of Dolson 1/22/1785; Home of white visitors 1/29/1785; 1/30/1785.

Detroit, Mich.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Geographic Names.

Box 152; Folder 2; Chippewa murderers extradited 3/31/1786; Ship promised to be ready for Christians right after Easter 4/4/1786; Temporary residence of German Baptists 4/5/1786; Home of prospective settlers 4/9/1786; People taking over Ghutten property 4/19/1786; Arrival 4 years earlier remembered 4/20/1786.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.

Box 152; Folder 1; Canoes sold 6/5/1784; Exorbitant prices demanded for bread and flour 7/18/1784; Refuge for traders fleeing from Shawnee towns 8/20/1784; Home of visiting Frenchman 9/4/1784; Merchants encouraging credit-buying 10/16/1784.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 2; Center of French Roman Catholic mission 5/22/1771.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.

Box 152; Folder 1; Home of Mr. Dolson 2/22/1784; Deplorable church situation 2/22/1784; Good connection with Ghutten (H.) by sleigh 2/28/1784; Child taken to the doctor 3/9/1784; Not to be reached on account of floating ice 4/15/1784.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.

Box 152; Folder; 1. Reached by boat 11/3/1783; Schebosch returning with news of accidents 12/13/1783; Reached by land route 12/15/1783; Visitors coming to Ghutten with sleighs on the ice 1/10/1784; Snow deeper than anybody remembers 2/4/1784.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.

Box 152; Folder 1; Weigand and Jung ready to leave 8/30/1783; Travellers still waiting for a boat 9/6/1783; Place to sell canoes 9/9/1783; Schebosch returning to Ghutten (H.) 9/20/1783; Edwards bringing mail 10/5/1783; 1 doz. canoes sold 10/8/1783.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.

Box 151; Folder 6; Christian Indians and teachers believed to be there 9B 4/24/1782; Report disbelieved 9E 5/20/1782; Ref. 10 5/1/1782.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.

Box 151; Folder 6; Believed to be the station of imprisoned missionaries 1B 10/10/1781; Cut off from communication with Pittsburgh 2A 10/23/1781; Commanding officer mentioned 3 11/4/1781; Idem 4 11/4/1781.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.

Box 163; Folder 6; Place of a Negro Methodist's preaching 3/10/1811; Folder 8; Beginning of war activities 7/5/1812; Folder 9; Ref. 2/25/1813; Journey of deported missionaries rememb. 6/13/1813.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.

Box 127; Folder 1; American regiment returned from 1/17/1764; Ref. 1/24/1764.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 4; 4/19/91, 4/21/91, 5/4/91, 5/6/1791; Rallying place of Chippewa warriors 5/9/1791; 5/31/91, 6/10/91, 6/17/91, 7/10/1791; 7/16/91, 7/18/91, 7/23/1791; Folder 5; Place to see the Commandant and the Judge 8/17/1791.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.

Box 152; Folder 1; News from Bethlehem via Pittsburgh 10/20/1784; Buying of shoes to be avoided 11/7/1784; Disquieting news about Chippewa attitude 11/9/1784; Dangerous trip for Sensemann and Schebosch. 11/15/1784; Letter received 11/22/1784.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.

Box 152; Folder 2; Shipyard opened to travelling Christians as camping site 4/23/1786; People sorry to see the Christians go 4/27/1786; Passport issued for travelling Christians 4/28/1786; 5/15/86 5/23/1786; "Beaver" ordered to return 5/28/1786.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 4; Order of grind-stones delivered 3/17/1791; Edwards returning 3/25/1791; Correspondence by Zeisberger 3/27/1791; Again visited by Edwards 3/28/1791; Edwards returned 4/16/1791; Ship for use of Christians arrived 4/17/1791.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 4; White settlements raided by Chippewa 5/31/1790; Place to buy corn and flour 7/10/1790; Liberated prisoners on the march 9/4/1790; Arrival of rum-selling trader 9/28/1790; 10/17/1790; Traders not admitted at Petquotting 9/20/1790.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 3; Report to be sent on Frenchmen for furnishing liquor to Indians 4/9/1790; 4/27/90, 4/28/1790; Folder 4; Place for Indians to find justice 5/20/1790; Residence of Misemor 5/24/1790; Hard to reach from Petquotting 5/28/1790.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 155; Folder 4; 1/17/1791; British authorities requested to give help in moving Christian town 1/20/1791; Parke coming again 2/1/1791; Edwards sent to secure help for moving 3/7/1791; Edwards leaving 3/12/1791.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 3; Cattle-dealers from Pittsburg 10/15/1789; 10/19/89, 10/29/89, 11/2/89, 11/9/89, 11/16/1789; French influence 1/1/1790; Said to expect visit from Spanish Governor 2/1/1790; 2/14/1790.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 2; Survey of shore of Lake Erie 7/23/1789; Famine relaxing 8/25/1789; Destination of travelling white families 9/8/1789; 9/10/1789; Folder 3; 10/6/1789.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 2; Ammunition furnished to Gige-yunk Indians 6/15/1789; 6/30/1789; Corn-buying causing shortage in Indian towns 6/11/1789; 6/25/1789; Vivid description of famine 7/17/1789.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 2; Reference to great council held previous fall 4/26/1789; New council soon to meet 4/26/1789; Agent of Indian Affairs concerned with welfare of Christians 4/27/1789; Home of white visitors 5/2/1789; Flourishing flour trade with Pittsburg 5/5/1789.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 2; Great demand for corn 10/27/1788; 11/7/88, 12/9/88, 1/7/1789; Home of Frenchmen 2/18/1789; 2/22/1789; White visitors impressed by baptismal service 3/8/1789; Hardware traded for corn 4/24/1789.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.

Box 152; Folder 2; Military inspection of trade-post at mouth of Cuyahoga 8/16/1786; Letter from Mr. Askin received 8/16/1786; Wilson going with cattle 8/17/1786; 8/24/1786.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 1; Place to get a doctor 8/7/1787; Market for gensing roots 8/29/1787; Exile of missionaries remembered 9/8/1787; Boat-traffic 9/20/1787; Many lives lost through smallpox 10/10/1787; Edwards going to talk to the authorities 10/26/1787.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 1; 6/16/1787; Mail 6/27/1787; Remembered from days of exile 7/29/1787.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.

Box 153; Folder 2; Place of white visitors coming to Petquoting 6/6/1787; Home of visiting Wyandot 6/10/1787.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.

Box 153; Folder 1; Council ending in peace declaration 1/27/1787; Folder 2; Destination of Messrs. Duncan and Willson 3/24/1787; same 3/26/1787; Home of visitor 5/29/1787.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.

Box 153; Folder 1; Petty coming 10/10/1786; 10/13/86 10/15/1786; Home of white family standard at Cuyahoga River 10/19/1786; White family able to continue 10/25/1786; 11/8/86, 11/28/86, 12/9/86, 12/11/1786; Indian Council in session 1/5/1787.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.

Box 153; Folder 1; 10/1/1786.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 4; Place of rum-carrying traders 10/29/1790; Home of trader, departed and buried at Petquoting 11/9/1790; Seat of Commandant, Major Smith 11/14/1790; 11/19/90, 11/22/90, 12/12/1790; More gruesome details about Gnadenhutzen massacre reported 12/25/1790.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.

Box 152; Folder 2; Returning 5/29/1786; 6/4/86 6/8/1786; Flour trade with Pittsburg 6/9/1786; 6/17/86, 6/21/86, 6/30/86, 7/2/1786; Mail misdirected 7/3/1786; 7/6/1786.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.

Box 152; Folder 2; Departure of Christians reported to friends at Shawnee towns 7/10/1786; 7/13/86, 7/15/1786; Flour trade with Pittsburg 7/20/1786; 8/2/1786; Trip from Cuyahoga to receive mail 8/14/1786.

Detroit, Mich.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 1; 11/4/1787; White families returning to the States 11/9/1787; Continuing journey 11/11/1787; 1/10/88, 2/17/88, 2/26/1788; Folder 2; Home of white visitors at Petquoting 10/24/1788.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 7; Arrogant bearing of British Commanding Officer 9/15/1776.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 147; Folder 2; Place of hostile activities 10/16/1776; Rallying place of large Indian force 11/20/1776.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 8; Starting-point of Indian warlike activities 11/22/1776; Declared quiet by arriving trader 11/26/1776; 1000 Indian warriors ready to march 11/24/1776; Truth of this news denied by trader 11/26/1776.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 2; Warriors decide to disperse and go home 12/23/1776.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 6; Christian Indian towns held in high regard 5/9/1775; Folder 7; Machinations of the Commandant against the Colonies 7/7/1775.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 8; Commandant sharply rebuked for sending Indians ahead to do the fighting for him 12/28/1776.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 2; Delivery of messages not promised by Christian group 12/4/1776.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 2; White Eye returning fr. futile journey 9/14/1776.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 2; Home of cattle-buyer coming to Licht. 8/14/1776; Lair of Indian raiders 9/25/1776.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 7; Cattle dealer not permitted to do business at Gnutton (O.) 8/24/1776.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 2; Center of British power 7/23/1776.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 7; British suspect attack by Virginians 8/23/1775; Commandant causing trouble 11/19/1775; Alleged imprisonment of Commissioner Dodge by British Commandant 2/28/1776.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 3; Place of Lt. Apte 2/16-17/74.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 2; Furnishing ammunition to warring Shawnee 2/21/1777; Delaware delegation well received 5/19/1777; Fear of American attack said unfounded 5/19/1777.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 8; Greatest danger threatening fr. there 10/28/1778; Govnr. instigating war against the Delawares 11/11/1778; All trading ceased 12/28/1778; Folder 9; Direction of meteor 2/14/1779.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 1; Close to seats of Delamattenos (Wyandots) 5/26/1776.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 10; British letting down their friends 4/10/1779; New fort built 4/16/1779; Seat of Wyandots 5/28/1779; Folder 9; Sending attacking force to Ft. Laurens 6/1/1779; Expedition given up 6/10/1779.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.

Geographic Names.

Box 151; Folder 1; Size, trade, exorbitant prices, garrison, morals, churches (Trav.) 7/6/1783.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.

Geographic Names.

Box 151; Folder 1; Reached in one day by direct land route from Gnadenhutten (Hur.) 12/16/1782; Connection maintained in winter by sled on lake 1/30/1783; Trip by boat for provisions 4/22-23/83; Government status quo unchanged 6/24/1783; Reception by Col. DePeyster (Trav.) 7/3/1783.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.

Geographic Names.

Box 151; Folder; 1; Home of merchants keeping establishments at Lower Sandusky 3/19/1782.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.

Geographic Names.

Box 151; Folder 1; Church situation 11/4/1781; Visitors, sympathetic 11/4/1781; 4/20/1782; Old Fort, officers quarters assigned to missionaries 4/20/1782; Fort barracks, noisy place 5/17/1782; Moral and religious conditions 6/30/1782.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.

Geographic Names.

Box 151; Folder 1; Trip to the Governor soon necessary 10/7/1781; To be reached by journey through swamp-land 10/25-28/81; Reached 11/3/1781; Lodging and board for missionaries with companions provided 11/3/1781.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 148; Folder 1; 1/12/1781; Home of Frenchman who almost killed Edwards and Jung 5/29/1781.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 6; Origin of War Belt, sent to the Munsee 4/29/1778; Insult to White Eye by Govnr. in 1776 6/12/1778; Folder 7; Said to be objective of Virginian-French army 8/17/1778; Not advisable for Delaware negotiators to go 7/12/1778; Home of Wyandot warriors 7/16/1778.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 10; British force giving up attack on Ft. Laurens 6/12/1779; Place to bring the ministers 6/28/1779; Folder 9; In greater need of ministers than savage Indian towns 7/4/1779.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 9; Indians in neighborhood keeping peace with Americans 5/21/1777.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 8; Governor bickering with Wyandot Chief about War Belt 9/16/1778; Visited by Martha 9/20/1778; Objective of American army fighting on Wabash River 9/30/1778; Place to go shopping from Muskingum 10/17/1778; Threatened by advancing Americans 10/17/1778.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 5; Home of Wyandot raiders 11/6/1777; 2/10/1778; British propaganda 2/19/1778; Folder 6; Nations told to stop warring against "Colonies" 3/27/1778; Deserters leaving 4/4/1778.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 5; Missionaries said to enjoy good reputation 9/24/1777; 9/25/1777; Home of white man "forced" to go to war 10/4/1777; Exchange of message with Delawares 10/8/1777; 11/2/1777.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 3; British Governor's war belt accepted by all nations 7/22/1777; Home base of raiders 7/30/1777.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 9; Governor inciting Indians to fight against Americans 7/9/1777; War belt presented by Governor 7/28/1777.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 2; Friendly message from Governor to Delawares 5/26/1777; Message from Governor received 6/2/1777; Place of refuge for Indians back from bloody raids 6/18/1777.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 9; British Governor seeking peace with the Virginians 5/26/1777.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 10; British expedition to Kentuke 6/7/1780; British returning with prisoners 7/16/1780.

Deykert's Place.

Geographic Names.

Box 151; Folder 1; On Mohawk River between Fort Plain and Herkimer, N.Y. (Trav.) 5/30/1783.

Diaugu, Diaaju.

Geographic Names.

see Tiaogu.

Dickenson College, Carlisle, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 8; Ref. 7/12/1811.

Double Eagle (Doppeladler), Klinglerstown, Schuylkill Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 3; Resting Place for Hagen 6/30/1747 (st. v.).

Dover, Dutchess Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 112; Folder 2; Place of hostile Presbyterian minister 6/19/1744; Minister accusing Moravians as papists 6/23/1744; Place of Presbyterian minister, Tritt 7/3/1744.

Dover, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 113; Folder 1; Ref. 9/1/1746.

Dover, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 9; Ref. 5/21/1759, 5/23/1759; Folder 11; Home of visitors 2/5/1761; Ref. 4/20/1761; Folder 12; Home of Dutchman 8/29/1762.

Dover, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 3; Place to find work 3/24/1755; Ref. 4/10/1755.

Dover, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 8; Place for business 4/11/1753; Home of a neighbor in need of medical help 5/7/1753.

Dover, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 3; Ref. 2/24/1751, 3/8/1751, 4/9/1751.

Dover, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 111; Folder 1; Place of a hostile Presbyterian minister 7/3/1744.

Dover, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 3; Old land sale requiring attention 5/17/1751; Folder 4; Ref. 7/26/1751; Folder 6; Ref. 5/16/1752.

Dry Ridge, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; Ref. 10/27/1806.

Dublin, Ireland.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Home of visiting Rev. Dr. Forbus 6/14/1770.

Duncan's Falls, Muskingum Co., O.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 2; Ref. 3/30/1801.

Dundas, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 10; Reached by Denke 10/29/1813; Completion of a temporary church 12/24/1813; Number of refugees at the wintering place 12/31/1813; Ref. 1/9/1814; Ref. 4/6/1814.

Dungannon, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 12; Residence of Thomas M'Kee No. 4 7/19/1805.

Dutchess County, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 8; "Awakened" people expecting minister from Bethlehem 5/25/1753; Ref. 8/17/1753.

Dutchess County, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 2; Assembly ref. to 6/22/1744.

East Indies.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 2; Ref. 8/9/1816.

East Jersey.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 3; See New Jersey 5/26/1748.

Easton, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 2; Treaty 7/15/1761; Ref. 7/30/1761; Place of treaty 8/7/1761; Ref. 8/15/1761.

Easton, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 7; Reference to Treaty 10/31/1803.

Easton, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 3; Place to buy rum 2/13/1753.

Easton, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Renatus' trial remembered 2/2/1788.

Easton, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 1; Ref. 10/28/1758; Ref. 11/13/1758.

Easton, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; (Trav.) 5/19/1783.

Easton, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 4; Place to sell a canoe 5/6/1763; Sheriff disarming the Christian Indians 11/7/1763; Folder 6; Chosen for trial of Renatus (No. 19) 5/30/1763; Idem (No. 21) 6/4/1764.

Easton, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Place of Treaty, January 1777 5/21/1777; Results of Treaty to be communicated to Mingo 5/27/1777.

Easton, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; 3/13/1771.

Easton, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 2; Home of trader Anderson 6/17/1765; Folder 4; Reference to Treaty 6/16/1767.

Easton, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 2; Place of Renatus' trial 6/14/1764; Idem 6/23/1764; Renatus acquitted 6/26/1764; Jail still holding Renatus after his acquittal (No. 22) 6/28/1764; Ref. to Renatus' release 7/4/1764; Ref. 7/16/1764.

Easton, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 2; Ref. 8/23/1761; Ref. 9/5/1761; Folder 3; Place of a treaty 6/26/1762; Ref. 7/6/1762; Promise of money from the government 8/17/1762; Place of a treaty 6/14/1762.

Easton, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/8/1798; Folder 3; Ref. No. 2 5/15/1798.

Easton, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 4; Ref. 11/18/1755.

Easton, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 5; Peace treaty ment. (No. 6) 1/7/1764; Folder 2; Treaty 8/27/1764; Id. 8/28/1764; Id. 10/14/1764.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Easton, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 1; Place of a treaty 3/8/1758; Ref. 8/30/1758; Place of a treaty 9/18/1758; Ref. 10/2/1758; Ref. 10/12/1758; Ref. 10/27/1758.

Echpalawehund's Town, Delaware Settlement, Ohio.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 2; Visitors at Gnadenhutten 9/5/1773; Home of visitors 9/22/1773; Visiting family discussing baptism 1/23/1774; Folder 3; Visitors for Sunday services 3/6/1774.

Echquitehanok.

Geographic Names.
See Achquitehannink.

Elisabeth Point, N.J.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 4; Ref. 11/19/1755.

Elizabeth Point, N.J.

Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 2; Ref. 1/12/1746; Idem 1/20/1746.

Elizabeth, N.J., ("Elizabeth Point").

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 14; Station on Schnall's Journey 6/1/1801.

Elizabethtown, Lancaster Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Stopping place for Oppelt 7/2/1807.

Elizabethtown, Lancaster Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 1; Ref. 10/21/1800; Folder 9; Ref. 11/4/1806.

Elizabethtown, Lancaster Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 5/6/1799.

Emmaus, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Home of Christian R. Heckewalder 5/1/1798.

England.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 5/26/1799.

England.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 3; Progress of Moravian work 6/24/1753.

England.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; Petrus Boehler writing 12/10/1768; Folder 7; Seidel and wife expected to return 5/12/1770.

England.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 5; Opportunity to send letters through Sir John Johnson 4/1/1792.

England.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 2; Package of mail sent 9/22/1794; To hear reports on Sir Alexander MacKenzie's Journey 4/8/1795.

England.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 12; Visited by government delegation from Connecticut 8/14/1762.

England.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Relief for homeless Christians 8/16/1798.

England.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; To be helped by volunteers from Shekomeko 1/6/1746.

England.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; Trading with Detroit via Quebec 9/1/1804.

England.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 2; Mail for Zeisberger's Silver Wedding 6/5/1806.

England.

Geographic Names.
Box 174; Folder 3; Home of land-owner near Fairfield No. 3 9/22/1803.

England.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 4; Ref. 6/19/1818, 8/25/1818.

England.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 8; Place of Capt. John Norton's education 8/3/1812.

England.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 8; War with U.S.A. feared drawing near 4/19/1812; Folder 9; Not source of Mortimer's salary 9/22/1812.

England.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 1; Missionaries going to Pacific Islands 10/27/1798; Folder 2; 4/5/1799; Seat of S.F.G. 4/23/1799.

England.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 111; Folder 1; King trusted as a father of the Indians 3/5/1745; Idem 4/29/1745.

England.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 2; Place to appeal a decision of a New York Court 4/25/1744.

England.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 3; Homeland of settlers in Connecticut 2/7/1743; People scolded by Indian Captain for not tolling them the true gospel 2/8/1743; Folder 2; Correspondence with Spangenberg 6/14/1743.

England.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Ref. 12/[?]/1751; Love of Moravians for the Indians asserted 6/3/1752.

Ephrata, Lancaster Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 16; Declining No. 4 2/3/1745.

Ephrata, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Tunker Cloister found in decaying condition 4/30/1799.

Eps.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Carl van Eps place on Mohawk River, between Schenectady and Herkimer, N.Y. (Trav.) 5/29/1783.

Eschebeke, poss. Nescopeek.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 5; Ref. 5/12/1749.

Eskenne (Hern) River.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Chippewa name for Thames River 8/17/1798.

Esopus ("Sopus") N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 7; Home of Ruth's sister 4/4/1750.

Esopus ("Sopus") N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 4; Mentioned by Zinzendorf 8/11/1742; Idem 8/14/1742; "The Sodom of New York government" 8/25/1742.

Esopus ("Sopus") N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Home of a seeker for the truth 7/2/1750.

Esopus, Kingston, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Described; fate during Revolutionary War (Trav.) 5/22/1783.

Esopus, Kingston, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Boat connection with New York 8/14/1744.

Esopus, Kingston, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 2; Buttner arriving, sick 6/16/1743.

Esopus, Kingston, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 3; Reached by a sloop from New York 8/13/1744.

Esopus, Kingston, Ulster County, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 6; Home of Peggy 12/5/1804.

Esopus, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 10; Mack and companions arrested and insulted 3/5/1745; Folder 16; Mack arrested and molested No. 7 3/21/1745.

Esopus, Sopus, Kingston, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 7; Place on A.M. Buttner's journey No. 3 9/22/1742.

Esopus, Sopus, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 5; Ref. 2/14/1752; Folder 6; Place on Rundt's and Fuhrer's route 5/22/1752.

Europe.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 6; Moravian news enjoyed 5/19/1752.

Europe.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 9; Moravian children's work 6/12/1759; Church news read 8/26/1759; Correspondence 9/16/1759.

Europe.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 11; Seidel returning from 12/4/1761.

Europe.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 2 Moravian visitors arriving at Beth. 12/19/1765; Folder 4; Spangenberg remembered 7/15/1767; Watteville remembered 10/18/1767; Wattevilles remembered 12/28/1767; Boehler remembered 12/31/1767.

Europe.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; Correspondence with Wattevilles 6/5/1768; same 6/19/1768; Spangenberg remembered 7/15/1768; Folder 6; Mail sent 3/12/1769.

Europe.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 133; Folder 2; Worldwide Moravian fellowship
7/23/1770; 11/24/1770.

Europe.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 7; New Moravians arrived at
Bethlehem 12/19/1770; Petrus Boehler remembered
12/31/1770.

Europe.

Geographic Names.

Box 133; Folder 3; Presence of Moravian visitors
enjoyed 5/16/1771; Visit called a blessing 5/28/1771.

Europe.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 8; Place of Spangenberg 7/15/1771;
Watteville remembered 10/18/1771; Boehler
remembered 12/31/1771.

Europe.

Geographic Names.

Box 152; Folder 1; Watteville expected 10/5/1783;
Folder 2; Correspondence 11/6/1785; 9/6/1786.

Europe.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 2; Reports and letters received
6/13/1777.

Europe.

Geographic Names.

Box 163; Folder 2; News of political events received
8/22/1809.

Europe.

Geographic Names.

Box 175; Folder 2; Cunow returned 2/17/1817;
Folder 3; Ref. 1/9/1818; Ref. Folder 4;
Ref.[?]/14/1819.

Europe.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 9; World wide fellowship felt
7/21/1779; Folder 10; Leading Moravians arrived at
Bethlehem 7/23/1779; Folder 11; Moravian visitors
7/4/1780; 8/12/1780.

Europe.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 4; World wide Moravian fellowship
felt 5/16/1790; Greetings from fellow-Moravians
10/3/1790.

Europe.

Geographic Names.

Box 161; Folder 1; Mail received 6/15/1793; Folder
5; Gypsies similar to Chippewa 6/23/1798.

Europe.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 1; Praised for refined taste &
superior singing of birds 5/10/1798.

Europe.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 4; Comparison between American
elk & European deer 9/20/1799; Comparison
between snakes on either side of the ocean 9/25/1799.

Europe.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 1; People pitied in their political
troubles 1/30/1799; Folder 2; War events not
affecting Spanish territories in American 5/19/1799;
War flaring up again 8/3/1799; War news
10/18/1799.

Europe.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 6; Mail rec. at Goshen 12/29/1799;
Folder 9; Ref. 5/18/1802; Folder 11; Ref. 12/31/1802;
Folder 12; Ref. 5/9/1803.

Europe.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 6; Moravians remembered in
wartime No. 4 4/16/1807.

Europe.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 3; Mail received 7/22/1774; Folder
7; 9/8/1776.

Europe.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 4; Spangenberg's destination
3/3/1753; Ref. 6/30/1753; Newcomers welcomed at
Gnadenhutten 9/24/1753; Friends remembered
12/24/1753; Idem 12/31/1753.

Europe.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 3; Mail received from 4/16/1752;
Moravian church news read 8/21/1752; Ref.
11/29/1752; Ref. 12/7/1752; Ref. 12/15/1752; Ref.
12/24/1752.

Europe.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 4; Post planning to go to 11/6/1751;
Group of Moravians going to 11/10/1751; Idem
11/11/1751; Ref. 12/2/1751; Spangenberg coming
from 12/10/1751.

Europe.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 2; Letter received from 6/3/1751;
Idem 6/22/1751; Ref. 6/23/1751; Ref. 7/7/1751; Ref.
10/4/1751; Folder 3; Mentioned in Spangenberg's
recollections 1/11/1752.

Europe.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 1; Ref. 7/3/1750; Seidel's &
Zeisberger's journey announced 8/11/1750; Ref.
10/6/1750; Folder 2; Letter received from 6/1/1751.

Europe.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 116; Folder 7; Mail from Moravian friends received 4/11/1750.

Europe.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 3; Contemporary Moravian doctrines noted 4/20/1748; Home of recently arrived Moravians 6/18/1748; Folder 6; Watteville's destination 9/16/1749; Id. 9/17/1749; Id. 9/26/1749.

Europe.

Geographic Names.

Box 112; Folder 16; Progress of Moravian work No. 1 1/2/1745; Idem No. 4 2/3/1745; Seiffert's and Bohler's journey mentioned No. 6 2/24/1745.

Europe.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 6; To be visited by Jonathan 8/13/1743.

Europe.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Mail received at Shekomeko 11/14/1742; Idem 11/24/1742; Folder 2; Correspondence 5/2/1743; Folder 1; Fellow-Moravians remembered 6/25/1743.

Europe.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 3; Ettwein returned to Bethlehem 2/5/1790.

Europe.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 3; To be visited by Boehler 9/13/1755.

Eva Creek.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 5; Crossed with difficulty 5/9/1749; Crossed by means of a tree 5/28/1749.

Eva Creek (Shamokin), Augusta Tp., Northumberland Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 2; Crossed by Mack 11/4/1745; Folder 4; Ref. 1/5/1748 (st. v.); Folder 5; Ref. 2/17/1749; Folder 5; Too high for crossing 5/[8]1749.

Fairfield, Conn. ("Old Fairfield").

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 3; Ref. 4/24/1755.

Falls of the Ohio.

Geographic Names.

Box 177; Folder 4; Ref. 3/17/1802.

Fannetsburg, Franklin Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 4; Stopping place for Oppelt 6/28/1807.

Fannetsburg, Franklin Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 5/10/1799.

Farmington, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 9; Home of a group of Separatists 9/7/1759.

Farmington, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 9; Place on Soelle and Post's route 9/8/1759; Ref. 9/22/1759, 12/31/1759, 2/15/1760; Evidence of true Christianity among local people 2/20/1760.

Farmington, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 7; Ref. 8/19/1752; Folder 8; Home of visiting Indian 3/8/1753; Home of visitor 9/22/1753.

Farmington, Hartford Co., Conn. ("Firmingtown", "Vermonthaun").

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 3; Homes of Schiri's nephew 3/24/1751; Ref. 3/31/1751; Folder 4; Home of visitor of Pachgatgoch 9/29/1751; Idem 9/30/1751.

Fatter Lane, London.

Geographic Names.

Box 112; Folder 4; Moravian center 8/11/1744.

Fayette Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 7; Residence of Quakers 10/14/1810.

Ferry House, Thames R.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 1; 3 mi. above river mouth, lodging place 5/2/1804.

Feuerlein.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 4; Ref. 9/30/1748; Ref. 10/28/1748; Ref. 12/9/1748.

Feuerlein.

Geographic Names.

Box 125; Folder 1; Ref. 1/17/1758.

Feuerlein (poss. "Fire line").

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 3; Place near Gnadenhutten toward Bethlehem 1/15/1748 (st. v.); Place at the bank of the Lehigh R. 4/11/1748; Folder 4; Ref. 7/4/1748; Ref. 8/12/1748; Ref. 9/16/1748.

Fighting Island, below Detroit.

Geographic Names.

Box 161; Folder 1; Stopping place 4/12/1792.

Filkentown, Dutchess Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 111; Folder 1; People unable to sleep for fear of Moravian missionaries 2/20/1744; Ref. 5/17/1744; Ref. 6/19/1744, 6/23/1744; Suitably located for examination of missionaries 7/2/1744.

Filkentown, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 1; Passed by travelling Christians 4/27/1749.

Filkentown, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 14; People enraged against the Moravians 12/26/1745.

Filkentown, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Place to sell brooms 5/6/1745.

Filkentown, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 2; Ref. 10/17/1744; Folder 6; Ref. No. 11 12/19/1744.

Filkentown, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 10/17/1744.

Filkentown, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 3; Reached by Sensemann 3/8/1751; Folder 8; Place to sell baskets 6/1/1753.

Filkentown, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 112 Folder 4; Examination of Buttner and Sensemann ref. tp 8/11/1744.

Filkentown, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 7/17/1744, 8/18/1744.

Filkentown, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 7; Missionaries summoned to appear before the Justice of the Peace No. 3 7/2/1744.

Firelands, Erie and Huron Co., O.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Inspected by white people 6/12/1807; Folder 11; Western terminus referred to 8/26/1808; Folder 5; Lying around the Petquoting R. 7/15/1808.

Fish Kill, Dutchess Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 14; Ref. 12/25/1745.

Fish Kill, Dutchess Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 7/28/1743; Home of visiting "New Lights" men 9/27/1744; Residence of William Creeks 6/15/1745.

Fish Kill, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 2; Mentioned by Buninger 11/30/1750.

Fish Kill, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 12; Sensemann's belongings stored 8/16/1762; Sensemann going for his belongings 8/23/1762.

Fish Kill, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 2; Obstacle on Seidel's Journey 1/15/1746; Folder 4; Dangerous travelling conditions for Rauch 12/13/1746.

Fish Kill, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 2; Ref. 10/8/1750.

Fish Kill, prob. Northampton Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 7; Ref. 1/23/1750.

Fish-Kill, Dutchess Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 7; Home of Regina 3/8/1750.

Florida, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; (Trav.) 5/21/1783.

Forks of the Delaware.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 9; Ref. 2/23/1745.

Forks of the Delaware.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 7; Ref. 2/7/1750; Ref. 2/8/1750.

Forks of the Delaware, Northampton Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Leh-cha-wi-tank (Del.) End.

Forks of the Road.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Place 4 miles west of Bedford, Pa. 5/14/1799.

Fort Adams (al. Ft. St. Marys), Mercer Co., O.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; Ref. 9/2/1808; Located probably opposite mouth of Twelve Mile Creek 9/3/1808; Found deserted 9/4/1808; Vicinity of a place considered for a mission settlement 11/3/1808 bis (suppl.).

Fort Allen.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 1; Under command of a German Lieutenant 7/25/1760; Visited with identification ticket from Sensemann 8/11/1760; Ref. 9/1/1760; Ref. 9/4/1760; Folder 2; Ref. 4/23/1761.

Fort Allen.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 2; Ref. 2/21/1764; Ref. 12/20/1764;
Ref. 12/24/1764.

Fort Allen.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 4; Ref. 8/10/1763; Ref. 8/11/1763;
Ref. 8/25/1763; Ref. 8/26/1763; Ref. 8/31/1763; Ref.
9/3/1763; Ref. 9/14/1763.

Fort Allen.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 1; Place to buy flour 6/20/1760;
Demand of identification tickets from Christian
Indians 6/21/1760; Tickets issued by Shebosch
6/22/1760; Ref. 7/8/1760; Ref. 7/14/1760.

Fort Allen.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 6; Ref. (No. 10) undated; Garrison
warned of impending attack (No. 15) 11/18/1763.

Fort Allen, Allentown, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 1; 4/5/1765.

Fort Allen, Carbon Co., Pa., modern Weissport.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 1; Place to do business 5/28/1760;
Place to buy provisions 6/2/1760.

Fort Allen, Carbon Co., Pa., modern Weissport.

Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 1; Ref. 1/5/1758; Ref. 4/23/1758;
Ref. 12/3/1758.

Fort Carteret.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 2; Settled by French Swiss 9/4/1768.

Fort Charter (properly Charters).

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 8; same 5/22/1776.

Fort Charter (properly Charters).

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 1; Message to be sent by White Eye
5/22/1776.

Fort Cumberland, Md.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 6; Shebosch writing from 9B
4/24/1782; Idem 10 5/1/1782.

Fort Defiance, Defiance Co., Maumee River, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; Ref. 8/30/1808; Lying in ruins
9/9/1808; Neighborhood evacuated by Indians
11/3/1808 (suppl.).

Fort Detroit.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Finding its substitute for the
British in Fort Malden 8/22/1798.

Fort Edward, Washington Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 6; Place of enlisted man from
Pachgatgoch 7/19/1756; Idem 8/14/1756; Folder 9;
Ref. 11/10/1759.

Fort Erie, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 9; 10/31/1804.

Fort Erie, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 2; Connected with Detroit by road
12/9/1799; Folder 7; 11/11/1803; Folder 8; 1/7/1804.

Fort Erie, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 14; Port for ships crossing Lake Erie
7/3/1801; Place and neighborhood described
7/4/1801; Folder 15; Inquiries into the whereabouts
of Jacob Rock No. 1 1/3/1804.

Fort Erie, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 2; Schnall writing 7/20/1809;
Schnall seen on way back west 10/11/1809; Place of
shipping catastrophe 12/3/1809.

Fort Erie, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/13/1798.

Fort Erie, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 5; Commodore with navy vessel
going 10/23/1791; 11/7/1791; News of defeat of U.S.
army 11/15/1791; 11/22/91 11/25/1791; Last ships of
the season arriving 12/1/1791.

Fort Erie, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 1; Discharged soldiers passing
through Goshen 3/2/1815.

Fort Erie, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Mail connection 6/8/1791;
7/13/91, 7/23/91, 8/13/1791; Folder 5; 9/4/91
9/13/1791; Mail 9/25/1791; Deputies from treaty
returning 10/13/1791.

Fort Erie, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 6; Ref. 8/23/1810.

Fort Erie, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Station on boat journey
9/20/1783; Boat connection with Detroit 4/18/1785;
Folder 2; Reached by Jungmann and Sensemann
6/17/1785; Destination of sloop "Felicity" 5/17/1786;
Commodore Grant travelling 6/4/1786; 7/15/1786.

Fort Erie, Ontario.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 151; Folder 1; Described (Trav.) 6/27/1783;
Again (Trav.) 9/11/1783.

Fort Hamilton.

Geographic Names.
See Hamilton, Ohio.

Fort Harmer, mouth of Muskingum River, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; Reached by Heckwalder on
journey to the west 11/7/1788; Folder 4; Place of
Wyandot chief's captivity 8/30/1790.

Fort Harmer, mouth of Muskingum River, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 2; Residence of Lt. Col. Harmer
3/10/1787.

Fort Herkemen, Herkimer, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Described (Trav.) 5/31/1783;
Swamp land in neighborhood described (Trav.)
6/1/1783.

Fort Hunter, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1 Described (Trav.) 5/30/1783.

Fort Kanawha.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 6; Attackers beaten back 6/9/1778;
Attackers move further on 6/16/1778.

Fort Kanawha.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 5; Chief Cornstalk arrested
10/22/1777; Place of Chief Cornstalk's death
12/3/1777; 12/18/1777; Folder 6; Fort to be attacked
by Wyandot Half King 5/7/1778.

Fort Kanawha ("Canhawa").

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 7; To be attacked by English force
10/19/1776.

Fort Kanawha ("Canhawa").

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Fort to be attacked by raiders
8/11/1776; Mingo warriors ready to attack 8/23/1776.

Fort Kanawha ("Canhawa").

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 5; Shawnee delegates arrested
10/17/1777.

Fort Laurena.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 9; To be attacked 2/5/1779; Men
returning 2/9/1779; To be besieged by combined
Indian forces 2/18/1779; Not attacked so far
2/24/1779; Bloody skirmish 2/26/1779.

Fort Laurens.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 7; Place chosen by a trader
7/4/1800.

Fort Laurens.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 9; Vernon, Commanding officer
4/13/1779; Folder 10; 4/17/1779; Folder 9; Believed
soon to be besieged by Brit. 4/28/1779; 5/1/1779.

Fort Laurens.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 9; To be attacked by Shawnee force
3/1/1779; it. 3/5/1779; Siege given up 3/8/1779;
General McIntosh expected 3/22/1779; To be
attacked by British force with artillery 3/25/1779;
Heckwalder returned 3/29/1779.

Fort Laurens.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 9; 1/8/79 1/23/1779; Scene of
bloody battle 1/25/1779; Suggested by Col. Gibson
as refuge place 1/25/1779; Reversed situation: needs
more protection than it can grant 1/30/1779.

Fort Laurens.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 9; Commanding officers sending salt
and flour as present 7/25/1779; Evacuated by
American garrison 8/3/1779; Folder 10; To be
attacked by combined British and Indian force
9/25/1779.

Fort Laurens.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 9; To be attacked 6/1/1779;
Expedition given up 6/10/1779; Folder 10; Friendly
letter from Col. Campbell 6/26/1779; Folder 9;
6/13/79, 6/16/79, 7/4/79 7/14/1779.

Fort Laurens.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 10; Burned down by Indian warriors
7/24/1780.

Fort Laurens ("Laurence", "Lawrence").

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 8; Recently finished 12/7/1778;
Heckwalder returning 12/14/1778; Held by small
garrison 12/14/1778; To be attacked by Mingue
12/16/1778; Jos. Peepe returning 12/25/1778; Taking
the place of Detroit as trading place 12/28/1778.

Fort Laurens, near Bolivar, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Ref. 9/22/1798 footnote; Former
location visited 10/3/1798; Folder 7; Location of
former fort occupied by settlers 6/25/1800; Site of
former fort occupied by settlers 7/2/1800.

Fort Ligonier.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Distance from Attike 7/22/1769.

Fort Littleton, Futon Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 172; Folder 2; Found demolished 5/11/1799.

Fort Loudoun, Franklin Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 127; Folder 2; Destination of Philadelphia regiment 5/5/1764.

Fort Malden.

Geographic Names.

see Malden, Ontario.

Fort Malden, Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 1; Built to substitute for Fort Detroit 8/22/1798.

Fort McIntosh.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 9; Announcing coming of military force 2/27/1779.

Fort McIntosh, Beaver Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 151; Folder 6; Source of first rumors on events at Muskingum 1A 10/2/1781; Idem 6A 9/7/1781; Murder of soldiers by Indians 9C 5/1/1782; Idem 10 5/1/1782.

Fort McIntosh, Ohio River.

Geographic Names.

Box 153; Folder 2; Corn, blankets, tools, ready for Christian Indians 3/10/1787.

Fort McIntosh, Ohio River.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 1; Place to get blankets and tools for Christian Indians 7/9/87.

Fort McIntosh, Ohio River at Beaver Creak.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 8; Recently built 10/19/1778; Samuel Nantikok returning 10/20/1778; News about advancing American army 11/5/1778; also 11/7/1778; 11/29/1778; General and army returned 12/14/1778.

Fort Meigs, Maumee River rapids, Weed Co., O.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 10; Army headquarters 2/27/1813; Same 3/2/1813; Ref. 5/16/1813, 5/21/1813; Detachment of Lighthouse on the march 7/4/1813; Militia company 9/4/1813.

Fort Miami, Maumee River rapids, Weed Co., O.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 11; "the old British fort" 9/11/1808.

Fort Niagara, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 163; Folder 10; Captured by British troops 11/4/1814.

Fort Niagara, near Youngstown, Niagara Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 14; Commercial situation, hotel accommodations 6/30/1801.

Fort Norris, Monroe Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 124; Folder 4; Ref. 8/2/1763.

Fort Ontario, Oswego, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 14; Ref. 6/22/1801.

Fort Oswego, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 151; Folder 1; War-time precautions still in use (Trav.) 6/7/1783.

Fort Pitt.

Geographic Names.

Box 151; Folder 6; Source of first rumors on events at Muskingum 1A 10/2/1781; Shebosh writing from 3 11/4/1781; Idem 4 11/4/1781; Idem 5B 11/5/1781.

Fort Pitt.

Geographic Names.

see Pittsburgh.

Fort Pitt.

Geographic Names.

Box 135; Folder 1; Send the missionaries back to the white people 7/10/1768; 7/13/1768; Treaty believed to have secured peace 7/21/1768; see also Pittsburg.

Fort Pitt.

Geographic Names.

Box 127; Folder 4; Situation of white children released from captivity 2/21/1765.

Fort Plain, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 151; Folder 1; Described (Trav.) 5/30/1783.

Fort Schlosser.

Geographic Names.

Box 151; Folder 1; On American side of Niagara Falls, described (Trav.) 6/26/1783; Again (Trav.) 9/11/1783.

Fort Schlosser (Slosser"), N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 152; Folder 2; Reached by Jungmann and Sensemann 6/17/1785.

Fort Schlosser, Niagara Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 1; Former site occupied by a farm 5/13/1798.

Fort Schuyler ("Skulker").

Geographic Names.

Box 151; Folder 1; American name for Fort Stanwix, head of Mohawk River, Rome, N.Y. (Trav.) 6/1/1783; Sight of Oriskany battlefield (1777), described (Trav.) 6/1/1783.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Fort Schuyler ("Skuyler").

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 12; Now Utica, N.Y. 2/13/1807.

Fort Schuyler, Utica, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 14; Surrounded by rich farmland 6/18/1801.

Fort Stanwix.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Not the place for James Nantikok to achieve anything 2/14/1769.

Fort Stanwix, orig. name of Fort Schuyler.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; (Trav.) 6/1/1783.

Fort Stanwix, Rome, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 14; Place and area described 6/18/1801.

Fort Wabash (Vincennes, Ind.).

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 9; Captured by Americans, recaptured by British 2/18/1779.

Fort Wayne, Ind.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 17; Easy water connection with Petquotting & Fairfield No. 6 9/24/1805; Folder 7; Place of handouts by government 10/7/1805; Ref. 10/13/1805, 10/18/1805, 10/26/1805; Folder 8; Invitation to get presents in goods & money 6/28/1806.

Fort Wayne, Ind.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; Left by Luckenbach 9/8/1808; Distance from Fort Defiance 9/9/1808; Folder 5; Wampum message sent to the 3 Moravian towns 10/3/1808; Folder 11; Vicinity of a place considered for a mission settlement 11/3/1808 ter (supple.).

Fort Wayne, Ind.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 6; Place of a council seeking information on the trusteeship over the 3 land tracts on the Muskingum 8/16/1809.

Fort Wayne, Ind.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 6; Annual gifts to be redeemed by cash payment 6/20/1804; Ref. 9/4/1804; Folder 7; Exorbitant price of flour 4/23/1805; Place of a treaty 6/12/1805.

Fort Wayne, Ind.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; Place of a War council 8/27/1808.

Fort Wayne, Ind.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 11; Connected by road with St. Marys & Cincinnati 9/2/1808; Water connection via Miami-Laramie Creek 9/2/1808; Description of road toward 9/5/1808 ter; Reached by Luckenbach & Haven 9/6/1808; Found in poor condition 9/7/1808.

Fort Wayne, Ind.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 5; Distribution of gifts and strong representations to traders 6/4/1803; Folder 6; Place to rec. government handouts 5/26/1804; Trip viewed with misgivings 6/4/1804; Idem 6/7/1804; Ref. 6/8/1804, 6/11/1804.

Fort Wayne, Ind.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 3; Place to receive government presents 7/29/1801; Indians begging for permission to go 7/31/1801; Ref. 8/21/1801; Ref. 10/11/1801; Folder 5; Distribution of presents to the Indians 5/25/1803.

Fort Wayne, Ind.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 8; Ref. 7/1/1806, 7/18/1706; Folder 18; Ref. No. 8 8/5/1806; Folder 8; Neighborhood of Quaker industrial & agricultural mission 8/19/1806; Ref. 8/22/1806.

Fort Wayne, Ind., al. Gigeyunk, Kikeyuak.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 5; Destination of Luckenbach's journey 3/24/1808; Luckenbach's journey completed 9/22/1808.

Fort Wayne, Ind., al. Gigeyunk, Kikeyuak.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 13; Place of large convocation called by Governor Harrison 8/16/1803.

Fort Wayne, Ind., al. Gigeyunk, Kikeyuak.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Destination of Mahican delegates 10/7/1807.

Forty Mile Creek.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Emptying into Lake Ontario below Grimsby 5/16/1798.

Four Brothers ("Vier Bruder").

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 9; Place between Gnadenhutzen & Nescopeck; Overnight stop (No. 2) 4/16/1747.

Four Mile Creek, Butler Co., O.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; Ref. 9/20/1806.

France.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 1; Believed to be the homeland of Jesus 9/30/1742.

France.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 3; Peace with Germany concluded 12/18/1800.

France.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 5/29/1799; Folder 1; Home of settlers is Bradford Co. 5/5/1798.

Franckfurth (Frankford), Philadelphia Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 127; Folder 2; Temp. place of Joh. Papunhank 1/28/1764; Visited by Schmick 1/29/1764; Ref. 2/8/1764; Chosen by Job Chelloway 8/30/1764.

**Frederickstown, ("Friedrickstown"),
Montgomery Co., Pa.**

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 3; Ref. 4/23/1748; Place of a school for Indian children 5/21/1748; Folder 6; School for Indian children 9/5/1749; Folder 7; School not meant to replace family education 4/9/1750.

**Frederickstown, ("Friedrickstown"),
Montgomery Co., Pa.**

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 9; Reached by Mack (No. 2) 4/25/1747.

Fredrickstown.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 1; School for Indian children 7/25/1750; School evacuated 8/15/1750; Wholesome influence stated 8/23/1750; Idem 8/26/1750.

Freehold, Greens Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Visit by request of the local governor 2/15/1743; Request of another visit 2/21/1743; Folder 2; Governor requesting a visit from Shekomeko 2/15/1743.

Freehold, Monmouth Co., N.J.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 1; Home of Anna Justina's brother 11/30/1750; Idem 12/4/1750.

Freehold, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; White people treating Rauch with hatred 1/11/1744; Local friends remembered 2/16/1744; Place visited by Shaw 3/19/1744; Ref. 3/24/1744; Ref. 4/1/1744, 4/3/1744, 4/7/1744, 5/17/1744.

Freehold, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 111 Folder 1; Home of young woman anxious to hear the gospel 7/22/1743; Visited by Rauch 8/16/1743; Folder 5; Ref. A 9/6/1743; To be visited by Shaw B 9/11/1743 P.S.

Freehold, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 8; Rauch's living conditions and difficulties described No. 7 12/9/1743; Folder 1; Ref. 1/5/1744.

Freehold, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 2; Governor Korlaar interested in a whole-hearted conversion 2/21/1743; Also called Tetechgath 2/12/1743 bis; Folder 8; Ref. No. 4 6/5/1743.

Freehold, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Rauch returning to his former post 6/3/1744; Idem 6/4/1744.

Freehold, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 112; Folder 6; Reasons for omission of visit by Rauch No. 3 4/21/1744; Rauch's place No. 5 6/10/1744.

Freehold, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 112; Folder 3; Work to be given up 7/30/1744; Folder 4; Ref. 8/1/1744, 8/11/1744.

Freehold, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Visited by Rauch 9/20/1744; Ref. 11/27/1744.

Freehold, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 112; Folder 16; Selected for Zeisberger to study Mohawk language No. 2 1/1745.

Freehold, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 7/15/1745.

Freehold, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 113; Folder 1; Not found a congenial place for Fuhrer 8/23/1746.

Freehold, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 12/1/1743.

Freehold, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Rauch supplied with necessities 9/12/1743; Ref. 9/20/1743, 11/3/1743; Folder 2; Rauch's existence described 11/5/1743.

Frenchtown, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 1; Name applied to Asylum, Bradford Co. 5/5/1798.

Friedenshutten.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 1; 8/10/1773; Folder 2; Meeting house exceeded in size by Gnadenhutten's 9/12/1773.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Friedenshutten.

Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 1; 8/21/1781.

Friedenshutten.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 8; 9/20/1778; Earlier home of Daniel 11/29/1778; Folder 9; 1/2/1779.

Friedenshutten.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 4; Arriving Christians ridiculed for being "blind" 9/17-23/73.

Friedenshutten.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 2; 10/19/73 11/3/1773.

Friedenshutten, Bethlehem.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Ref. 2/21/1752; Indian settlement. 6/16/1752.

Friedenshutten, on Susquehanna, Wyalusing, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 1; Christian Indians message to the chiefs at Gekelemukpechunk 7/13/1772; Indians traveling to Welhik Thuppeek 8/19-23/72; Folder 3; Arrival of Christians under Ettwein remembered 12/31/1772.

Friedensthal.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 3; Place of Brandmiller, printer 4/13/1762; Place to buy corn 4/19/1762; Folder 4; Place of Brandmiller, the printer 4/5/1763; Place to get flour 10/13/1763; Ref. 11/10/1763.

Friedensthal.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 1; Ref. 8/13/1760; Folder 2; Place of a mill 2/8/1761; Place to buy flour 6/15/1761; Mill 8/20/1761; Folder 3; Mill 3/9/1762; Place of a printing press 3/17/1762.

Friedensthal, near Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 4; Ref. 6/28/1751; Reached by Buninger 12/10/1751; Ref. 12/11/1751.

Friedensthal, near Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 3; Ref. 4/12/1755; Folder 5; Anders' former place (No. 17) 5/10/1755.

Friedensthal, near Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Ref. 1/31/1752; Folder 4; Future place of Kremser 10/27/1753.

Fulneck (Fulnec), England.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 9; Home of J.B. Haven 6/22/1801; Home of John Benjamin Haven 5/15/1802.

Fulneck, England.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Residence of Bishop Gregor 2/23/1769.

Gachnawage.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; French-Catholic mission place 6/29/1768.

Gachtochwawunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; Place on Chemung ("Tioga") River, N.Y. reached by Zeisberger 5/15/1768.

Gallipolis, Gallis Co., O.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 2; French settlement, described 4/5/1801.

Gallipolis, O ("Galliopolis"), Gallis Co.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 13; Home of visitors at Goshen 7/19/1803.

Galloway's Island, Delaware River, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 1; Ref. 12/29/1763.

Ganatissege.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 2; Home of late second Seneca Chief 10/12/1768; Condolence at death of chief expressed 10/22/1768; Seat of pro-English Seneca chief 10/23/1768.

Ganatocheracht.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; Place on Tioga River visited earlier by Zeisberger 6/10/1768.

Ganawacu.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Horrible conditions among drinking Seneca reported 9/5/1769.

Ganawacu.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; Seneca town on Allegheny River 6/7/1768; Folder 2; same 10/12/1768; same 10/29/1768; Folder 3; Mingue town 8/2/1769.

Garochiati.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Drunkenness leading to murder 3/24/1769; Source of message creating sentiment against Zeisberger 3/24/1769; Visitors reporting death of Seneca Chief 6/10/1769; Home of visiting Seneca 7/10/1769.

Garochiati, Seneca town on Pemidhannek Creek, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 135; Folder 2; Reached by Zeisberger 10/18/1768; Place where threatening message against Zeisberger originated 10/22/1768; same 10/23/1768; People used to get their rum supply at Goschgoschunk 10/23/1768; 10/25/1768.

Gawunschiechgunk, St. Marys River.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; Destination of Luckenbach's journey 8/29/1808; Located at a ford, prob. Rockford, Mercer Co. 9/3/1808.

Geisterborg (Demons Hill), Otsinachson, Union Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 3; Ref. 7/12/1747 (st. v.).

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 5; Messengers announcing coming of Mr. Anderson and White Eye 5/10/1774.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 1; Quakers visiting 7/29/1773.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; Element of truth in wild rumors 7/3/1774; Wild rumors about fate of town 7/9/1774; Men rumored to have gone to war against whites 7/9/1774.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 5; Young men seized by war lust 7/3/1774; Chief considers flight to Walhanding 7/3/1774.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 5; Report on the outcome of the Great Council 6/23/1774.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; 6/21/1774; 8 day conference brings peace 6/21/1774; Place of contact with interested visitor 6/22/1774.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; Chief displeased at War lust among Woaktammike Shawnee 6/6/1774; White Eyes to confer with the Chief 6/10/1774; Contents of Cherokee message to be learned 6/14/1774; Provisions contributed to entertain delegates 6/15/1774; Not considered a safe place by traders 6/18/1774.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; Letters from government confirming existing friendship 6/1/1774.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 5; Wampum and Tobacco from Cherokees 5/30/1774.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; People coming with alarming news 5/30/1774.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; Traders protected 5/16/1774; People outraged at murder by Mohawk 5/16/1774; 5/16/1774; Delegates returned 5/19/1774; Chief visiting Gnadenhutten 5/22/1774; Petrus to deliver message as Chief's counselor 5/25/1774.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 5; Measures for protection of white people 5/15/1774.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; 4/14/1774; 5/5/1774; Messenger with bad news 5/8/1774.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; 5/10/1774; Chief summoning Petrus for peace negotiations 5/13/1774.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 2; 9/21/1773; Sick woman brought to Gnadenhutten 10/5/1773; Visitors at Gnadenhutten 10/17/1773; 10/20/1773.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 5; News about violence against Mingo by white people 5/8/1774.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; 7/11/1774; Chief invites Schmick to come 7/12/1774; Conf. between Chief and Christian delegation 7/13/1774; Result of conference 7/13/1774; 7/16/1774; Firm in decision to preserve peace 7/16/1774.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 4; Quakers asked to help in various ways 7/30/1773; Visiting Indians 8/11/1773.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 4; Place offered to Delawares from Assunnunk 10/10/1774; Offer politely declined 10/22/1774; 10/11/74, 10/12/1774; Wild rumor about Virginians, - not believed 10/30/1774.

Gekelemukpechunk.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 1; Chief sends warning 8/13/1773.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 4; Isaac present at Council 9/2/1773.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 2; Many visitors, long conversations 9/5/1773.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 4; Isaac's visit 9/8/1773; Witnesses present in a case of use of Machtapassigan 9/11/1773; Zeisberger's visit to the Chief 9/17-23/73.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 5; Adoption of disciplinary system 3/30/1774; Visitors 4/9/1774; Member of Council, sounding out, Newollike about his intentions 4/10/1774; People returning fr. business visit 4/13/1774.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 2; Identified as Newcomerstown ("New Commer-Town") 12/11/1773; Folder 3; 2/17/74, 2/21/74, 3/26/1774.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 4; News of the killing of 4 Shawnee for stealing horses 11/3/1773.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 4; Visiting Indians 10/26/1773.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; White Eye returned fr. Shawnee Chief 5/13/1774; People found unfriendly to visitors 5/14/1774; Messengers passing through Ghutten 5/14/1774; Results of Council 5/14/1774.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 6; Residence of Trader Thompson 4/15/1776; 4/16/1776.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Man breaking with pagan way of life 1/4/1777.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 9; White man accused of attack on Indians 3/20/1777.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 3; Former home of Seth and Verona 7/25/1777; Folder 9; Neighborhood of place for new Christian settlement, later rejected 3/29/1779.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 9; Place above town reached by group from Lichtenau 4/7/1779; Place not chosen for new town 4/8/1779; Folder 10; Christianity considered good enough for white people, but not for Indians 12/30/1779; 1/1/1700.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 1; Earlier declaration on white missionaries' position among Indians 5/7/1781.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Turning over of area to the Christians recalled 1/8/1791; Folder 5; Old story of blackmail letter on Gertraud remembered 12/18/1791.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; 5/10/1792.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 1; Name for Stillwater Creek, tribut. of Tuscarawas River 4/25/1772.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 4; Chief to be informed of Shawnee peaceful intentions 9/12/1774; Delawares in danger from Shawnee 10/3/1774.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; Reached by Mohawk and Shawnee warriors 5/13/1774; Folder 5; Canoe trip to escort sick man 9/12/1775.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 4; Chief invites Samuel Moor to serve as interpreter 7/27/1773.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Remnant of inhabitants brought to Goschachgunk 7/11/1776.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; Not to be disturbed by Virginians 8/1/1774; Bad news about skirmish near Woaktammike 8/3/1774; Chief reports on conciliatory message from Shawnee 8/6/1774; Report to be sent to Pittsburg 8/7/1774.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 147; Folder 1; 4/20/1776.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 3; Visitors coming to Gnadenhutzen
7/16/1774; Visitors 7/18/1774; Killbuck fleeing
7/27/1774.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 1; 4/11/1776.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 5; 9/18/1775.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 5; Place 4 miles fr. site suggested for
new mission town 9/4/1775.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 6; Plans to invite missionaries to the
new town 5/9/1775.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 5; 4/6/1775.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 5; Burial place of Petrus
Echpalawehund 3/20/1775; 3/23/1775; Confusion
caused by the variety of Christian denominations
4/5/1775.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 6; To be abandoned for a new place
2/28/1775.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 4; 12/20/1774; Visitors for
Christmas services 12/23/1774; 1/1/75, 2/18/75
2/25/1775; Chief coming to Ghutten (O.) for
important announcement 2/25/1775.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 2; Chief concerned with hostilities
btw. Indians and Whites 11/5/1774; Folder 4;
11/5/1774.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 7; 10/7-12/76; Folder 8; Resident
asking for somebody to visit him 12/28/1776.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 5; Devices against white
missionaries defeated by White Eye 8/17/1774.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 5; Delawares ordered to join
Virginians 7/27-28/74.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 7; 5/11-12/76.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 2; Home of Gertraut 1/20/1771;
Home of Gertraut's daughter 1/21/1771; Home of
visitor interested in the gospel 1/26/1771;
Zeisberger's visit announced 2/7/1771; Home of
woman anxious to give herself to the Saviour
2/11/1771.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 2; Christian address at least
despatched from Kaskaskunk 11/4/1771; Folder 3;
Answer on 2 friendly messages to be sent
12/27/1771; Visit last spring remembered
12/31/1771; Recommended by Packanke as future
place for Christians 1/13/1772.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 2; Delegates going 10/9/1771;
Report on Council 10/21/1771; Half day journey
from new place offered to Christians 10/21/1771;
Home of traveller 10/23/1771; Home of Gertraut's
relatives 10/26/1771.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 2; Home of man seeking salvation
9/29/1771; Invitation to Council on abolition of black
Magic 10/4/1771; 2 days from Langundo Utenunk for
an express 10/5/1771; Visitors returning 10/6/1771;
Trouble caused by drinking 10/6/1771.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 2; Home of visitors passing through
Langundo Utenunk 8/22/1771; Neighborhood of
home of interested visitor 8/30/1771; Neighborhood
of home of former Gnadenhutzen (M.) murderer
9/1/1771; Chief suggesting better place for Langundo
Utenunk Christian's 9/14/1771.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 2; Home of visitors 8/12/1771;
Home of helpful friend 8/14/1771; Neighborhood of
highly recommended place for Christian settlement
(future Schonbrunn) 8/16/1771; Anton's sister
returning 8/19/1771; Visitors returning 8/20/1771.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 137; Folder 2; Negotiations for Quaker minister 6/24/1771; Killbuck returning 6/28/1771; Home of Isaac's relative 7/14/1771; Home of Anton's sister 8/6/1771; Zeisberger's visit recalled 8/8/1771; Home of visitors 8/11/1771.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 2; Report on friendly reception 4/21/1771; Isaac going to get his sister 5/1/1771; Great confusion created by Indian preacher 5/4/1771; Christian cause defended by Isaac 5/17/1771; News about the end of an Indian preacher 6/23/1771.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 8; To be visited by Zeisberger 4/15/1771; Chiefs inviting Susquehanna Indians to come out west 4/29/1771.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 6; People afraid of the Virginians 11/1/1774.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 133; Folder 3; Located 7 miles below place selected for Christians 12/29/1771.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 2; Letter ordering Gertraut back 2/17/1771; Visited by Zeisberger 3/5/1771; 3/23/1771; Location and site described 3/13/1771; Believed to offer an open door to the gospel 3/14/1771.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 1; Sending belt to be forwarded to Goschgoschunk 10/7/1770; Home of visiting woman 11/20/1770; Home of woman asking to stay 11/26/1770; Home of women seeking salvation 12/19/1770; (mem.) 12/31/1770.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 1; Home of visitor, bro. of Netawatwelemen 8/3/1770; Source of rum 8/27/1770; Source of big black belt on sorcery 9/5/1770; Still afflicted with disease 9/14/1770; Former place of white man 10/4/1770.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 1; Zeisberger naturalization among the Munsee to be announced 6/9/1770; Invitation to Indians from Jersey 6/21/1770; Devastated by disease 6/21/1770; Said to offer good opportunity for the gospel 6/22/1770; Answer to message awaited 6/25/1770.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 1; Chiefs to be informed of Christian address before Kaskaskunk Council 5/5/1770; Home of visitor 5/28/1770; Name "Languntouteny" announced 6/6/1770.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 135; Folder 4; News of disastrous disease 2/5/1770.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 135; Folder 2; Home of Abraham's sister 2/5/1769; Folder 3; Visitor leaving Goschgoschunk 2/28/1769; Not open to English missionaries 6/16/1769; Hoped to be an open place for the gospel 8/30/1769; Visit considered 8/31/1769.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 135; Folder 2; Indian preachers said to have convinced white people 2/4/1769.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 6; Killbuck's home, size and location 1/1/1769.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 135; Folder 2; Closed to Presbyterian missionaries 9/4/1768; Full of sorcery and superstition 10/1/1768.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 1; Peace delegation returning 6/25/1773.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 2; Both friends and enemies found in town 3/16/1771; Home of Gertraud's daughter 4/4/1771; Home of Lucia 4/16/1771.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 4; Desire of information on "Machtapassigan" 6/25/1773.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 1; Home of chief Goquedhakechton (White Eye) 6/30/1770; Chiefs to be informed on missionaries naturalization among the Monsee 7/14/1770; Chiefs standing behind invitation to all Susquehanna Indians 7/14/1770; Chiefs to be consulted on invitation to Frutten Christians 7/15/1770.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 137; Folder 3; Site for new settlement to be selected 1/27/1772; Plans for journey discussed 1/30/1772; Journey postponed on account of deep snow 2/3/1772.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 1; Chief calls for Wampum contribution fr. Christian Indians 6/21/1773.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 4; 12 man delegation to the Cherokee in interest of peace 6/20/1773.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 1; Chief to be seen about Schmick's coming 6/7/1773.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 3; Coming of resident missionary to Ghutten announced 6/3/1773; Divided opinions after visit of Christian delegation 6/6/1773.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 3; Council requested to give an answer to previous messages 6/3/1773.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 1; "Kekelamukpeachung", Roth's spelling 5/26/1773; 6/2/1773; Delegation from Schonbrunn and Ghutten 6/2-3/73.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 3; Slander against the missionaries 3/3/1773; Confused situation 4/25/1773; Grandson of Chief declaring himself on his former Godless life and the power of a new life 5/2/1773; Visiting Indians 5/22/1773.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 3; Plan of visit to England 12/26/1772; Unwillingness to relinquish their heathenish ways 2/12/1773; Division among the people 2/23/1773; Moral reform movement 2/28/1773; Plan to found a new town 2/28/1773.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 2; Indian visitors to Schonbrunn 9/3/1772; Folder 3; Insincerity of Council revealed by Isaac 11/19/1772; People desirous to hear about salvation 12/8/1772; Application for a Quaker preacher and teacher, refuted 12/26/1772.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 3; Scarcity of corn blamed on activities of Indian preacher 5/11/1772; Scarcity of corn 5/14/1772.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 1; Visitors listening attentively to the Gospel 5/15/1772; Large family coming to join the Christian group 6/25/1772; Chiefs pleased to hear about Friedenshutzen people coming 7/14/1772; Seat of opposition 7/29/1772.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 133; Folder 4; Half a day journey from future home in Ohio region 3/17/1772.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 3; Zeisberger's coming announced 3/17/1772; Council addressed by Zeisberger 3/18/1772; Distance from site of future Christian town 3/21/1772; Packanke informed on results of journey 4/10/1772; Home of Echpalawehund 4/21/1772.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 3; Zeisberger's journey 3/11/1772; Scene of rum-connected incident 3/13/1772; Zeisberger returning and reporting 3/26/1772.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 9; Near future home of Frhutzen Christians 5/9/1772; Chief ready to give assistance to Christians at their arrival 5/10/1772.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 3; 6/26/1772; Message sent to Kaskaskunk 6/28/1772; 7/3/1772; Help promised for Susquehanna people on move 7/24/1772; To have message from Langundo Utenunk on moving plans 8/14/1772.

Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 3; Home of visiting Chief (prob. Killbuck) 8/28/1772; Identified as Newcomerstown 8/31/1772; Home of Hanna's relatives 10/15/1772; Plan of delegation to King of England 11/4/1772; Doubts on whether the Moravians are the right preachers 12/11/1772.

Gekelemukpechunk ("Gekelemukpechunk").

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 1; Built by Delawares under Netawatwees, ca. 1770 9/19/1798; Folder 8; Ref. to first coming of Christians 1/9/1801.

Gekelemukpechunk ("Kekelamukpeachung, Kikeelmukpechunk") Delaware Center, Newcomerstown, O.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 141; Folder 1; Town on Tuscarawas River 4/14/1772; Chief apologizes for inability to help in transportation 4/24/1772; Reached by canoes coming up Muskingum River 5/7/1772.

Gekelemukpechunk Creek.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 9; Scene of shooting incident 3/16/1777.

Gekelemukpechunk Creek, Stillwater Cr.

Geographic Names.

Box 133; Folder 1; 4 days West of Pittsburg 8/19/1769.

Gekelemukpechunk Creek, Stillwater Cr.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 3; Joining Muskingum River 3/16/1772; Mouth of creek southern boundary of land promised to Christians 3/18/1772.

Gekelemukpechunk, Kekelamukpechung, Kekelamukpechen, Kekaelemapaechung, Kek ke la muk paechung, Newcomerstown, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 135; Folder 1; Place of revival of Indian religion 7/6/1768; Folder 2; Threats of revenge for mass deaths blamed on Wangomen's sorcery 8/16/1768; Bad news diverting attention of enemies 8/31/1768.

Genesee River ("Chenuessee").

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 14; Mentioned at the wrong place by Schnell 6/21/1801.

Genesee River ("Tscheneshee"), N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 1; Receiving the streams of the western slope of Allegheny Mts. 5/9/1798; Ferry-crossing at Conowago 5/10/1798; Folder 3; Ref. No. 2 5/15/1798; Folder 1; Ref. 5/11/1798; Ref. 5/30/1798.

Genesee, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 1; Tacho-ne-sche-e (Seneca), "a fine valley" End.

Geneseo.

Geographic Names.

Box 135; Folder 2; Goal of Zeisberger's Journey 10/15/1768; Reached by Zeisberger 10/20/1768; Seat of Anti-English Seneca Chief 10/23/1768; Not able so far to stop Rum trade 10/23/1768; Visit by Zeisberger 10/29/1768; Report of journey given by Zeisberger 11/1/1768.

Geneseo.

Geographic Names.

Box 135; Folder 3; Council informed of Goschgoschunk Christians' moving plan. 3/24/1769; same 3/25/1769; News about the dying chief 5/10/1769; Death of Chief reported 6/10/1769; Still no answer from chief 6/14/1769.

Geneseo.

Geographic Names.

Box 135; Folder 3; Delayed answer causing state of uncertainty 7/11/1769; Folder 4; Messenger on way to Pittsburg 11/25/1769; Warriors stopping at Lawunakhannek 12/2/1769; Home of Minqua 1/11/1770.

Geneseo.

Geographic Names.

Box 135; Folder 2; Promise of message to the Christian Indians 12/28/1768; Former asylum of Goschgoschunk people (1765) 2/1/1769; Folder 3; News of chief's serious illness 3/24/1769; Place of former missionary enterprise 3/24/1769.

Geneseo (Zoneschio, Zonesschio), Livingston Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 135; Folder 1; Early visit by Zeisberger remembered 5/23/1768; Home of Seneca man met at Allegheny town 6/1/1768; Seat of Seneca Chief 6/14/1768; Sending of delegation not so urgent 6/29/1768; Chief to receive message from Allemewi 7/20/1768.

Genessie River ("Chenessie"), near Rochester, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 151; Folder 1; Waterfalls; best land in America (Trav.) 6/11/1703; again (Trav.) 9/16/1783.

Geneva, Ontario Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/6/1798 Built up by Capt. Williamson 5/8/1798.

Georgetown Road.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 2; Coming from Pittsburg, crossing Chartiers Creek 5/24/1799.

Georgetown, Beaver Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 175; Folder 4; Market for baskets 8/10/1818.

Georgetown, Beaver Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 5; Point on Hagen's Journey No. 2 1/20/1805; Folder 8; Ref. No. 1 4/16/1812.

Georgetown, Beaver Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 177; Folder 1; Reached by Kluge & Luckenbach 11/11/1800.

Georgetown, Beaver Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 3; Place of a Quaker agricultural mission 4/24/1799; Ref. 5/18/1799.

Georgetown, Beaver Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 5/24/1799; Vicinity of an iron furnace 5/26/1799; Ref. 5/28/1799.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Georgetown, Dist. of Columbia.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Home of Quakers 5/11/1799.

Georgetown, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 10; Reloading place for drayman 6/27/1802; Folder 12; Ref. 2/14/1803, 3/23/1803; Folder 13; Reached by Loskiel on his birthday 11/16/1803; Place of a narrow escape for Loskiel 12/4/1803.

Georgetown, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Located on new road to Pittsburg 6/8/1807.

Georgetown, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Preferred by Heckewalder as terminal of road from Gnadenhutten 6/14/1799.

Georgetown, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Place for purchases 5/29/1799; Size & future of the town 5/29/1799; Ref. 6/1/1799; Loc. 12 miles from fork in the road to Salt Spring 6/2/1799; Ref. 6/5/1799, 6/9/1799, 6/11/1799, 6/12/1799.

Georgetown, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4; Ref. 7/31/1799; Vicinity of hunting ground 9/19/1799; Folder 6; First account of death of General Washington 4/2/1800.

Georgetown, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 7; Home of Mr. Beaver 10/1/1800; Folder 8; Ref. 12/20/1800, 2/13/1801; Ref. 2/23/1801, 3/1/1801, 3/20/1801, 3/23/1801, 5/12/1801, 5/14/1801, 5/20/1801, 5/26/1801, 5/31/1801; Folder 9; Ref. 6/5/1801, 5/15/1802.

Georgetown, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 1; Phantastic rumors about Goshen believed 10/18/1804.

Georgia.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 2; Ref. 4/25/1744.

Georgia.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 3; Mission enterprises approved by Archbishop Notes 33; Folder 6; Ref. to Moravian mission work No. 7 7/8/24/4/1744.

Georgia.

Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 2; Scene of Spangenberg's earlier activities 1/15/1746.

Georgia.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 2; Seiffert's earlier field 2/21/1743; Folder 4-B; Mack's first experience in America 6/11/1743.

Germantown, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 4-B; Residence of Bechtel, author of "Kurzer Catechismus" 6/7/1743.

Germantown, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Memories of Zinzendorf's preaching 5/28/1799.

Germantown, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 2; Said to be reached by Paxton rebels 2/6/1764; Home of Peter Mueller 2/28/1764.

Germantown, Pa., Montgomery Co.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 6; Ref. (No. 3) 10/15/1763; Folder 4; Unfriendly treatment of traveling Christian Indians 11/10/1763.

Germantown, Pa., Montgomery Co.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 10; Residence of James Logan (No. 1) undated.

Germantown, Pa., Montgomery Co.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 5; Danger of Indian raids (No. 1) 10/10/1763.

Germany.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 2; Ref. 4/25/1744; Folder 3; Information on the spiritual needs of the Indians obtainable 8/2/1744; Folder 11; Ref. No. 2 5/1745.

Germany.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 9; Ref. to Mortimer's connections 9/22/1812.

Germany.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 8; Mail to Petquoting taking 3 years No. 2 2/20/1806; Oppelt in correspondence No. 4 5/17/1806; Place of Oppelt's relatives No. 12 11/6/1806.

Germany.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 3; Peace with France concluded 12/18/1800.

Germany.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 9; Reports of Moravian work 6/16/1759.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Germany.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 15; Moravian praying for Christian Indians No. 14 9/1755.

Germany.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Home of fanatical ministerial enemy of Zinzendorf 7/11/1746.

Germany.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 7; Ref. No. 8 12/13/1742; Folder 1; Destination of Moravians seen at New York 12/27/1742; Folder 2; Source of money for Buttner 2/21/1743.

Germany.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 1; Ref. 5/20/1747.

Getgatain.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Name of One Leg Creek, Tuscarawas-Carroll Co., O., 6/7/1799.

Gigeijunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 1; Speech from White River chiefs 11/25/1808.

Gigeijunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 5; Center of intrigues against the Christians 12/31/1791; Center of attempts to wipe out the Christians 1/22/1792.

Gigeijunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; 6/28/1791; Delawares trying to get the Christians into their hands 7/6/1791; Reference to Delaware invitation 7/10/1791; Source of faked message 7/16/1791; Folder 5; Place of scattered Christians 8/24/1791.

Gigeijunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Center of hostility against the Christians 12/9/1790; 1/5/1791; Called "a hell of a place" 5/2/1791; 5/18/1791; American army expected 6/5/1791; Seat of hostile Delawares 6/10/1791.

Gigeijunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Place of Eva's death 8/27/1790; 9/9/1790; Reached by advancing U.S. troops 10/21/1790; 10/24/1790; Taken by American troops 11/1/1790; Burned down 11/3/1790.

Gigeijunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Land granted to the Mohicans 7/5/1792.

Gigeijunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 3; 11/7/1789; 12/7/89, 12/13/1789; Home of admiring visitor 1/9/1790; 2/9/1790; Folder 4; Anna Margaretha arriving 7/1/1790.

Gigeijunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; Place of Eva's death 8/7/1789; Polly returning 9/1/1789; 9/10/1789; Joachim Senior brought home 9/30/1789; Folder 3; Delawares moving to Spanish territory 10/22/1789.

Gigeijunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; Source of frightening rumors 6/13/1789; Indians supplied with ammunition from Detroit 6/15/1789; Seat of trouble-makers 6/20/1789; Famine rampant 7/11/1789; Famine 7/26/1789.

Gigeijunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; People not peacefully minded 4/1/1789; Told to go to war alone if they wish 4/4/1789; Visitors returning 4/13/1789; Center of war-planning 4/26/1789; Source of rumors of war 4/29/1789; Warriors said to come and take the Christians as prisoners 5/13/1789.

Gigeijunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; Seat of the Delawares under Wolondewechen 10/27/1788; David and Salome returned 2/15/1789; Residence of Delaware chief, sending message 3/13/1789; "What good thing can be expected from there?" 3/15/1789.

Gigeijunk, town at the Forks of Miami (Maumee) River, Fort Wayne, Ind.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; News about scattered former members 11/15/1787; Home of young man permitted to stay at Petquotting 12/15/1787.

Gigeijunk, town at the Forks of Miami (Maumee) River, Fort Wayne, Ind.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Scattered converts returning 8/26/1784.

Gigeijunk, town at the Forks of Miami (Maumee) River, Fort Wayne, Ind.

Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 2; Severe famine 5/15/1787.

Gigeijunk, Fort Wayne, Ind.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 6; Described as suitable for a Christian settlement No. 5 5/14/1807.

Gigeijunk (Fort Wayne).

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 6; Temporary residence of Joachim & Anna Maria 6/6/1809.

Gigeijunk (Fort Wayne).

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 5; Wampum message sent to the 3
Moravian towns 10/3/1808; Folder 11; Ref.
11/3/1808 bis (suppl.).

Gigeyunk, ("Kikeyunk") Fort Wayne, Ind.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; Place of a war council
8/27/1808.

Gigeyunk, ("Kikeyunk") Fort Wayne, Ind.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 5; Destination of Luckenbach's
journey 3/24/1808; Same 7/26/1808, 8/4/1808.

Gigeyunk, ("Kikeyunk") Fort Wayne, Ind.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 5; To be visited from Petquotting
4/18/1808.

Ginhanschicanunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 11; Home of visitors 8/3/1780; see
also Kinhanschican.

Ginhanschicanunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 1; Home place of Winginund
10/16/1780; see also Kinhanschican.

Glade Country, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Described 5/16/1799; Stretch of
25 miles between Allegheny Mts. & Laurel Hill
5/18/1799.

Glades Road, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Course described 5/14/1799.

Glass House, Highlands, (?) N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 6; Atrocity by white men against
Indians 4/20/1756.

Gnadenfroi, Germany.
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 2; Place of M.E. Grube's son, Andr.
Busse 11/12/1761.

Gnadenhuegel, part of Gnadenhutten settlement.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 6; Ref. 12/7/1749.

Gnadenhuegel, part of Gnadenhutten settlement.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 2; Ref. 1/29/1751.

Gnadenhuegel, part of Gnadenhutten settlement.
Geographic Names.
Box 119; Folder 1; Reg. (No. 4) 9/2/1749.

Gnadenhutten.
Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 8; Ref. 4/6/1801, 4/22/1801,
4/24/1801, 5/12/1801; Burial of drowned woman
5/26/1801; Ref. 5/23/1801, 5/29/1801, 5/31/1801;
Folder 9; Ref. 6/5/1801 6/7/1801, 6/10/1801,
6/14/1801, 6/22/1801, 6/23/1801, 6/28/1801,
7/2/1801, 7/7/1801, 7/10/1801, 7/14/1801, 7/15/1801,
7/19/1801, 7/20/1801, 7/23/1801, 7/31/1801.

Gnadenhutten.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 2; Ref. 9/15/1805, 9/30/1805,
10/6/1805, 10/20/1805, 11/22/1805, 11/24/1805,
11/25/1805, 12/14/1805, 12/15/1805; Disgusting
scenes of drunkenness at the store 12/29/1805; Ref.
1/3/1806, 2/23/1806, 3/12/1806, 3/27/1806, 4/5/1806,
4/11/1806, 5/1/1806; Free selling of liquor at store
considered as severe handicap to the mission work
5/3/1806.

Gnadenhutten.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 2; Temporarily without minister
8/11/1805; Served by Mortimer pro tem 8/17/1805;
Having a new minister 8/25/1805.

Gnadenhutten.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 2; Ref. 8/25/1805, 9/6/1805.

Gnadenhutten.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 2; Ref. 6/15/1805, 7/19/1805.

Gnadenhutten.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 2; Ref. 5/1/1805, 5/19/1805; Store
demanding payment 6/5/1805.

Gnadenhutten.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 7; Financial supply base for
Petquotting No. 5 6/2/1805; Folder 2; People
accusing Munsee for stealing horse 7/15/1805.

Gnadenhutten.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 1; Ref. 7/29/1804, 8/13/1804,
8/19/1804; Ref. 9/6/1804, 9/9/1804, 9/10/1804,
9/27/1804, 10/18/1804, 11/9/1804, 12/15/1804,
12/26/1804; Folder 2; Ref. 2/22/1805, 3/17/1805,
4/14/1805, 4/15/1805.

Gnadenhutten.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 1; New settlers 5/30/1804; Ref.
6/17/1804, 7/8/1804; Heckewalder appointed
postmaster 7/14/1804.

Gnadenhutten.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; Better shopping place than
Detroit 7/9/1804.

Gnadenhutten.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 173; Folder 1; Ref. 4/28/1804, 5/13/1804.

Gnadenhutzen.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 9; Ref. 8/2/1801, 8/7/1801, 8/9/1801, 8/13/1801, 8/15/1081; Ref. 9/22/1801, 10/4/1801, 10/9/1801, 10/18/1801, 10/25/1801, 11/2/1801, 11/8/1801, 11/13/1801, 11/27/1801, 12/15/1801, 12/19/1801, 12/27/1801, 12/29/1801; Place of gristmill 12/31/1801; Ref. 1/6/1802, 1/8/1802 ter.

Gnadenhutzen.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 13; Ref. 11/20/1803, 11/27/1803, 12/13/1803, 12/18/1803; Difficulty for store to compete with travelling traders 12/22/1803.

Gnadenhutzen.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 11; Ref. 11/7/1802, 11/14/1802, 11/15/1802, 11/21/1802, 11/23/1802 bis, 11/29/1802, 2/7/1803; Folder 12; Ref. 1/1/1803, 1/7/1803; Visited by John Metoxen 1/8/1803; Arrival of 15 horse-loads of flour 1/10/1803.

Gnadenhutzen.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 13; Ref. 8/5/1803; Visited by sickness 8/8/1803; Ref. 8/17/1803, 8/21/1803, 8/29/1803, 9/7/1803; Place to sell jensing roots 9/13/1803; Same 9/19/1803; Ref. 9/21/1803, 9/22/1803.

Gnadenhutzen.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 13; Ref. 5/30/1803, 5/31/1803, 6/5/1803, 6/21/1803; Busy trading place 6/26/1803; Connected with Goshen by a good road 7/3/1803; Consecration of new church announced 7/8/1803; Ref. 7/11/1803, 7/17/1803; Place for an Indian child's education 7/19/1803.

Gnadenhutzen.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 8; Ref. No. 9 8/11/1806; Folder 3; Ref. 8/30/1806.

Gnadenhutzen.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder, 12; Ref. 1/16/1803, 1/24/1803, 2/15/1803, bis; Ref. 2/22/1803, 3/19/1803, 3/20/1803 bis, 3/24/1803, 4/4/1803; Lower mortality rate than Goshen 4/8/1803; Ref. 4/13/1803, 5/1/1803, 5/11/1803, 5/17/1803, 5/20/1803.

Gnadenhutzen.

Geographic Names.

Box 177; Folder 16; Loskiel's visit mentioned No. 2 4/7/1804; Ref. No. 5 11/23/1804; Folder 9; Not visited by Kluge & Luckenbach on return from White River 10/18/1806.

Gnadenhutzen.

Geographic Names.

Box 174; Folder 1; Membership not invited to ordination service for lack of space at Goshen 10/19/1803.

Gnadenhutzen.

Geographic Names.

Box 177; Folder 2; Farewell to Kluge, Luckenbach & travelling Christians 3/24/1801; Folder 5; Mail rec. at White River 4/13/1803.

Gnadenhutzen.

Geographic Names.

Box 175; Folder 1; Good place for a blacksmith 10/15/1803; white parish to be kept separate from the Indian congregation 10/17/1803.

Gnadenhutzen.

Geographic Names.

Box 177; Folder 9; Roadwork done by Goshen men 1/9/1802; Vicinity of new settlement, Warwick 1/18/1802; Ref. 2/16/1802; Ref. 2/18/1802, 3/4/1802; No market for sugar 4/6/1802; Ref. 4/8/1802, 4/11/1802, 4/12/1802, 5/3/1802, 5/4/1802, 5/16/1802, 5/23/1802, 5/31/1802 bis.

Gnadenhutzen.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 10; Higher prices for clothing than at Petquotting 6/11/1802; Ref. 6/27/1802, 7/2/1802, 7/13/1802, 7/20/1802, 7/24/1802, 8/8/1802, 9/11/1802, 9/12/1802, 9/26/1802, 9/28/1802; Folder 11; Ref. 9/30/1802, 10/1/1802, 10/3/1802, 10/6/1802; Place to sell bear-meat 11/1/1802.

Gnadenhutzen.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 1; Ref. 1/6/1804, 1/21/1804, 1/25/1804, 2/23/1804, 3/18/1804, 4/1/1804; Haven's farewell visit 4/22/1804.

Gnadenhutzen.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 9; Repudiated as refuge for Mortimer in case of a murderous attack 9/19/1812; Place to leave guns for safe-keeping 9/23/1812; Ref. 9/24/1812; Hagen returning to Goshen 9/28/1812; Stopping-place for evil-intentioned strangers on way to Goshen 10/3/1812.

Gnadenhutzen.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 13; Ref. 10/8/1803, 10/15/1803, 10/16/1803, 10/20/1803, 10/24/1803 bis; Road extended farther north 10/27/1803; Pointed question to white congregation about their love to the Indians 10/30/1803; Farewell love feast for Loskiel attended by Indian men 11/1/1803.

Gnadenhutzen.

Geographic Names.

Box 175; Folder 1; Ref. 1/1/1815; Plan to sell baskets 1/16/1815; Appealing to prospective settler because of its church & school facilities 1/18/1815; Ref. 5/1/1815; Ref. 8/10/1815, 9/3/1815, 10/18/1815, 11/24/1815, 12/21/1815.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Gnadenhutten.

Geographic Names.

Box 175; Folder 2; School organized with an English schoolmaster 1/14/1816; Ref. 3/17/1816, 4/27/1816, 5/2/1816, 6/8/1816, 8/1/1816, 8/21/1816, 10/4/1816, 10/10/1816, 11/5/1816, 1/23/1817, 4/8/1817, 4/18/1817, 5/11/1817; Place of a weaver 6/13/1817.

Gnadenhutten.

Geographic Names.

Box 175; Folder 3; Ref. 7/4/1817; Funeral of Michael Urich 8/16/1817; Ref. 8/28/1817, 9/7/1817, 9/24/1817, 10/30/1817, 11/25/1817, 12/23/1817; Ref. 4/8/1818, 4/29/1818, 4/30/1818, 5/11/1818, 6/19/1818, 8/1/1818, 8/23/1818, 9/3/1818, 9/10/1818, 9/29/1818, 11/12/1818, 12/31/1818, 1/17/1819, 2/25/1819.

Gnadenhutten.

Geographic Names.

Box 175; Folder 5; Ref. 3/21/1819, 4/1/1819, 5/22/1819, 5/24/1819, 9/14/1819, 9/26/1819; Folder 6; Ref. 11/18/1819, 11/27/1819, 1/21/1820, 1/29/1820, 2/29/1820, 3/28/1820, 5/8/1820, 5/19/1820, 5/28/1820; Folder 7; Ref. 6/24/1820, 8/8/1820; Church dedication attracting white visitors 8/13/1820.

Gnadenhutten.

Geographic Names.

Box 175; Folder 7; Church dedications attended by Praske 8/14/1820; Ref. 8/29/1820, 3/13/1821; Folder 8; Ref. 4/25/1821, 6/8/1821, 6/13/1821, 8/14/1821, 8/27/1821, 9/12/1821, 9/19/1821, 10/9/1821.

Gnadenhutten.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 11; Service by Luckenbach 9/4/1814; Ref. 10/23/1814, 10/25/1814, 12/8/1814; Arrival of new pastor 12/22/1814.

Gnadenhutten.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 2; Ref. 5/22/1806, 5/25/1806, 6/5/1806.

Gnadenhutten.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 9; Ref. 10/5/1812, 10/15/1812, 10/19/1812, 10/25/1812, 10/28/1812, 10/31/1812, 11/13/1812; Folder 10; Ref. 11/21/1812, 12/29/1812, 1/14/1813, 2/21/1813, 4/9/1813, 4/16/1813, 5/15/1813, 6/7/1813; Ref. 7/10/1813, 8/1/1813, 8/3/1813, 8/27/1813, 9/8/1813, 9/18/1813, 11/5/1813.

Gnadenhutten.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 8; Known as place where liquor is sold No. 4 5/17/1806; Not the place to furnish household help for Oppelts No. 4 5/17/1806; Erroneously for Schonbrunn No. 6 7/18/1806; Supply base for Petquotting No. 6 7/18/1806.

Gnadenhutten.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 7; Ref. 2/2/1811, 3/2/1811, 4/18/1811, 4/19/1811, 4/23/1811; Folder 8; Ref. 5/25/1811, 6/18/1811, 7/15/1811, 9/16/1811, 9/21/1811, 9/23/1811, 9/30/1811, 12/12/1811, 3/2/1812, 3/3/1812, 3/31/1812, 4/9/1812; Folder 9; Ref. 5/8/1812, 5/29/1812, 6/15/1812, 7/5/1812; Ref. 8/2/1812, 8/5/1812, 8/19/1812, 8/19/1812, 9/1/1812, 9/13/1812, 9/16/1812.

Gnadenhutten.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 2; Ref. 6/18/1806; Death of Dorcas Peter reported 8/22/1806; Funeral of same 8/23/1806.

Gnadenhutten.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 6; Ref. 10/18/1809, 11/4/1809; Folder 7; Ref. 1/20/1810, 1/29/1810, 2/1/1810, 3/12/1810, 3/30/1810, 4/6/1810, 5/10/1810, 5/16/1810, 5/29/1810, 6/14/1810 8/8/1810; Ref. 9/4/1810 9/9/1810, 9/24/1810, 10/9/1810, 11/24/1810, 12/9/1810; Land exempt from taxation 1/15/1811.

Gnadenhutten.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 5; 11/21/1808, 12/10/1808; Folder 6; Ref. 1/16/1809, 2/3/1809, 2/15/1809, 4/16/1809, 5/2/1809; Susanna Zeisberger going for an extended visit 5/8/1809; Ref. 6/4/1809, 6/10/1809, 6/17/1809, 6/20/1809, 7/10/1809, 7/23/1809, 7/29/1809, 8/4/1809, 8/15/1809, 8/27/1809.

Gnadenhutten.

Geographic Names.

Box 177; Folder 18; Considered as place for missionaries returning from White R. No. 7 8/2/1806; Ref. No. 9 9/27/1806; Ref. No. 10 10/26/1806.

Gnadenhutten.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 2; Ref. 8/31/1806; Folder 3; Ref. 9/8/1806 10/20/1806; Place of low tipping houses 10/27/1806 note; Ref. 11/24/1806, 11/28/1806; Folder 4; Ref. 1/4/1807.

Gnadenhutten.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 10; Ref. 12/29/1813; Folder 11; Place of Peter's store 1/10/1814; Ref. 1/11/1814, 1/14/1814, 2/7/1814; Congregation to be served by Luckenbach's 5/24/1814; Service by Luckenbach's 7/3/1814.

Gnadenhutten.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 4; Very difficult to reach from Goshen 2/23/1807; Ref. 3/12/1807, 4/11/1807, 5/6/1807; Arrival of Forester & Cunow 6/21/1807; Ref. 6/25/1807; Ref. 7/11/1807, 7/23/1807, 8/12/1807, 8/14/1807, 8/21/1807, 9/8/1807, 10/4/1807, 10/13/1807, 11/8/1807, 11/22/1807, 11/26/1807 12/26/1807.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Gnadenhutzen (M.).

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 1; Earlier home of Magdalen 4/5/1765; Folder 4; Former home of Moses 1/3/1767; Folder 6; Station on Anna's life journey 6/22/1769.

Gnadenhutzen (M.).

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Place of Benjamin's baptism (1749) 7/4/1771; Place of Gottlieb's baptism (1753) 9/11/1771; 1/3/1772; Folder 3; Former home of Helena 7/21/1772.

Gnadenhutzen (M.).

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Former members found at Gekelemukpechunk 3/15/1771; Place of Lucia's baptism 4/16/1771; 4/26/1771; 6/6/1771; Place of Johanan's baptism 6/23/1771.

Gnadenhutzen, Mahony, ("Old Gnadenhutzen").

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 7; Former residence of George Smith 11/9/1810.

Gnadenhutzen, Mahony, ("Old Gnadenhutzen").

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4; Home of settlers at Gnadenhutzen, O. 8/5/1799; Folder 5; Ref. 11/7/1799.

Gnadenhutzen, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 8; People asked to contribute towards travelling expenses of minister No. 1 4/16/1812.

Gnadenhutzen, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 6; Ref. 4/8/1800; First service since Jan. 26 4/11/1800; Easter morning liturgy prayed at the burying-ground of the visitors of 1782 massacre 4/13/1800; Ref. 4/16/1800.

Gnadenhutzen, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 5; Peter's management of the store discussed No. 5 4/1805; Folder 6; Arrival of official visitors No. 6 6/26/1807; Irregularities at the store No. 7 7/8/1807; Store under Luckenbach's management No. 12 11/30/1807.

Gnadenhutzen, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4; Ref. 7/31/1799, 8/4/1799, 8/5/1799, 8/9/1799, 8/11/1799, 8/12/1799; Ref. 8/13/1799, 8/14/1799, 8/15/1799, 8/21/1799, 8/25/1799 bis, 8/31/1799, 9/7/1799, 9/8/1799, 9/9/1799, 9/15/1799, 9/26/1799, 9/29/1799, 9/30/1799; Folder 5; Ref. 10/4/1799.

Gnadenhutzen, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 6; Ref. 4/27/1800 bis, 4/28/1800; Folder 7; House for Heckewalder, doubling as meeting place, finished 5/4/1800; Heckewalder & Denke arrived 5/14/1800.

Gnadenhutzen, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 2; Ref. 11/3/1798, 11/4/1798, 11/5/1798, 11/10/1798, 11/18/1798 bis, 12/2/1798, 12/5/1798, 12/8/1798, 12/10/1798, 12/23/1798, 12/26/1798; Ref. 2/3/1799, 2/16/1799; Folder 3; 3/15/1799, 3/20/1799, 4/8/1799, 5/6/1799, 5/11/1799, 5/12/1799, 5/26/1799.

Gnadenhutzen, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Destination of Mortimer, Oppelt & Jungmann coming from Bethlehem, 1799 Title; Ref. 5/24/1799, 5/28/1799, 5/29/1799; Ref. 6/7/1799, 6/9/1799, 6/10/1799, 6/11/1799, 6/12/1799 bis; To be connected with Charleston by a wagon road 6/14/1799.

Gnadenhutzen, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4; "Infant settlement", supplied with meat by Goshen hunters 7/11/1799; Ref. 7/12/1799; First Communion service for white congregation conducted by Zeisberger 7/13/1799; Ref. 7/14/1799; Ref. 7/20/1799, 7/21/1799, 7/27/1799, 7/28/1799 bis.

Gnadenhutzen, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 5; New town inspected by visitor from Fairfield 10/9/1799; Ref. 10/19/1799, 10/20/1799; Store to be opened by David Peter 10/21/1799; Arrival of Quaker visitors 10/25/1799; Ref. 11/1/1799, 11/2/1799.

Gnadenhutzen, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 5; Future welfare of settlement discussed at conference 11/4/1799; Ref. 11/8/1799, 11/10/1799, 11/11/1799, 11/14/1799, 11/16/1799, 11/18/1799, 11/20/1799, 11/21/1799.

Gnadenhutzen, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Occupied by the poorest settlers from Pennsylvania No. 4 11/28/1799.

Gnadenhutzen, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 6; Ref. 12/1/1799, 12/4/1799, 12/8/1799, 12/9/1799, 12/10/1799, 12/15/1799 bis, 12/20/1799, 12/26/1799, 12/31/1799 bis, 1/3/1800; Ref. 1/12/1800, 1/18/1800, 1/24/1800, 1/28/1800 bis; Cut off from Goshen by deep snow 2/9/1800; Ref. 3/11/1800, 3/23/1800, 3/27/1800, 4/2/1800.

Gnadenhutzen, O.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 171; Folder 8; Ref. 11/7/1800, 11/18/1800, 11/19/1800, 11/28/1800, 11/30/1800, 12/2/1800, 12/5/1800, 12/20/1800, 1/10/1801, 1/14/1801, 1/24/1801; Ref. 2/21/1801, 2/22/1801, 2/25/1801, 3/9/1801; Boat trip to Goshen in 8 hours 3/14/1801; Trip back in 2 1/2 hours 3/15/1801; Ref. 3/24/1801, 3/26/1801.

Gnadenhutzen, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 3; Visited by Pakandjihhiles No. 6 4/25/1800.

Gnadenhutzen, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 7; Ref. 5/17/1800, 5/18/1800 bis, 5/20/1800, 5/29/1800, 5/30/1800, 5/31/1800; S.P.G. store unable to compete with revelling traders 6/3/1800; Ref. 6/9/1800, 6/15/1800, 6/18/1800, 6/28/1800; Ref. 6/29/1800, 6/30/1800, 7/2/1800; First pastor, Lewis Hubener, arrived 7/3/1800.

Gnadenhutzen, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 7; Ref. 7/5/1800; Introduction of new pastor 7/6/1800; Ref. 7/7/1800, 7/16/1800; Ref. 7/23/1800, 7/27/1800, 7/29/1800; Morning service attended by large group of Goshen people 8/3/1800.

Gnadenhutzen, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 7; Ref. 8/5/1800, 8/8/1800 bis, 8/24/1800, 8/28/1800; Lumbering work done by Goshen people 8/31/1800; Ref. 9/5/1800, 9/8/1800, 9/17/1800, 9/26/1800, 9/28/1800, 10/1/1800, 10/12/1800, 10/13/00; Land at the fording sold to white settler 10/16/1800; Gunpowder sold not of desired quality 10/20/1800.

Gnadenhutzen, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 3; Ref. 6/3/1799, 6/10/1799, 6/13/1799, 6/16/1799, 6/17/1799, 6/19/1799, 6/20/1799, 6/23/1799, 6/24/1799, 6/25/1799; Folder 4; Ref. 6/28/1799, 6/30/1799, 7/2/1799, 7/5/1799; Service for 20 conducted by Mortimer 7/7/1799; Ref. 7/8/1799, 7/10/1799.

Gnadenhutzen, on Huron, or Clinton, River, Mich.

Geographic Names.

Box 151; Folder 1; Location described 7/22/1782.

Gnadenhutzen, on Mahony Creek, Lehigh River, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 1; Original home of visitors 5/8/1776; Folder 2; Original home of Justina 1/21/1777; Folder 5; Home of former member, now at Goschachgunk 11/5/1771.

Gnadenhutzen, on Mahony Creek, Lehigh River, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 1; Original home of Naemi 7/15/1773; Folder 2; Place where Schmuck and Isaac Nurtmer first met 8/17/1773; Folder 3; 4/14/1774.

Gnadenhutzen, on Muskingum River, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 3; - 6/26/77, 7/21/77, 7/25/77; Folder 4; - 8/22/77.

Gnadenhutzen, on Muskingum River, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 9; - 3/10/77.

Gnadenhutzen, on Muskingum River, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 3; - 8/6/74; Folder 5; - 9/4/75; Folder 6; - 2/2/76.

Gnadenhutzen, on Muskingum River, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 1; - Introd. 4/10/76, 4/21/76, 5/15/76; Folder 2; - 9/26/76, 11/7/76, 12/3/76, 12/6/76, 1/21/77, 2/17/77.

Gnadenhutzen, on Muskingum River, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 5; - 11/17/77, 12/3/77, 12/6/77, 12/11/77, 12/16/77, 12/18/77, 12/22/77, 2/3/78; Folder 7; - 8/1/78; Folder 8; - 8/26/78, 9/13/78, 9/20/78, 9/23/78, 12/17/78.

Gnadenhutzen, on Muskingum River, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 9; - 1/3/79, 5/1/79, 7/14/79, 8/5/79, 8/11/79, 9/9/79, 9/13/79; Folder 10; 6/9/79, 6/10/79, 8/24/79, 9/2/79, 9/8/79, 1/1/80, 1/14/80, 1/18/80, 2/3/80, 4/20/79, 4/22/79.

Gnadenhutzen, on Muskingum River, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 11; - 3/13/80, 5/6/80, 6/16/80, 7/7/80, 8/2/80, 8/6/80, 8/7/80, 8/10/80, 8/12/80.

Gnadenhutzen, on Muskingum River, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 148; Folder 1; - 8/17/80, 8/22/80, 9/9/80, 9/18/80, 9/27/80, 10/10/80, 10/14/80, 10/26/80, 10/30/80, 11/10/80, 11/13/80, 11/29/80, 12/6-7/80, 1/3/81, 1/29/81, 2/15/81, 3/6/81, 3/18/81, 3/23/81.

Gnadenhutzen, on Muskingum River, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 9; - 5/28/77.

Gnadenhutzen, on Muskingum River, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 148; Folder 1 ; - 3/29/81, 3/31/81, 4/17/81, 5/1/81, 5/10/81, 5/13/81, 5/21/81, 5/22/81, 5/29/81, 6/2/81, 6/4/81, 6/17-18/81, 6/27/81, 6/30/81, 7/26/81, 7/30/81, 8/5/81, 8/9/81, 8/10/81, 8/21/81, 8/28/81, 8/30/81, 9/2/81.

Gnadenhutzen, on Muskingum River, O.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 147; Folder 2; - 3/2/77, 3/9/77, 3/10/77, 3/12/77, 3/16/77, 5/27/77, 6/13/77.

Gnadenhutzen, Tuscarawas Co., O. (White settlement).

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Preparations for the arrival of Christians from Fairfield 9/16/1798; Ref. 9/28/1798; Folder 2; Ref. 10/6/1798, 10/8/1798, 10/11/1798, 10/12/1798, 10/15/1798, 10/17/1798; 10/28/1798; 11/1/1798, 11/2/1798.

Gnadensee, Indian Pond, Wechquatnach Lake, Litchfield, Co., Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 1; Land offered for sale 3/14/1749; Folder 2; Ref. 6/15/26/1750.

Gnadenenthal.

Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 1; Ref. 1/30/1758; 2/5/1758; 2/18/1758; 7/8/1758; 7/17/1758; 3/21/1758; Home of visitors at Nain 10/19/1758.

Gnadenenthal.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Place for cleaning 7/27/1752; Ref. 8/12/1752.

Gnadenenthal.

Geographic Names.
Box 122; Folder 3; Place to sell brooms 3/14/1753; Ref. 4/14/1753; Place to sell baskets 4/24/1753; Place to get victuals for Buninger 5/24/1753.

Gnadenenthal.

Geographic Names.
Box 122; Folder 3; Place to get supplies 6/24/1753; Id. 8/3/1753; Ref. 1/29/1754.

Gnadenenthal.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 1; Ref. 6/1/1754; [?] furnished for use at Gnadenhutzen 6/14/1754; Id. 6/16/1754.

Gnadenenthal.

Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 1; Place of refugee Indians 1/2/1758.

Gnadenenthal.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 1; Ref. 10/18/1760; 10/19/1760; Folder 4; Place to glean wheat 7/25/1763; Lumber for new house at Nazareth 10/25/1763.

Gnadenenthal.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 2; Ref. 10/14/1764.

Gnadenenthal.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 8; Residence of Schnall 2/19/1801.

Gnadenenthal.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 3; Ref. 3/16/1755, 4/15/1755; Folder 6; Ref. (No. 10) 18/6/1755; Folder 3; Ref. 8/6/1755.

Gnadenenthal, modern Gracedale, Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 5; Home of visitors 1/15/1749; Home of Indian visitors 3/7/1749.

Gnadenenthal, modern Gracedale, Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 117 ; Folder 1; Home of Nic. Schaefer 10/27/1750; Supplied with boards from Gnadenhutzen 11/5/1750; Folder 3; Receiving tar from Gnadenhutzen 12/29/1751.

Gnadenenthal, near Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Home of Welapachtechiechen 2/12/1777.

Gnadenenthal, near Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 16; Ref. No. 4 2/3/1745; Folder 13; Mack stopping 11/18/1745; Folder 14; Stopping place for Sensemann 12/21/1745.

Gnadenenthal, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 4; Ref. 12/3/1746.

Gnadenenthal, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 1; Ref. 5/18/1747.

Gnadenwinkel, on Gnadenhutzen tract.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 4; Name chosen by Watteville 12/2/1748.

Gnadenwinkel, on Gnadenhutzen tract.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Place of Nathaniel's hunting lodge 11/24/1750.

Gokhosing, place in Ohio.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Called "place of owls" 9/26/1781; Halfway btw. Muskingum and Sandusky; end of trip by water 9/26/1781.

Gokhosing, place in Ohio.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 8; Refugee Indians found in miserable circumstances 11/16/1778.

Goschachging.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 6; Memories of the days of White Eye 12/5/1799; Folder 8; Home of visitors at Goshen 4/7/1801.

Goschachging.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 11; Dangerous place for Indians 10/17/1814.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 9; Objections to removal of families to Gnutton & New Shbrn. 4/5/1779; Folder 10; People criticizing re-occupation of Ghutten & Schonbrunn 4/7/1779; Prowling warriors noticed 4/11-12/79; Home of woman anxious to find salvation (Sophia) 4/13/1779.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 8; Chief's petition to Commissioners for a treaty 8/19/1778; Official letters to be read 8/23/1778; 8/27/78, 8/30/78, 9/16/78, 9/23/78, 9/26/1778; Treaty to be read to all Delawares 9/30/1778; Council sending message to western nations 10/13/1778.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 8; Town objective of planned British expedition 10/17/1778; 10/28/1778; People beginning to flee 10/30/1778; 11/2/78 11/5/78, 11/10/1778; In the path of advancing army 11/7/1778; Men joining U.S. army 11/13/1778.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 8; Christmas visitors at Lichtenau 12/24/1778; 12/25/1778; Compared with Christian town 12/28/1778; Folder 9; Dissension among the people 1/14/1779; same 2/2/79 2/6/1779.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 9; Wampum message to Israel 1/20/1779; 1/23/1779; White visitors fr. Ft. Laurens to be killed 1/24/1779; Warriors ready to attack 1/25/1779; To take good care of white men 1/27/1779.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 7; To receive ultimatum fr. Brit. Govnr. 8/2/1778; Council 8/8/1778; 8/9/78, 8/14/1778; Conference with Wyandot Captain 8/15/178; Reply to Detroit Governor 8/17/1778.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 9; Authorities to be notified of Gnadenhutzen reopening 3/7/1779; Chiefs advise Shawnee to give up siege of Ft. Laurens 3/8/1779; Overrun by warriors 3/12-13/79; Shawnee project of removing Delawares west, -firmly rebuked 3/15/1779; No help in feeding strange warriors 3/19/1779.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 10; 4/22/1779; Carousing 4/19/1779; Complaint about interference with Christian settlement 4/21/1779; Offering temptation to young people 4/23/1779; Shopping impossible because of drunks 4/23/1779; Drunks molesting Lichtenau 4/24/1779.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 10; Requesting Heckewalder to read official letter 4/24/1779; White blacksmith fleeing to Lichtenau 5/7/1779; For 2 weeks nothing, but carousing 5/7/1779; A rake's prank 5/27/1779; 5/21/79 5/30/1779; More whiskey 6/3/1779.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 10; Councillors so drunk they cannot listen to speech 6/5/1779; Chiefs coming to welcome their grandchildren, Cherokees 6/16/1779; To be attacked by combined Indian forces 6/19/1779; People coming at night to hear Brodhead speeches 6/23/1779.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 10; Messengers from Wyandots arrived 6/24/1779; Council to hear Brodhead's speeches 6/27/1779; Folder 9; 7/4/1779; Pro tempore Chief visiting at Schbr. 7/12/1779; 7/31/1779.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 10; Gelelemend's order to go to war on American side 8/2/1779; Council urging Christian Indians to join in war party 8/3/1779; Good news from Cherokees 8/7/1779; Old white man found half dead 8/9/1779; 8/16/1779.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 9; People kept in dark on other Indians plans 2/5/1779; Considered as site for an army fort 2/6/1779; Speech fr. Col. Morgan received 2/9/1779; Missionaries to be protected 2/10/1779; Chiefs considered insincere by Zeisbr. 2/22/1779.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 4; Founding by Netawatwes recalled 1/8/1791.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 9; Peace messages sent in different directions 7/29/1777; 7/30/1777.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 3; 7/25/77, 7/26/77, 7/30/77, 8/2/1777; Councillors send warning to white missionaries 8/5/1777; Folder 4; Large group of warriors announced 8/7/1777; Arrived 8/8/1777.

Goschachgunk.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 4; Scene of speech by Christian Indians to the Wyandot Half King 8/8/1777; More warriors, half starved 8/12/1777; To be avoided by marching warriors 8/13/1777; Occupied by 250 warriors 8/17/1777; 8/14/77, 8/20/77, 8/25/77, 8/28/77, 8/31/1777.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 4; Council 9/2/1777; 9/12/77, 9/15/1777; Delegation sent to talk, to White Eye 9/14/1777; Believed (falsely) to be attacked by American force 9/17/1777; Good reports from Pittsburg received 9/22/1777; 9/23/1777.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 5; Messengers escorted 9/25/1777; Zeisberger to communicate official letters 9/27/1777; Visited by Wyandots back fr. battle 10/4/1777; Kept out of the war 10/9/1777; 10/12/1777.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 5; Great effort required to keep people neutral 10/18/1777; Sharp speech to keep people neutral 10/13/1777; 10/24/1777; Great Council reaffirming neutrality 10/31/1777; 11/4/77, 11/5/77, 11/6/77, 11/9/77, 11/12/1777; 11/16/77, 12/3/77, 12/24/77, 12/31/1777.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 6; Israel condoling at loss of late Old Chief 4/20/1778; Messengers going back and forth 4/21/1778; Message to the Munsee to return War Belt 4/29/1778; 5/3/78, 5/5/78, 5/22/1778; False accusation against Christians refused 6/3/1778.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 5; 2 months occupation by Wyandots (mem.) 12/31/1777; Many people attending services 1/1/1778; Home of widow (future Anna Beniga) permitted to live at Lichtenau 1/5/1778; Home of Anna Justina 1/22/1778; Official abolishment of pagan rites considered 1/10/1778.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 7; Chiefs inclined to make friendship w. Detroit governor 7/12/1778; Chiefs accused of reporting on Indian warriors movements 7/16/1778; Delawares under pressure to accept the hatchet 7/27/1778; Blackmail 7/30/1778; 7/20/78, 7/26/1778.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 5; Shawnee newcomers attend services 2/1/1778; 2/2/78, 2/3/1778; People hear Israel's Christian testimony 2/8/1778; Cayahaga people intending to move in 2/19/1778; Sunday visitors 2/22/1778.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 5; People exposed to Munsee slander 3/1/1778; 3/4/1778; Folder 6; Messenger to Pittsburg 3/18/1778; Returning 4/1/1778; Family moving to Lichtenau 3/24/1778.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 10; Delawares under suspicion of murder 3/29/1780.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 6; Almost cut off from Pittsburg 3/27/1778; Council to hear official letter 4/2/1778; Chiefs confused and divided 4/4/1778; Encouraging speech to Gelelemin 4/5/1778; Letter fr. members of U.S.A. Congress 4/6/1778; More Shawnee moving in 4/10/1778.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 10; People trying to discourage man seeking salvation 8/18/1779; Undesirable neighborhood 8/29/1779; Folder 9; 8/5/1779; Chiefs angry at Christian Indians refusal to join American army 8/20/1779.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 6; Council to be met by Zeisberger and Heckewalder 6/8/1778; 6/10/1778; Satisfaction to White Eye for insults experienced 6/12/1778; 7/2/1778.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 7; Source of terrifying news about Brit. military moves 10/19/1776.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 11; Visitors for the Christmas holidays 12/19/1780; Home of Mapilowas 2/19/1781.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 10; 2/19/81 3/5/1781.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 148; Folder 1; Town feared marked for destruction 3/13/1781; Attempts to draw Christians into Indian conflicts 3/13/1781; Unrest among the people 3/15/1781; Warriors on the march 3/19/1781.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 148; Folder 1; No safe place left for Indians except among the Christians 3/28/1781; People living in fear 3/29/1781; People beginning to flee 3/31/1781; People advised to stay out of Christian town 3/31/1781; Families settling close to Salem 4/7/1781.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 148; Folder 1; 3/29/1781; People beginning to flee 3/31/1781; 4/30/81, 5/3/1781; People escorted to Pittsburg 5/10/1781; In danger of attack 4/18/1781; Col. Brodhead's force on march 4/19/1781.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 148; Folder 1; Attacked and destroyed by Col. Brodhead 4/20/1781; 7/5/1781.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 151; Folder 1; Passed through 9/14/1781; During past years center of machinations against Christian towns 10/19/1781.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 151; Folder 1; Missionaries blamed for sad fate of town (4/19/81) 1/4/1782.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 152; Folder 1; Ex-counsellor, now chief of scattered converts 8/26/1784; Folder 2; Home of visiting Delawares 7/10/1786.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 5; Disappoints Jo Peepi's hope 11/13/1777; Shawnee moving into town 12/18/1777; Disunity among counsellors 12/19/1777; False hope of seeing the whole town converted 12/19/1777; People granted permission to come to Christmas services without decorations and paint 12/22/1777.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 2; Destruction of town forming turning point in Delaware history 4/27/1789.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 3; Council held 7/21-23/77; Nobody supposed to join war faction 7/23/1777.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 148; Folder 1; People planning to settle close to Salem 3/6/1781; Councillor hears opinion of Christians 3/7/1781.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 10; Villain threatening Isaac's life 1/31/1780; Folder 11; Boozing, causing damage to Lichtenau cattle 3/6-7/1780; Stealing and robbing 3/10/1780; Chiefs too indolent to take steps 3/11/1780; Heckewalder reading speeches to the Council 3/17/1780.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 148; Folder 1; Council lodges accusations against missionaries with the government 1/17/1781.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 10; Woman applying to live at Lichtenau 9/19/1779; 9/20/1779; 24 barrels of whiskey finished 9/24/1779; People are very clever thieves 9/25/1779; Folder 9; 10/3/1779.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 10; Christmas visitors at Ghutten (O.) 12/19/1780; 1/3/1781.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 148; Folder 1; 11/12/80, 11/20/80, 11/21/80, 11/24/1780; Counsellors seeking help in reading and answering Col. Brodhead's letter 11/27/1780.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 10; Heckewalder called to read official communications 10/12/1780.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 11; Disorderly conduct of visitors 10/4/1780.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 148; Folder 1; 8/19/80, 9/28-29/80, 10/7/80, 10/14/1780.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 10; People fetching corn for council with Wyandots 8/5/1780.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 11; Chiefs apologizing for earlier insolence 7/19/1780; Speech to be delivered 8/2/1780.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 11; 5/26/80, 6/1/80, 6/9/1780; Chiefs on way to Pittsburg 6/13/1780; Young man, former member, permitted to stay at Salem 6/16/1780.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 141; Folder 10; Chiefs come to confer with French Maj. Lanetot 6/1/1780.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 11; Strong speech by leaving Lichtenau people 3/31/1780; Counsellors divided and indolent 4/5/1780.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 11; Home of woman baptized many years ago 3/21/1780.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 10; Rambunctious drunks tied and sent back from Lichtenau 12/23/1779; Woman applicant advised to think first before acting 1/5/1780; Applicant permitted to stay at Lich. 1/8/1780; 1/15/80 1/24/1780; Council ready to take over Lichtenau after evacuation 1/21/1780.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 9; Great confusion among the people 10/16/1779; Folder 10; Gelelemend's pessimistic view 10/24/1779; Chiefs advised on muddled situation 10/29/1779; Boozing 12/4/1779; Blacksmith, sick, brought to Lichtenau (see Lange, Johnanes) 12/17/1779.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 11; Slandorous reports on the 3 Christian towns 2/1/1781.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 5; Name of new Delaware Town given 8/7/1775.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 8; Thomas' brother, Netawatwees grandson, permitted to stay 4/20/1776.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 8; Lichtenau group greeted by chief 4/12/1776; Visitors 4/13/1776.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 6; 4/8/76 4/24/1776.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 1; Visitors, desiring to hear of the Saviour 4/13/1776.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 1; Visited by Zeisberger to select site for new Moravian settlement Introd; Reached by settlers on way to Lichtenau 4/12/1776.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 7; Unbelieving Indians moving away 3/27/1776.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 6; 3/14/76 3/21/1776.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 7 Invitation from there declined 3/10/1776.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 6; Visited by Zeisberger and committee 2/9/1776; Committee returning and reporting 2/13/1776.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 7; Described 2/10/1776.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 6; Near possible site for new Christian settlement 2/4/1776; Decision in favor of site for new place 2/13/1776; 2/5/76 2/16/1776.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 6; Home of visitors to Ghutten (O.) 1/28/1776.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 1; 4/16/1776; Family admitted at Lichtenau 4/20/1776; 4/25/76, 4/27/76, 5/1/76, 5/2/1776.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 7; Open doors for the gospel 8/12/1775.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 7; Visitors 1/24/1776.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 7; 10/17/1776.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; News of hostile movements received 10/16/1776; Newcomers to Lichtenau receive help 10/28/1776; Warriors passing through 10/31/1776.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Hostile Indians around 11/1/1776; Netawatwees' death announced 11/5/1776; Wyandot delegation arrived 11/20/1776; 11/21/1776.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 8; 11/20/76, 11/25/76, 11/26/1776.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 8; Renewed war rumors 11/22/1776; Wampum message arriving 11/24/1776.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; In need of good leadership 11/26/1776; Answer of Christian group to recent message 12/4/1776.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Place of a revival of heathen religion 12/9/1776; People attending services 12/22/1776; 12/24/1776.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Vacancy in the chieftainship 12/9/1776; 1/4/1777; Leaders encourage people to accept the Word of God 1/22/1777; Dancing and gambling to be abolished 1/30/1777; 1/26/77, 2/16/77, 2/19/1777.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 8; 12/3/76, 12/6/76, 12/28/1776.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Letter from Morgan received 12/7/1776; Messengers to Wyandots returning w. good report 12/23/1776; 12/28/76, 12/29/1776; Visitors at service 12/29/1776; Closer cooperation betw. Council and Christian group achieved 12/31/1776.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 3; 6/22/77, 6/27/77, 7/2/77, 7/3/1777; Chosen by Wyandots for peace negotiations 7/5/1777; Peace Council held 7/10/1777; Bad news received 7/15/1777; 7/18/77, 7/19/1777; Wyandots coming for Council 7/20/1777.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 5; 2 War Belts help 1/19/1778; Council reaffirms neutrality 1/22/1778; Solemn reaffirmation of neutrality 1/24/1778; 1/25/1778; Dispute on location of new Shawnee village 1/27/1778; Wampum collection to pacify Shawnee 1/28/1778.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 6; End of old chief's life near 11/16/1775; 11/17/75 11/25/1775.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; Delegation to Delamattoons on other side of Lake Erie returned 5/21/1777.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; 6/5/77, 6/10/77, 6/12/1777; Visited by Indian warriors 7/6/1777; 7/8/77, 7/9/77, 7/19/77, 7/24/77, 7/25/1777; Consultation with visiting Wyandots 7/20/1777; Chief's call to Ghutten Christians to move to Goschachgunk declined 7/28/1777.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; Visitors at Gnadenhutten (O.) 5/26/1777; Town soon to be visited by representatives of western nations 5/26/1777.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Wampum donated by Christians for peace negotiations 6/16/1777; Difference betw. Christian town and Indian town 6/18/1777.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 5; Large Delaware delegation on way to treaty 9/27/1775; 11/4/1775.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Place for treaty with Wyandots 5/19/1777; Selection of place not considered practical 5/22/1777; Messengers sent to Mingo 5/27/1777.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 1; To build church and school for minister and schoolteacher promised by U.S. Congress 5/3/1776; White Eye arrived 5/15/1776; Council discussing results of White Eye's journey to Philadelphia 5/16/1776.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; People very helpful 5/10/1777; Zeisberger attending council 5/21/1777; Now residence of Jo Peepe & family 5/27/1777; Letter fr. British Governor received 5/26/1777.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; New home of Jo Peepe and family 4/16/1777.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 147; Folder 2; Offered to shelter white ministers during emergency 4/2/1777; Delegation to the Wyandots 4/5/1777; 4/1/77, 4/13/77, 4/27/1777; Warriors with white prisoners 4/14/1777; 4/27/1777.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 9; Gnadenhutten answer sent 3/25/1777; Councillor sending wampum to raiding Mingo 4/2/1777; Chiefs to be informed on situation at Schonbrunn 4/11/1777; 4/28/1777; Chief advised by Col. Morgan to protect missionaries 4/2/1777.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 9; Chief and Councillors demand all Christians to concentrate at Lichtenau 3/22/1777; Their authority contested 3/22/1777.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 2; 3/28/1777; Help promised in moving Schonbrunn people 3/31/1777.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 2; To be called to help in emergency 3/16/1777; Close friendship w. Christians is best hope for peace 3/16/1777; Alarming news 3/17/1777; Closeness to Lichtenau assures greater safety 3/18/1777; Official letter read by Zeisberger 3/21/1777.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 9; Council at which White Eyes speaks to Christian Indians 3/9/1777; Old Chief's last will honored 3/9/1777; Suggestion to conduct services 3/15/1777; People alarmed at near-by shooting incident 3/16/1777.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 7; 5/28-31/76, 7/31/1776.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 2; Christians beg not to be involved in Chief's affairs 5/29/1777; Message fr. Detroit Governor recd. 6/2/1777; Home of couple permitted to stay at Lichtenau 6/9/1777; Wyandots returning fr. bloody raid 6/11/1777; Council 6/14/1777.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 9; 3/5/77, 3/6/77, 3/15/77, 3/19/1777; People too inclined to believe lies about western tribes 3/23/1777.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 7; 6/3/76 6/10/1776.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 2; People told by Chief to observe Sunday 7/7/1776; Fear of coming war 7/11/1776; Council to deliberate on critical situation 7/29/1776.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 1; Visitors 5/30/1776; 6/1/1776; 5/19/76, 6/17/1776; Council at Mr. Morgan's visit 6/11/1776; Preachers plan to be settled 6/11/1776; People claim credit for welcome rain 7/1/1776.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 2; Council decides to send express messengers to Pittsburg every two weeks 7/13/1776; 8/10/76, 8/14/76, 8/23/76, 8/25/1776; 8/27/76, 9/1/76, 9/6/76, 8/7/1776.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 2; Mingue spies arrested and examined 9/3/1776.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 7; 8/26/76, 9/6/1776; Anderson taking up residence 9/14/1776; 9/19/1776; Source of unpleasant news on incident at Detroit 9/15/1776.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 2; Chiefs all going to the Treaty 9/17/1776; Visitors at services 9/22/1776; Chiefs at Council declare strict neutrality 9/24/1776; Wyandot warriors appearing 9/30/1776.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 2; Council 3/8/1777; 3/10/77, 3/11/7, 3/14/1777.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 9; Considered by Cornstalk as refuge from his own young men 2/23/1777; Sending important wampum message 2/27/1777; 2/28/1777.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 9; Council meeting 3/1/1777; Decision to remain quiet in case of war 3/13/1777.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 2; Council for preservation of unity and peace 3/2/1777; Caucus to be held 3/4/1777.

Goschachgunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 9; Traders arrived 2/17/1777.

Goschachgunk ("Goschaching"), Coshocton, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 177; Folder 2; Ref. 3/27/1801.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Goschachgunk ("Goschaching"), Coshocton, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 2; People not found friendly to the Christian Indians 7/15/1816.

Goschachgunk (Goschachking, Coschachkung), Delaware Town on Muskingum River, Coshocton, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 6; New town of the Delawares from Gekelemukpachunk 4/7/1775.

Goschachgunk (Goschachking, Coschachkung), Delaware Town on Muskingum River, Coshocton, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 5; New Delaware town 6/29/1775.

Goschachgunk (Goschachking, Coschachkung), Delaware Town on Muskingum River, Coshocton, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 7; Delawares receiving wampum message from Canada 7/28/1775.

Goschgosching.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 11; Residence of Netewatwhe'lemen No. 2 7/6/1766.

Goschgoschunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Without chief, disorganized 5/16/1770; 5/20/1770; New arrivals permitted to stay at Langundo Utenunk 5/22/1770; Families moving 6/6/1770; Results of former Council (4/12/70) discussed 6/9/1770.

Goschgoschunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Place of Jacob's relatives 5/6/1771; Everybody moving 5/8/1771; Place of Jacob's relatives 5/18/1771; People permitted to stay at Langundo Utenunk 5/22/1771; People moving west 5/27/1771; Captains found cooperative 6/26/1771.

Goschgoschunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; People to be settled at Old Kaskaskunk 5/5/1770; Home of newcomers at Beaver Creek 5/6/1770; 5/7/70, 5/9/1770.

Goschgoschunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Important matter to be reported to Packanke 7/12/1770; People travelling to Beaver area 7/17/1770; Families arriving 7/21/1770; People migrating 8/18/1770; Family wishing to stay at Langundo Utenunk 8/21/1770.

Goschgoschunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 1; Former resident advised to stay away 8/24/1770; 12/14/1770; Former home of new family at Langundo Utenunk 12/28/1770; Chiefs helpful in proposing naturalization of missionaries (mem.) 12/31/1770; Council held (mem.) 12/31/1770.

Goschgoschunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; 1/20/1771; People coming to Langundo Utenunk 1/21/1771; same 1/29/1771; same 2/5/1771; More Indians announced coming west 2/13/1771; Visit of Mingo chief recalled 2/26/1771.

Goschgoschunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 2; Christian influence forming a bulwark against drinking 2/20/1771.

Goschgoschunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; 3/12/1771; Former residents living on Muskingum River 3/13/1771; Visitor impressed by baptism 3/31/1771.

Goschgoschunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Visitors returning 4/1/1771.

Goschgoschunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Home of visitor 4/15/1771; Home of Wangomen 4/24/1771; Wangomen returning 5/3/1771.

Goschgoschunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Council to receive message from Langundo Utenunk 6/13/1770; Gendaskund going for important conference 7/2/1770; Council on relations of Christians to Indian tribal authorities 7/11/1770; Negotiations between chiefs and Christians reviewed 7/14/1770.

Goschgoschunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Former home of Queelpacheno 8/12/1771; Visitor returning 8/19/1771; Home of man coming to hear the gospel 9/30/1771; 10/15/1771; Folder 3; Home of Jacob's relatives 1/4/1772.

Goschgoschunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Home of visitors 1/30/1772; Former place of Lea's relative 7/4/1772; 8/10/1772; Former home of Salome 9/21/1772.

Goschgoschunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 4; People included in Naetawatwees' great moving plan 2/27/1775.

Goschgoschunk.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 141; Folder 6; Indians from there arriving 3/17/1775; Indians arriving 4/1/1775.

Goschgoschunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 5; 5/11/1775.

Goschgoschunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 7; Visitor impressed by Christian testimony 6/11/1775; Folder 9; News about raiding party fr. Niagara 2/27/1777.

Goschgoschunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; 4/5/1777.

Goschgoschunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; Former home of Rebecca 5/11/1777.

Goschgoschunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Ref. to Zeisberger's situation in 1768 No. 6 4/25/1800.

Goschgoschunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 9; Ref. 6/30/1801.

Goschgoschunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Residence of former husband of Hallobank woman 4/29/1770.

Goschgoschunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 5; Former place of Lucas and Paulina 12/9/1777; Former home of Anna Justina 1/22/1778; Folder 8; 12/23/1778.

Goschgoschunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Pro-Christian answer to chief 5/28/1769; No corn sold to Christians 6/1/1769; Message to Frhutzen of the year before recognized as fraud 6/2/1769; Home of visitors 6/4/1769; Glikhikan arriving 6/7/1769; People told by Glikhikan to listen to Zeisberger 6/8/1769.

Goschgoschunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Home of visitors 10/26/1767; Zeisberger returning to Frhutzen 11/5/1767; Home place of Anna Johanna's relatives 11/10/1767; Hospitality offered (mem.) 12/31/1767.

Goschgoschunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; Place of Zeisberger's mission enterprise, - started 6/9/1768; see under "Mission Places".

Goschgoschunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 135; Folder 3; People moving away 4/14/1769; Drinking getting worse 4/17/1769; More hatred stirred up 4/18/1769; Neighbors visiting at Lawunakhannek 4/20/1769; Council to be held 4/22/1769; Home of visitors coming for services at Lawunakhannek 4/23/1769.

Goschgoschunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Home of visitors 5/12/1769; Gendaskund held in high regard 5/14/1769; Reason of hostility seen in sorcery 5/16/1769; People fleeing on account of the drinking 5/19/1769; Life intolerable 5/21/1769; Answer to Onenge Chief expected 5/26/1769.

Goschgoschunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Passed on journey down Allegheny River 4/17/1770; 4/21/70, 5/5/1770.

Goschgoschunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Anniversary of Zeisberger's arrival 6/9/1769; 6/10/1769; Home of visitors at Lawunakhannek 6/11/1769; Council on message to Packanke to be held 6/13/1769; Captains coming to discuss message 6/14/1769; Advance of white settler announced 6/21/1769.

Goschgoschunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Famine 6/27/1769; People joining in fishing party 6/29/1769; Visitors 7/5/1769; Reason for removal of Christians 7/10/1769; Visitors 7/16/1769; Neighbors met on journey 7/21/1769.

Goschgoschunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; People to be advised by Zeisberger to remain peaceful 7/25/1769; Neighbors met on return trip 7/29/1769; To be notified of steps in interest of peace 7/30/1769; Home of visitors 8/6/1769; Hides collected for treaty 8/10/1769.

Goschgoschunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Hungry visitors 8/14/1769; Visited by Thomas King 8/24/1769; Glikhikan's earlier visit recalled 8/30/1769; Visitors for service at starting of Lawunakhannek meeting house 9/1/1769.

Goschgoschunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Mission place of Zeisberger 6/19/1769.

Goschgoschunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 4; 10/26/69, 11/2/1769; People fleeing because of the drinking 11/7/1769.

Goschgoschunk.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 133; Folder 1; Messengers arrived 9/24/1769.

Goschgoschunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 135; Folder 4; People trying to separate Gendaskund from the Christians 4/14/1770; Visitors at Easter Service 4/15/1770; People bidding friendly farewell 4/16/1770.

Goschgoschunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 135; Folder 4; Visitors 4/8/1770; People decided not to move in spring 4/10/1770; Council speaker apologizing for attempts on Zeisberger's life 4/12/1770; Council giving consent to removal of Christians to Kaskaskunk 4/12/1770.

Goschgoschunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 135; Folder 4; Captains apologizing to Zeisberger for attempts on his life 2/9/1770; Visitors 2/19/1770; Traders leaving 2/21/1770; 2/22/70, 3/3/1770; Sunday visitors 3/4/1770; Visitors at canoe-making place 3/7/1770.

Goschgoschunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 135; Folder 4; Captains taken to task for renewed attempt on Zeisberger's life 1/20/1770; Visitors 1/24/1770; Visited by lay evangelists 1/29/1770; Arrival of Bunch of Wampum issued 8/1/68 2/6/1770.

Goschgoschunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 135; Folder 3; Villagers kept in fear 4/29/1769; Drinking 4 days straight 5/2/1769; Resolved not to accept the gospel 5/5/1769; People fleeing on account of the drinking 5/7/1769; Reasons for removal to Lawunakhannek 5/10/1769.

Goschgoschunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 135; Folder 4; People scoffing at baptism 11/15/1769; 11/22/1769; Trading post opened 11/30/1769; People impressed by first baptism at Lawunakhannek 12/3/1769; 12/5/1769; Plan to have everybody baptized 12/13/1769.

Goschgoschunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 133; Folder 1; Messengers stopping at Schechschequanunk 10/24/1769; Future home of visitor 10/31/1769.

Goschgoschunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 135; Folder 4; Life made hard by drinking 9/30/1769; Visited by Seneca 10/1/1769; Visitors 10/8/1769; 10/11/69, 10/12/1769; People admiring crops at Lawunakhannek 10/14/1769; People accusing Allemewi 10/21/1769.

Goschgoschunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 135; Folder 3; People attending treaty 9/3/1769; Visitors 9/7/1769; Folder 4; Visitors present at dedication service 9/24/1769.

Goschgoschunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 135; Folder 4; Visitors 12/20/1769; People impressed by Salome's baptism 12/25/1769; Difficulty for Gendaskund to move away in winter 12/26/1769; Home of woman turned away 12/28/1769; Drinking forcing traders to flee 1/14/1770.

Goschgoschunk ("Coschcoshing") on Allegheny River, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 5; Memories 6/23/1774.

Goschgoschunk ("Coschcoshing") on Allegheny River, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 3; Home of visitors on way to Gekelemukpechunk 6/14/1774.

Goschgoschunk ("Coschcoshing") on Allegheny River, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 4; Former place of Simon 11/1/1773.

Goschgoschunk (Coschkoschingk, Coschcoschingk, Kuschkusching), Munsee Town on Allegheny River, Venango Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 3; Seat of Delaware Chief Netewatwhe'lemen 7/8/1766; Folder 4; To be visited by Zeisberger 9/24/1767; same 9/25/1767; Zeisberger leaving 9/30/1767.

Goschschossunk, Goschschossink, place in Ohio.

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 3; Visited by Isaac 3/8/1773; Home of visiting Indians 5/22/1773.

Goshen, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 151; Folder 1; (Trav.) 5/21/178[?].

Gothenburg, Sweden.

Geographic Names.

Box 163; Folder 1; 9/11/1808.

Grace Half (Fulneck), Yorkshire, England.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 7; Moravian children's work 3/20/1757.

Graceham, Md.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 3; Residence of Johann Daniel Sydrich 10/19/1789; Folder 4; 7/21/1790; Sensemann writing 8/25/1790; Home of Baptist neighbors 5/29/1791.

Graceham, Md.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 9; Home of German visitors at Goshen 9/22/1801; Folder 11; Ref. 11/11/1802; Folder 13; Home of Willar & Herbach 10/29/1803; Idem 11/20/1803.

Graceham, Md.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 2; Home of Philip Williar 6/6/1805; Home of Euler 5/15/1806; Folder 7; Home of Herbach 7/25/1810.

Graceham, Md.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; Ref. 10/6/1806.

Gracehill ("Gnadenhugel").

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 2; Part of Gnadenhutten, M. settlement (q. v.).

Gracehill, Ireland.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 6; Original home of John Spencer 8/10/1802.

Grand River, Cuyahoga River, Ohio.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 11; Northern end of road to Marietta 10/7/1802.

Grand River, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Named used for Cuyahoga River 7/30/1785.

Grand River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Good land for settlement (Trav.) 6/14/1783.

Grand River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 2; Site of Brant's home town 9/10/1794; Folder 5; Six Nations territory 6/11/1798; Once suggested as place for the Christians 6/11/1798.

Grand River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 1; 1/22/1799.

Grand River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 1; Location of Brandt's Town 11/23/1804.

Grand River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 9; Ref. 7/15/1801.

Grand River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 2; Residence of scattered Nanticokes 8/20/1799; Seat of Mingoe 8/31/1799; Folder 4; Place of Capt. Brandt 1/25/1801; Folder 8; Home of Wm. Schmidt (Smith?) 2/2/1804.

Grand River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 8; Seat of Mingue 6/30/1804; 7/4/1804; Territory of Methodist minister, Nathan Pangs 8/11/1804; Folder 9; Mingue territory 9/7/1804; 11/10/1804.

Grand River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 9; Place of Methodist Home Mission work 11/12/1804; Folder 10; Mohawk territory 7/22/1805.

Grand River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 2; Seat of Baptist minister 10/25/1809.

Grand River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 12; Chosen as refuge for Fairfield Christians 9/--/1813; Folder 10; Place for exiled Christians to plant corn 6/19/1814; Ref. 8/21/1814, 9/26/1814; Area considered for a future settlement 10/10/1814.

Grand River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 10; Transfer planned 11/27/1814.

Grand River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Crossed at Brandt's Town 5/18/1798; Ref. 5/19/1798.

Grand River, Ontario, ("Schwago").

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 7; Goal of Luckenbach's journey Title; Folder 6; To be visited by Luckenbach 10/4/1810; Mentioned in Luckenbach's report 10/26/1810; Folder 7; String of Indian towns specified by names 10/17/1810.

Granville, Licking Co., O.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 8; Home of Timothy Harris 7/12/1811.

Great Beaver Creek.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 8; Ref. 10/25/1821.

Great Creek (Lehigh River).

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 1; To be crossed on emergency bridge made of 2 tree trunks 4/13/1765; 4/15/1765; 25 futile attempts to prepare an emergency bridge 4/17/1765; Crossed on journey to Bethlehem 5/22/1765.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Great Creek, (Ohio River).

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; Mouth - rendezvous betw.
government representatives and Delawares
7/27/1774.

Great Island.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Place of death of Isaac 5/30/1769;
Place of Luukhammen's separated wife 6/2/1769.

Great Island.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; On shortest route from Frhutzen to
Langundo-Utenunk 11/9/1770.

Great Island.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 3; Major conflict between whites
and Indians arising out of murder affair 12/30/1771.

Great Island.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Newolike leaving 8/17/1770.

Great Island.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 2; Home of Chief Newolike
8/3/1770.

Great Island.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Home of Newolike 7/20/1770.

Great Island.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Place of Luukhammen's separated
wife 6/10/1769; Rough treatment experienced by
Luukhammen 6/12/1769.

Great Island.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Reached by Susquehanna
Christians 7/26/1772; Folder 4; Place of a children's
grave 4/11/1773.

Great Island.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; Home of Mahican captain
desiring to start a new life 9/11/1768; Folder 6;
Station of Killbuck's journey 1/2/1769.

Great Island.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 2; On southern route from
Goschgoschunk to Frhutzen 8/10/1768.

Great Island.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Destination of Newolike
4/10/1767; Place of Nuturer 4/27/1767; Hospitality
offered (mem.) 12/31/1767; Folder 5; Seat of Chief
Newolike 2/9/1768.

Great Island.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 9; Visited by C. Weiser (No. 5)
6/6/1755.

Great Island.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Newolike's place 4/21/1769;
Home of visitors 5/13/1769; 5/14/1769.

**Great Island, at mouth of Muskingum River,
above Marietta, O.**

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 2; Scene of murder by white men
11/5/1773.

Great Island, Clinton Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 2; Home of Shawnee 8/21/1751;
Mack's & Zeisberger's visit rememb. 8/24/1751; Ref.
9/27/1751.

Great Island, Clinton Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 6; Ref. 4/18/1754; Folder 7; Home
of Mohawk Jonathan 5/31/1755.

**Great Island, in West Branch Susquehanna River,
Pa.**

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 2; West end of Sir Wm. Johnson's
land purchase 7/21/1765; Folder 3; Home of
spiritually interested visitor 3/23/1766; Home of
interested visitor 5/29/1766.

**Great Island, West Branch Susquehanna, below
Lock Haven, Pa.**

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 5; Former home of visiting
Wechquamosch 6/21/1775.

**Great Island, West Branch Susquehanna, below
Lock Haven, Pa.**

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 7; Scene of massacre committed by
whites 8/8/1778.

**Great Island, West Branch Susquehanna, below
Lock Haven, Pa.**

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 1; Ettwein writing from there
7/13/1772; Folder 4; Place where property was stored
9/9/1773; also 10/9/1773; Folder 6; Stopping place
on way to Bethlehem 9/14/1774.

Great Lake, Dutchess Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Place near Shekomeko 10/5/1742.

Great Lakes ("Laks", "Lacks").

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 5; Home of visitors 7/10/1775;
Folder 9; it. 7/29/1777.

Great Miami River.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 171; Folder 8; See Miami, also Unami R.
2/18/1801 footnote.

Great Miami, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; River and neighboring area
described 10/5/1806.

Great Nine Partners Tract, Dutchess Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 11[?]; Folder 5; Tract surveyed No. 3 10/1743;
Sold by Abraham No. 6 10/16/1743; Owners split
among themselves No. 6 10/16/1743.

Great Nine Partners Tract, Dutchess Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 2; Ref. 4/25/1744.

Great Shawnee Town.

Geographic Names.
see Meemkekak.

Great Swamp, Monroe Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 2; Place to make baskets & brooms
2/19/1761; Place to cook sugar 3/14/1761; Place to
carve bowls 5/6/1761; Folder 4; Place to build a
canoe 4/30/1763; To be crossed by Zeisberger
5/16/1763; Safe for hunting 8/17/1763; Ref.
8/25/1763.

Green Bay, Wisc.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 1; Remembered by returning
soldiers 1/24/1764.

Green Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 7; Residence of Quakers
10/14/1810.

Greenland.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 5; Mission news reported at
Fairfield 1/7/1810; Ref. 1/28/1810.

Greenland.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 9; Ref. 12/31/1759; Mission news
read 4/20/1760; Idem 4/27/1760.

Greenland.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 4; Scene of Moravian mission
enterprise 1/19/1774; Folder 6; 2/12/1775.

Greenland.

Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 1; Follow-Christians remembered
1/6/1787.

Greenland.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 2; People to be remembered as
worse off than Goshen Indians 11/2/1798 (Germ.
vers.); Beginning of Moravian mission rememb.
1/19/1799.

Greenland.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Ref. to mission work No. 6
4/25/1800.

Greenland.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 7; Country of Jens Haven's early
missionary service No. 10 11/10/1805.

Greenland.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 4; Rememb. during a late snowfall
4/1/1807.

Greenland.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Success of Moravian mission
work 12/25/1766; Folder 8; Described in History of
Mission, by Crantz 1/28/1771; Progress of mission
work 5/19/1771.

Greenland.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 7; Mission news enjoyed 11/7/1757;
Folder 9; Mission letters read 3/11/1759; Idem
3/25/1759, 4/1/1759, 5/6/1759.

Greenland.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 5; Mission news read 6/12/1803.

Greenland.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Mission news received at
Pachgatgoch 7/28/1755; Folder 7; Mission news
enjoyed 3/20/1757.

Greenland.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 2; Moravian mission work followed
with interest 8/18/1750.

Greenland.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 2; Mission news explained by
Spangenberg 8/2/1747; Folder 3; Ref. 4-21-1748;
6/25/1748; Folder 4; Mission work, local habits,
national language brought to the attention of Indians
8/13/1748.

Greenland.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Watteville's visit mentioned
8/1/1753; Watteville's diary read 8/26/1753; Mission
news reported at Meniolagomekah (M.D.)
11/25/1753.

Greenland.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 148; Folder 1; Biographies of Eskimo Christians heard by Salem Indians 11/5/1780; Letters of Eskimo converts read 12/31/1780.

Greenland.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 3; Watteville writing from 6/6/1753.

Greenland.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 6; Visited by Watteville 4/16/1753.

Greenland.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Natives commended for their industriousness 1/12/1752; Mission diary read 7/2/1752; Folder 4; Visited by Watteville 4/7/1753.

Greenland.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Mission work remembered (mem.) 12/31/1750; Folder 3; Mission news by Spangenberg 1/11/1752.

Greenland.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 5; Mission diary ment. 2/18/1750.

Greenland.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 6; "Irene" arriving from 9/4/1749.

Greenland.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 5; Ref. 2/17/1749; National costume demonstrated 2/20/1749; Idem 3/21/1749; Idem 5/10/1749; Ref. 5/27/1749; Natives singing in their language 5/30/1749.

Greenland.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 1; Wattville's report read 1/13/1754; Letters from natives read 2/23/1754; Folder 2; Ref. 8-7-1754; 12/31/1754; Folder 3; Ref. 1/10/1755.

Greenland, later called Hope, N.J.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 3; Visitor addressing Christian Indians 1/24/1773.

Greensburg, Westmoreland Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Located on the "old Pennsylvania Road" 5/14/1799.

Greensburg, Westmoreland Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Mentioned erroneously 6/18/1807; Place of a courthouse 6/22/1807.

Greentown.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 9; Forcible removal of innocent inhabitants 9/23/1812 bis; Removal seen as fatal blunder 9/24/1812; Ref. 10/3/1812; Folder 10; Scattered inhabitants, finding refuge at Upper Sandusky 3/2/1813.

Greentown.

Geographic Names.
Box 17[ILL]; Folder 11; Former inhabitants now homeless 10/17/1814.

Greentown.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 9; Settlement of friendly, inoffensive people, plundered & destroyed 9/15/1812; Shameful memory of broken promises 9/16/1812; Place of murder of militia men 9/19/1812; Cited as showing the foolishness of cruel treatment of Indians 9/20/1812; Ref. 9/22/1812.

Greentown.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 8; Temporary residence of Montgomery Montour 5/30/1811; Pemaxit's Town home of visitors 9/7/1811; Folder 9; Local Indians peaceably disposed toward U.S. 5/24/1812; Ref. 7/4/1812; Home of Big Johnny Cake 8/31/1812.

Greentown.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 6; Residence of chief Pemaxit 1/5/1809; Folder 7; Refuge for Montgomery Montour 4/21/1811; Identified as Sambesink 4/29/1811.

Greentown.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Pemaxit's Town, scene of a murder 12/14/1807.

Greentown.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 1; Resettled 4/9/1817; Folder 2; Offered as place for Goshen Christians and declined 5/[?]/1816; Temporary place of Ska 5/19/1816; Ref. 8/12/1816.

Greentown, al. Armstrong's Town, Penexit's Town, Sambesink, near Mansfield, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 4; Place 50 miles from Goshen 10/28/1807.

Greentown, al. Armstrong's Town, Penexit's Town, Sambesink, near Mansfield, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Delaware place near Mansfield, Ohio 6/21/1807; Place of Council & big dance for all Munsee 5/3/1807; Identif. as Delaware place near Mansfield, O. 6/21/1807.

Greenville, Darke Co., O.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 177; Folder 7; Neighborhood of a new town projected by the Shawnee Prophet [?]; Folder 8; Place of the proposed Holy City of the Shawnee Prophet 1/25/1806; Center of whiskey trade 2/26/1806.

Greenville, Darke Co., O.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 18; Center of whiskey trade No. 3 4/--/1806 bis; Idem No. 4 4/11/1806.

Greenwich, Fairfield, Co., Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 4-B; Shaw accused of spying there 6/11/1743.

Greenwich, Washington Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 4; Governor Clinton's residence 8/11/1744.

Grosse Isle, Mich., Detroit River.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Home of German visitors 8/14/1791; Folder 5; 12/1/1791.

Guernsey Co., O.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 9; Militia behaving unexpectedly well 8/31/1812; Militia marching from New Philadelphia to the frontier 9/2/1812; Ref. 9/4/1812; Members of militia killed 9/19/1812; Home of group of armed men appearing at Goshen 10/3/1812.

Guernsey Co., O.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 9; Militia under command of Lt. Col. Beatty 10/3/1812.

Guinea.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 3; Negro fetish comparable to Indian beson 7/4/1797.

Guinea, West Africa.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 5; Home of West Indian slaves 4/1/1810.

Gulf of Lawrence.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 1; Gate of possible French attack on Canada 1/7/1799.

Hackientachous Cr., (mod. Hokendaugua Cr.), al. Wilson's Cr., Northampton, Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Place of a baptism by Cammerhoff 12/30/1750.

Hagerstown, Md.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; 7/21/1790.

Hallobank.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 8; To be visited to deliver answer to recent message 4/8/1771; Messengers returning 4/13/1771.

Hallobank.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Home of Cayuga Chief Gahohunt 5/11/1770; Delegates kept waiting 5/19/1770; People not desirable neighbors for Christians 5/20/1770.

Hallobank.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 2; "Phallapank" decided to get rid of rum 6/22/1770.

Hallobank.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Place to meet Gahohunt 6/23/1770; same 6/24/1770; 6/26/1770; Mission completed 6/30/1770.

Hallobank.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Home of visitors 9/7/1770; Home of Chief Gahohunt 10/12/1770.

Hallobank.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 2; "Phallapank", home of Christmas visitors 12/25/1770.

Hallobank.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 3; To be visited by Christian delegates 4/9/1771; Delegates returning after perilous journey 4/11/1771.

Hallobank.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 4; People expected to move west 4/12/1770.

Hallobank.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Chiefs called to testify in magic poison charge 9/23/1771; Not believing in magic poison 10/1/1771; Answer communicated to Frhutzen people 10/2/1771; Folder 9; People offered free land at Tiaogu 2/8/1772.

Hallobank.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 4; Christian moving plans heard as a rumor 4/3/1772.

Hallobank.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 3; Visitor decided to live among Christians 1/1/1771; Visitor in conversation with Nathanael Davis 1/3/1771; "Phallapank", death of Indian accusing relatives for not letting him live among Christians 2/6/1771; Home of Chief Kehont 3/23/1771.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Hallobank.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; People visiting at Frhutzen 4/20/1770; Large group under Gahohunt 4/28/1770; Home of woman seeking admission at Frhutzen 4/29/1770; Included in Six Nations plan to establish one central town 4/29/1770; Chief returning 5/1/1770.

Hallobank.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Home of hungry people 7/20/1769; Home of Lorel's father 12/20/1769; Home of visitors (mem.) 12/31/1769.

Hallobank.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Home of visiting Cayuga Chief 7/17/1769.

Hallobank.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Visitors returning 5/8/1769; Home of visitors 5/8/1769; Town expected soon to have its own minister 5/8/1769; Home of Lorel's father 6/23/1769.

Hallobank.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Home of Martha's relatives 4/19/1769; Home of visiting Cayuga Chief 4/20/1769; Chosen as residence by Tuscarores 4/22/1769; People in great need of food 4/26/1769; Home of visitors 4/29/1769; Famine raging 5/7/1769.

Hallobank.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; Gagohunt in mourning 8/17/1768; Condolence to Chief expressed 9/1/1768; Folder 6; Gaschatees and wife going 1/2/1769; To participate in visit to Cayuga Chief 2/22/1769; Messengers to Chief returned 3/27/1769.

Hallobank.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; Lack of Christian influence deplored by chief 7/19/1768; No need of Christian messenger going 7/19/1768; Visitors at Frhutzen 7/23/1768; Chief returned 7/29/1768; Home of Chief Gagohunt 7/29/1768.

Hallobank.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; Message from Frhutzen to be sent 6/20/1768; Chief to be informed on coming of new missionary 7/15/1768; same 7/16/1768; Home of Cayuga Chief Gagohunt 7/17/1768; same 7/18/1768.

Hallobank.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 5; Home of strange woman intending to live at Frhutzen 4/29/1768; Visiting woman expressing desire to be cleaned from sin 4/30/1768; Home of estranged wife of Johannes 5/1/1768; Home of wife reconciled with husband 5/3/1768; Seat of Cayuga Chief 6/19/1768.

Hallobank.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 2; ("Phallobank", Roth's spelling), residence of Six Nations Chief 5/10/1770.

Hallobank, (Hallabank, Hallapank, Phallobank, Phallapank), Cayuga Town north of Wyalusing.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Place of Philippus wife's relatives 2/21/1767; Seat of Chief representing Six Nations 2/24/1767; Epidemic fever raging 5/20/1767; Home of visitors 8/15/1767.

Hamilton (Fort Hamilton), Butler Co., O.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 2; Ref. 5/17/1801; Folder 3; Ref. 11/17/1801; Folder 4; Place of a trader 2/27/1802; Place of trader Gordon 3/28/1802; Ref. 6/25/1802.

Hamilton, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 6; Farmers losing cattle from a disease 7/15/1804; Ref. 11/24/1804, 12/7/1804, 12/20/1804; Folder 7; Smallpox 3/20/1805; Price of flour 4/23/1805; Flood damage described 5/12/1805.

Hamilton, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 8; Ref. 5/12/1806, 6/5/1806, 7/25/1806, 7/31/1806, 8/1/1806, 8/6/1806; Wild rumors about prevailing famine 8/18/1806; Folder 9; Ref. 9/16/1806, 9/20/1806; 12 miles from boundary of white settlements 9/21/1806.

Hamilton, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 16; Ref. freq. Folder 18; Settlers living in primitive conditions No. 9 9/27/1806.

Hamilton, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 5; Ref. 4/17/1803; Price of salt 4/27/1803; Place to buy a horse 6/13/1803; Folder 15; Ref. No. 5 7/4/1803 bis.

Hamilton, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 14; Ref. No. 1 3/20/1802; Ref. No. 2 6/29/1802; Folder 4; Ref. 12/11/1802; Folder 5; Mail forwarded 1/25/1803; Salt not obtainable 3/29/1803.

Hamilton, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 5; Source of flour 7/12/1803; Ref. 8/1/1803, 8/2/1803; People molested by war-excited Indians 8/13/1803; Folder 6; Ref. 1/10/1804, 1/16/1804; Packhorse convoy with flour 2/20/1804.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Hamilton's Mill, Ind.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 8; Ref. 2/18/1801.

Hamilton's Mills.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Place on the road from Niagara Falls, Ont., west 5/16/1798.

Hannastown, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Militia activities 4/21/1792.

Hanover, York Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 6; Source of stories connected with Gnadenhutzen massacre 8B 4/18/1782.

Harris' Ferry.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 3; Ref. 7/28/1747; Ref. 10/9/1747; Place to get provisions 10/20/1747; Folder 4; Ref. 4/5/1748; Folder 7; Place of Schafmann's death 10/30/1755.

**Harris' Ferry (al. "Harrison's Ferry"),
Harrisburg, Pa.**

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 8; Ref. (No. 1) 5/5/1747; Distribution of flour (No. 13) 6/8/1755; Folder 3; Ref. 6/13/1747 (st. v.); Ref. 6/25/1747; Storage place 7/25/1747.

Harrisburg, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Traffic on "the great Pittsburg road" described 5/7/1799.

Harrisburg, Pa.

Geographic Names.
see Harrison's Ferry.

Harrisburg, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 1; Called Horrestown 10/22/1800; Folder 9; Ref. 11/3/1806.

Harrison's Ferry (Harrisburg, Pa.).

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 1; 5/11/1776.

Harrison's Ferry (Harrisburg, Pa.).

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 8; 5/11/1776.

Harrison's Ferry, Harris Ferry, Harrisburg, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Neighborhood of white outlaws (trav.) 4/30/1766; Folder 4; Goal of travelling Mohawk 6/8/1767; Folder 8; Travellers coming 10/26/1771.

Harsen's Island.

Geographic Names.

Box 164; Folder 3; Reached by Johnall 8/2/1802; Inspected 8/3/1802.

Harsen's Island.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 6; ref. (insertion after 8/18/1802) 7/30/1802; To be reached by Schnall 8/1/1802; Denke's temporary place, visited by Oppelt 8/13/1802.

Harsen's Island.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; 11/8/1802; 11/9/1802.

Harsen's Island.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 6; Gunpowder accident still affecting Schnall's health 12/3/1802.

Harsen's Island, Mich., mouth of St. Clair River.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 2; Suggested as better place for Denke than Point aux Chenes 7/18/1802; Building site measured by Denke 7/20/1802; Location and advantages described 7/26/1802; Folder 3; Destination of Schnall's journey 7/30/1802.

Hartford, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 4-B; Ref. 6/9/1743; Court deaf to the pleas of the Indians 6/11/1743; Folder 4-A; Ref. 6/20/1743.

Hartford, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 4; Home of visiting woman 9/11/1751; Ref. 9/12/1751.

Hartford, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Meeting place of General Assembly 7/25/1755 insert.

Hartford, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 7; Assembly petitioned by Pachgatgoch Indians 5/20/1757; Ref. 6/1/1757.

Havanna ("Awanna").

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 2; Recent trade connection with Marietta 4/2/1801.

Hebron, Lebanon Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 10; Home of Michael Urich 7/13/1802; Folder 11; Ref. 11/11/1802.

Hebron, Lebanon Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Former place of Petquoting acquaintance 11/9/1787.

Heerandyk, Holland.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 1/15/1740.

Heidelberg, Berks Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 3; Ref. 5/27/1747.

Heidelberg, Berks Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Place of a synod 10/30/1753.

Heidelberg, Berks Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 6; Ref. 1/13/1754; Reached by
Kliest 7/1/1754.

Heidelberg, Berks Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 4; Place of a conference 1/18/1755.

Heidelberg, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 3; Place of a synod 2/20/1755.

Heidelberg, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 8; Ref. (No. 16) 10/6/1755; Folder
7; Place on Roesler's journey 10/29/1755.

Heidelberg, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 1; Residence of Sensemann
12/9/1786.

Heller's Tavern.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Place 7 1/2 miles from Nazareth
(Wind Gap) 5/1/1798.

Helltown, Walthending River, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 10; Place of notorious murderers
9/11/1802.

Hernhag, Germany.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 1; Address delivered by Zinzendorf
1/28/1744.

Herrnbaag, Germany.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 6; Ref. 1/20/1754.

Herrnhut, Germany.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Time of first love recalled
2/2/1788.

Herrnhut, Germany.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 6; Ref. No. 2 2/20/1807.

Herrnhut, Germany.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4; Headquarters of Ministers'
Conference 3/1/1887.

Herrnhut, Germany.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 8; Oppelt in correspondence No. 6
7/18/1806.

Herrnhut, Germany.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 9; Place of Moravian General Synod
6/1/1806.

Herrnhut, Germany.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 7; Correspondence No. 6
7/12/1805.

Herrnhut, Germany.

Geographic Names.
Box 174; Folder 1; General Synod attended by
Loskiel 10/10/1803.

Herrnhut, Germany.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 3; Ref. 8/13/1801; Folder 4; Ref.
8/13/1802.

Herrnhut, Germany.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 2; Last residence of J.B. Haven's
mother 3/5/1805; Anniversary rememb. 5/12/1805.

Herrnhut, Germany.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Moravians called Herrnhuter
5/18/1798; Folder 2; Ref. 5/20/1799.

Herrnhut, Germany.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 5; Size and appearance of houses in
Herrnhut 1726 compared with Fairfield 7/31/1798.

Herrnhut, Germany.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 11; Events of May 12, 1724 recalled
5/12/1761; Events of August 13, 1727 recalled
8/13/1761.

Herrnhut, Germany.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 7; Scene of important historical
event 8/13/1778.

Herrnhut, Germany.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 5; Place of an address read by
Denke 10/31/1808.

Herrnhut, Germany.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 6; Visited by Rundt 5/17/1752.

Herrnhut, Germany.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 116; Folder 2; Spiritual experience remembered 8/2/1747 (st. v.); Folder 3; Explanation of the word "Herrnhuter" 5/11/1748.

Herrnhut, Germany.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 3; Place of Eva Maria Spangenberg's death 3/21/1752.

Herrnhut, Germany.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 3; Memories of 1724 5/12/1755.

Herrnhut, Germany.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 3; Memories of 1722 6/12/1755.

Herrnhut, Germany.

Geographic Names.

Box 127; Folder 4; Spangenberg writing from 3/3/1765.

Herrnhut, Germany.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 11; Mack's reception into the Moravian Church recalled 12/24/1761.

Herrnhut, Germany.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 4; Historic event remembered 5/12/1767.

Herrnhut, Germany.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 4; Seat of Mission Deputation 11/13/1774.

Herrnhut, Germany.

Geographic Names.

Box 112; Folder 3; Ref. 8/13/1744.

Hessen-Kassel, Germany.

Geographic Names.

Box 112; Folder 4; Sensemanns homeland 8/1/1744.

Hickory Tavern, N.J.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 4; Ref. 11/18/1755.

High Lands, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 1/20/1744, 3/8/1744; Home of travellers on their way to the Mohawk land 5/21/1744; Openness to the gospel noticed 8/12/1744; Indian governors planning to go to New York 4/21/1745; Idem 4/28/1745.

High Lands, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 3; Local men to be notified of message from Stockbridge 7/2/1755; Folder 6; Ref. 4/20/1756.

High Lands, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 5; Ref. 4/4/1752.

High Lands, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 2; Ref. 10/8/1750.

High Lands, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 113; Folder 3; Ref. 4/1/1746; Folder 4; Dangerous travelling conditions for Rauch 12/12/1746.

High Lands, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 113; Folder 2; Ref. 1/14/1746, 1/18/1746.

High Lands, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Favorable prospects for mission work reported 10/27/1743; Home of Abel 11/2/1743; Ref. 11/10/1743; Folder 8; Visited twice by Shaw No. 7 12/9/1743.

High Lands, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Governors involved in business with New York government 4/29/1745; Ref. 5/8/1745, 5/9/1745, 5/10/1745; People drunk all week 5/22/1745.

High Lands, Orange and Putnam Cos., N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Home of a spiritually interested visitor 7/8/1743; Ref. 8/10/1743, 8/15/1743; Folder 2; Shaw asked to stay there permanently 10/27/1743.

Hockhooking ("Kockhocking") Creek and Town.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 4; White Eyes returned unharmed 11/5/1774.

Hockhooking ("Kockhocking") Creek and Town.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 4; Rendezvous for Virginia Governor and Shawnee representatives 9/30/1774.

Hockhooking ("Kockhocking") Creek and Town.

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 6; Place for meeting with Shawnee 10/1/1774.

Hocking River, tribut. of Ohio River.

Geographic Names.

see Hockhooking.

Hokendaugua Creek, Northampton Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 1; Vid. Hackientachqua Creek 12/30/1750.

Hokhokunk (prob. Hockhocking).

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 4; Reached by American army 5/25/1791.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Holland.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 1/15/1740.

Holland.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 2; Ref. 6/23/1744.

Holland.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 2; Source of anti-Moravian literature
10/9/1750.

Holsbon River, Tenn.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 2; Place of Shawnee raid 7/20/1789.

Honeywint.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 13; Miswritten for Stony Point No.
3 8/25/1800.

Hope (Hoop), Surinam.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 3; Mission station burned down
12/18/1806.

Hope, N.C.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 9; Home of Matthias Taylor
7/7/1801.

Hope, N.C.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 8; Ref. No. 1 4/16/1812.

Hope, N.J.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Residence of Brucker,
correspondent 11/15/1784.

Hope, N.J.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 6; Mail for Schnall 4/20/1802.

Hope, N.J.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/6/1798.

Hope, N.J.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 14; Station on Schnall's journey to
Fairfield 6/1/1801.

Hope, N.J.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 5; Ref. 6/5/1810.

Hope, N.J.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; (Trav.) 5/19/1783.

Hopedale, Labrador.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 3; 2/9/1800.

**Hope's Cove, anchoring place on (South?) Bass
Island, Lake Erie.**

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Reached 5/23/1786; Described
5/26/1786.

Hope's Cove, Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Memories of Christian Indians'
sojourn, 1786 9/1/1798.

Horn River (Eskenne).

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Chippewa name of Thames R.,
Ontario 8/17/1798.

Horseshoe Fall, Niagara River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Description 5/13/1798.

Housatonic River, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 6; Crossed by Spangenberg and
companions 4/15/1752.

Housatonic River, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 15; Forming boundary of
Pachgatgoch land No. 5 5/12/1752; Folder 3; Ref.
7/25/1755 insert.

Housatonic River, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 9; Carrying place at the great falls
9/29/1759; Dangerous river 11/20/1759; Folder 10;
Spanned by a new bridge 10/21/1760.

Hudson.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 1; Home of visitors 1/24/1754; Ref.
3/16/1754.

Hudson.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 7; Home of Regina 3/8/1750.

Hudson Bay.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Reached by travelling trader from
Detroit (Trav.) 7/6/1783.

Hudson River.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 14; Sceneries leaving Schnall
unimpressed 6/8/1801.

Hudson River ("North River").

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 1; Reached by Zinzendorf
8/14/1742; Idem 8/25/1742.

Hudson River ("North River").

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 116; Folder 7; House of Stephan 1/4/1750; Id. 1/5/1750; Id. 1/7/1750; Id. 2/14/1750.

Hudson River, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 2; Dangerous crossing 1/17/1746.

Hudson River, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 12; Reached by Sensemann 8/24/1762.

Hudson River, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 6; Ref. 4/20/1756.

Hudson River, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 7; Place to find mail 12/9/1752; Trip announced by Sensemann 12/11/1752.

Hudson River, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 3; Ref. 3/10/1751; Folder 4; Crossed by Buninger 7/1/1751; Folder 6; Frohlich and Gideon preparing for a trip 5/7/1752.

Hudson River, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 3; Ref. 3/21/1746; Ref. 4/1/1746l; Folder 4; Dangerous crossing for Rauch and friends 12/28/1746.

Hudson River, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 14; "North River," ref. 12/24/1745; Crossed 12/25/1745.

Hudson River, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 10; Crossed by Mack and companions 3/4/1745; Folder 16; Crossed by Mack No. 7 3/21/1745; Folder 13; Crossed by Mack 11/21/1745; Re-crossed 11/27/1745.

Hudson River, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 1; Crossed with difficulty 3/21/1744.

Hudson River, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 5; Ref. A 9/2/1743 and freq.; Ref. B 9/3/1743.

Hudson River, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 1; Crossed by Bischoff 5/22/1747; Crossed by ferry 4/29/1746; Folder 2; Difficult boat journey for Buninger 10/7/1750; Crossed by Buninger 12/2/1750.

Hudson River, N.Y. ("North River").

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 7/1740; Folder 8; Difficult crossing No. 1 2/21/1743; Soon closed by frost No. 7 12/9/1743.

Hudson, Summit Co., O.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Residence of former missionary, Bacon 6/16/1807.

Humber River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 10; Residence of William Cooper, Denke's host 11/3/1813.

Hunt's Ferry, Falls, Wyoming Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/4/1798.

Hurley, Ulster Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 1; Reached by Zinzendorf 8/14/1742; Place of Zinzendorf's arrest 8/27/1742.

Huron (al, Petquotting) River, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; To be abandoned by Christian Indians 9/3/1808; Removal of Christians made necessary by sale of land 9/7/1808.

Huron (al, Petquotting) River, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 8; Same as Petquotting R. No. 2 2/20/1806.

Huron (al, Petquotting) River, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 7; Ref. 6/5/1810.

Huron Point.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Mouth of Huron (Clinton) River, reached by traveling Christians 7/20/1782.

Huron Point, mouth of Huron (Clinton) River, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; End of attempted trip to Detroit 12/3/1784.

Huron River (Clinton River) Macomb Co., Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 8; Ref. 3/9/1801.

Huron River (Clinton), Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 2; Old times remembered by Michael Jung 8/29/1809.

Huron River (Clinton), Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Camping site at river mouth 4/20/1786; 4/27/1786; Thomas' return remembered 6/30/1786; History of Christian settlement reported to General Harmar 7/13/1786; Pleasant experiences with Chippewa remembered 8/5/1786.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Huron River (Clinton), Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 1; 12/31/1786.

Huron River (Clinton), Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Place of reunion of the Schebosch family 9/8/1787; Folder 2; Former Gnadenhutten, site of a Chippewa town 10/30/1788.

Huron River (Clinton), Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; Place of Anna Caritas' reunion with the Christians 3/28/1789; 5/30/1789; Place of Adolph's return 6/25/1789; Folder 3; Station on Beata's life journey 2/7/1790.

Huron River (Clinton), Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Temporary reunion of Matthaues with the believers 3/22/1791; 7/6/1791; Reference 7/10/1791; Folder 5; 12/18/1791.

Huron River (Clinton), Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Place of Cornelius' return to the Christians 2/27/1793; Folder 2; Land of friendly Chippewa Chief 2/27/1795; Folder 3; Trouble with Chippewa remembered 10/22/1796.

Huron River (Clinton), Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; 9/14/1802; Close to Salt River 9/22/1802; Location of Nattowesibi 2/2/1803.

Huron River (Clinton), Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Christian settlement, Gnadenhutten, admired by visitors 1/10/1784; Past and future of Christian settlement discussed between Zeisberger and British Governor 10/12/1784; Folder 2; 9/6/1785; Place of the Christian Indians 2/6/1786.

Huron River, now Clinton River, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Location for new Christian settlement 4/29/1782; Land described by interpreter 5/10/1782; Described 7/21/1782.

Huron River, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; Home of Chippewa inquiring about results of treaty 2/4/1789.

Huron River, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 2; Same as Petquoting Creek 6/10/1787.

Huron River, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 13; Called Nateswibi by Chippewa, Petquoting by Delaware, land granted by Ekuschuwe #5 4/10/1806.

Huron River, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Crossed 6/3/1786.

Huron River, O (Petquoting).

Geographic Names.
Box 174; Folder 3; Desired place of people from Fairfield No. 9 1/---/1804.

Huron River, O (Petquoting River).

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 13; Called Petquoting R. No. 2 8/28/1799; Idem No. 3 8/20/1800.

Huron River, Wayne Co., Mich., at Detroit River estuary.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; Place of Munsee 5/11/1804; Folder 8; Emptying near mouth of Detroit River No. 2 2/20/1806.

Huron Straits ("Straights"), Ontario, near mouth of St. Clair River.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; In Lake St. Clair 11/8/1802; East Straits 3/10/1803; Folder 5; Identical with Schneyecarte Boundary of new Scottish settlement Introd. Supplement.

Huron Straits ("Straights"), Ontario, near mouth of St. Clair River.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 5; Size suggested for future mission settlement 8/17/1791.

Hutberg.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 6; Name of Gnadenhutten Cemetery 12/4/1749 (and freq.); Folder 7; Name of Bethlehem God's acre 3/24/1750; Name of Gnadenhutten God's acre 4/2/1750; God's acre visited on Easter morning 4/15/1750; Gnadenhutten graveyard 5/13/1750.

Hutberg.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Name of graveyard at Meniolagomekah 10/23/1750; Burial conducted by an Indian assistant 12/12/1750; Folder 3; Name of Gnadenhutten cemetery 12/5/1751 (and freq.); Gnadenhutten graveyard 8/17/1752.

Hutberg, hill near Herrnhut, Germany.

Geographic Names.
Site of Herrnhut God's Acre; see Mission Work, Moravianisms.

Illinois.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 1; 5/1/1776.

Illinois.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Severe temperatures during last winter reported 8/2/1784.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Illinois.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Attracting immigrants 5/25/1799.

Illinois River.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 12; Goal of Christian Mahican delegates 1/7/1803.

Indiana Territory.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 8; Militia called out 9/20/1811.

Industry, O., place on Mahony Creek.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Stopping place for Oppelt 6/14/1807.

Irish settlement, Allen Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 2; Ref. 8/22/1751; Folder 3; Ref. 4/5/1752.

Irish settlement, probably Ind.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 8; Ref. 2/3/1806.

Islington, England.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 4; Place of George Stonehouse 8/11/1744.

Jack Creek, possibly Youghidgheny River, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; Crossed by Kluge & Luckenbach 10/24/1806.

Jackson's Tavern, place between Goshen and Kingston, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; 96 miles from Bethlehem; country described (Trav.) 5/21/1783.

Jacob's Heights (Jacobshuh), Lower Augusta Tp., Northumberland Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 3; Crossed by Hagen 6/30/1747 (st. v.); Ref. 6/24/1753.

Jahannis Ruh, Carbon or Luzerne Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 4; Place named in honor of Watteville 9/22/1748.

Jahannis Ruh, Carbon or Luzerne Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 6; Ref. 12/20/1754.

Jamaica, West Indies.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Mission news received at Pachgatgoch 7/28/1755; Folder 6; Mission work done by Caries 6/6/1756; Folder 7; Mission news 6/4/1757; Idem 11/7/1757.

Jamaica, West Indies.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Progress of Moravian mission work 5/19/1771.

Jefferson Co., O.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 6; Circulation of petition for indemnity to Indians for stolen horses 12/10/1809; Folder 7; Ref. 2/9/1810, 5/9/1810.

Jena, Germany.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 8; "Jena method" introduced at the Shekomeko school No. 3 6/4/1743.

Jenky Hall, Detroit.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Living quarters assigned to missionaries 5/17/1782; Residence of former fellow prisoners, French and German, visiting friends 8/2/1783.

Jequaminische.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 2; Name of upper part of Harson's Island 7/20/1802.

Jerome's Town, O., Ashland Co.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 9; Ref. 8/4/1812, 8/5/1812, 8/15/1812, 8/16/1812, 8/18/1812; Folder 11; Place of helpful white people 10/17/1814.

Jersey.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 3; Original home of Peggy 4/22/1790; Folder 4; Original home of Peggy 12/25/1790.

Jersey.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Christian Indians moving to Oneida territory 11/30/1792; Lutheran mission work at Walbeck 2/27/1793.

Jersey.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Original home of Patty 1/19/1772.

Jersey.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; 6/26/1771.

Jersey.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 2; Home of new family at Schechschequanunk 12/5/1770; Home of Philip 12/15/1770.

Jersey.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Home of old Mary 9/2/1770; Home of visitors 12/4/1770.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Jersey.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Former home of Emy 12/17/1769;
Home of visitors (mem.) 12/31/1769; Home of
persons transf. to Frhutzen 12/31/1769 (mem.);
Folder 7; 1/6/1770; Home of Patty's son 5/19/1770.

Jersey.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Home of Isaac Still 5/15/1769;
Home of new resident 5/21/1769; Visited by Billy
Chelloway 7/5/1769; Sojourn of Emy 9/10/1769;
same 10/1/1769; Scene of David Brainerd's
missionary activities 10/21/1769.

Jersey.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Home of Indian seeking food
4/25/1769; Visitor provided with food 4/26/1769;
Home of strangers arriving 4/30/1769; Strangers
requesting permission to stay and hear of the Saviour
5/3/1769; Home of family permitted to stay 5/9/1769.

Jersey.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Jo Peepe coming 8/22/1767;
Hospitality offered (mem.) 12/31/1767; Folder 5;
Home of Philipp 2/16/1768; Home of Jo Peepe's
mother 2/21/1768; Home of Jo Pipi's mother &
daughter 12/18/1768.

Jersey.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 1; Ref. 7/12/1760/ 7/15/1760.

Jersey.

Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 1; Visited by Tadeuskund
2/16/1758; Attacked by Indians 6/5/1758.

Jersey.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 6; Original home of Martha
12/14/1810.

Jersey.

Geographic Names.
Box 122; Folder 3; Ref. 7/19/1753, 8/2/1753,
8/31/1753, 10/8/1753, 10/9/1753, 10/22/1753,
10/5/1753; Place of Jonas' death 2/16/1754; Ref.
2/17/1754, 2/19/1754.

Jersey.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Home of Indians invited to
Gekelemupachunk 6/21/1770; 6/22/1770.

Jersey ("The Jerseys").

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; 6/27/1777.

Jersey ("The Jerseys"), New Jersey.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 2; Journey of Christian Indians
(mem.) 12/31/1765; Folder 3; Indians moving to
Susquehanna 10/19/1766; Folder 4; Indian
inhabitants called to move to Allegheny Country
3/26/1767; Jo Peepe travelling 6/6/1767.

**Johnson's Hall, place between Fort Hunter and
Fort Plain, N.Y., north side of Mohawk River.**

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Residence of Sir William and Sir
John Johnson (Trav.) 5/30/1783.

Johnson's Harbor, (prob. Kuckville, N.Y.).

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; On Lake Ontario (Trav.)
9/16/1783.

Jongquakamik.

Geographic Names.
see Chippewa Mission.

Jongquakamik Landing, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; Name for place below the rapids
9/13/1802; 10/29/1802.

Jongquakamik River.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 15; Mostly in Chippewa territory
No. 2 --/--/1804; Report on Schnall's and Denke's
journey No. 1 1/15/1804; Denke's future place No.
1 3/18/1804; Plans for Denke's removal No. 1
3/28/1804; Same No. 1 4/8/1804.

Jongquakamik River.

Geographic Names.
Box 174; Folder 1; Future place of Chippewa
Mission 10/19/1803; Folder 3; Plan of work among
the Chippewa brought to attention of governor No. 9
1/--/1804.

Jongquakamik River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 12; Hot, damp, close No. 6
9/23/1805.

Jongquakamik River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 1; Place of needy Chippewa
5/30/1808.

Jongquakamik River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 12; 9/22/06, 11/1/06, 11/10/1806;
Hagen going 11/19/1806; 11/28/1806; Chippewa
scared by tale of impending doom 4/13/1807;
Attempts to keep young Chakanasch away from the
Christians 5/17/1807.

Jongquakamik River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 11; 6/6/06, 6/29/06, 7/2/1806;
Denke coming 7/15/1806; Visited by Hagen
7/23/1806; Visited by Stephanus 8/3/1806; 8/27/06,
9/5/06, 9/11/1806.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Jongquakamik River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 8; Also called "Big Bear Creek"
5/28/1806; Folder 9; 6/7/1806; Very low water level
6/30/1806; Area residents not enjoying good
reputation Supplement.

Jongquakamik River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 13; Proprietary rights explained by
Onagan #5 4/10/1806; #5 4/10/1806; Folder 8;
Distance between mission place and Belldown
settlement 5/18/1806; Clear water, full of fish
5/23/1806.

Jongquakamik River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 10; 3/10/06, 4/13/06, 4/26/06,
4/28/06, 5/18/1806.

Jongquakamik River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 13; Chippewa name, explained as
"ash-colored muddy river", also Bigbear Creek No.
3 2/18/1806; Folder 8; Causing worst flood in 7 years
2/20/1806.

Jongquakamik River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 13; freq.

Jongquakamik River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 10; 10/13/05, 11/12/05, 11/17/05,
11/20/05; 12/23/05, 12/30/05, 12/31/05, 1/8/06,
1/23/1806.

Jongquakamik River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 9; 9/4/04 9/12/04 9/14/04 9/18/04
9/20/1804; Supplies sent to Denkes 11/13/1804;
Denke coming 11/27/1804; Denke returning
11/29/1804.

Jongquakamik River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 5; Found by surveyors to be in
Chippewa land Supplement.

Jongquakamik River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 8; Scouting tour by Schnall and
Denke 1/12/1804; Report on journey given by Denke
1/15/1804; Denke's place 8/2/1804; 8/4/04,
8/18/1804.

Jongquakamik River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; Water forced upstream by wind-
propelled current from Lake Huron 1/3/1803;
3/11/1803; Folder 5; Assigned by lot as site for
Chippewa Mission (q. v.) Introd.; Boundary of new
Scottish settlement Supplement.

Jongquakamik River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 7; Very high water level 9/16/1804.

Jongquakamik River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 9; People going with supplies for
Denkes 12/20/1804; Samuel going to work for pay
12/26/1804; Denke's work among Chippewa
remembered 12/31/1804 (mem.).

Jongquakamik River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 12; Location of Kitiganesink,
Chippewa mission place No. 1 1/4/1805.

Jongquakamik River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 9; 3/8/05, 3/23/05, 4/4/05,
4/10/1805; 4/15/05, 5/3/05, 5/9/05, 5/17/1805; Folder
10; 5/27/05, 6/10/1805.

Jongquakamik River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 12; High water No. 3 6/24/1805.

Jongquakamik River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 12; freq.; Folder 8; Scene of a
council of hostile Indians 7/2/1805.

Jongquakamik River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 10; 8/2/05, 8/5/05, 8/8/05,
8/23/1805; 8/26/05, 8/29/05, 9/1/1805.

Jongquakamik River, Ontario (East Sydenham).

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 2; Reached by Denke 4/19/1802;
Carrying black and muddy water 4/21/1802; Folder
4; Location of Nabbawe's plantation 9/13/1802;
Receiving the Patotiqueja River 9/14/1802; Denke's
travelling route 10/28/1802.

Juniata Crossings, Bedford Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Description 5/13/1799.

Juniata River, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Stopping place for Oppelt
6/26/1807.

Juniata River, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 5/13/1799; 5/15/1799.

Juniata River, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Goal of white man, Hocket
7/3/1767; Off limits for hunting Indians 10/4/1767.

Juniata River, Pa., "Tachochniato".

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 117; Folder 1; Figuring in the life of Paulus
12/30/1750.

Juniata River, Pa., "Tachochniato".

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 3; Nanticoke settlement at its mouth
7/29/174; Folder 5; Ref. 5-15-1749; 5/20/1749.

Juniata River, Pa., "Tachochniato".

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 6; Ref. 5/21/1753.

**Kaek ke la muk paechung, Kekelamukpechen,
Kekelamukpechung, Town and Creek.**

Geographic Names.
see Gekeleumukpechunk.

Kajakistown, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 13; Same as Kittigan No. 4
4/10/1806.

Kanawha ("Canhawa") River, W.Va.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 6; Incident destroyed Delaware
confidence 4/2/1778.

Kanawha ("Canhawa") River, W.Va.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 4; Land turned over to white settlers
by Mingo 6/25/1773; Folder 6; Sale of land approved
by Six Nations 9/28/1774.

Kanawha ("Canhawa") River, W.Va.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 4; Place chosen by Shawnee for
attack on Virginians 10/3/1774.

Kanawha River.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 7; 10/19/1776.

Kanawha River.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 4; Objectives of Indian bands
3/18/1777.

Kanawha River.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 5; Objectives of raids 1/19/1778.

Kanawha River.

Geographic Names.
Box 141 Folder 6; Scene of battle between Shawnee
and Virginians 10/16/1774; Battle under discussion
12/17/1774.

Kanawha River ("Kashaway") W.Va.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Attracting immigrants 5/25/1799.

Kanawha River, W.Va.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 2; Ref. 4/5/1801.

**Kaniseraga, Ganaeraga Creek, Livingston Co.,
N.Y.**

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Point on Mortimer's journey No.
2 5/15/1798; Folder 1; Ka-nis-kra-ga (Mohawk)
"Slippery Elm" End.

Kantanienberg.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 3; See Chestnut Hill 1/15/1748 (st.
v.).

Kaschkaschkung (Kaschkaschkunk).

Geographic Names.
see Kaskaskunk.

Kaschkaskung.

Geographic Names.
see Kaskaskunk.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic.
Box 144; Folder 3; Netawatwees message forwarded
5/30/1774; Visitors on way to Gekelemukpechunk
6/14/1774; Former home of travelling Indian
6/30/1774; 7/11/1774; Firm in decision to preserve
peace 7/16/1774.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic.
Box 141; Folder 5; Indians visiting their relatives
2/27/1774.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 4; Home of people ready to accept
the church rules 2/16/1773.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 4; People travel to get belongings
left there 6/10/1773; Return 6/19/1773.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 2; Home of visiting Mahican family
9/22/1773.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; 6/28/1772; People asked to help
in transportation problem 7/8/1772; 8/2/1772; Visited
by Ettwein 8/7/1772; Folder 4; Home of visitors
1/30/1773.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 2; 11/12/1773.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 137; Folder 2; Home of visitor eager to hear the gospel 9/9/1771; People slandering the Christians 9/16/1771; Home of visiting captain 9/28/1771; People included in invitation to Council 10/4/1771; 10/5/1771.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 4; Relative of Packanke permitted to stay at Schonbrunn 9/29/1773; Former home of Simon 11/1/1773.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 3; Old Town, death of hostile Monsee chief reported 4/5/1772; Jacob discussing moving plan w. Chief 4/10/1772; Plan to buy corn 5/18/1772; Packanke visited by Michael 6/8/1772; Place to buy corn 6/15/1772; People observing death-dance 6/16/1772.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 3; Messengers returning 1/14/1772; Packanke seen by Isaac 1/17/1772; Home of Gulpikamen 2/10/1772; Captain furnishing information on land around Tuscarawi 3/14/1772; Old Town, sending invitation to council on abolition of magic poison 3/16/1772.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 3; Old Town, home of new prospect 12/15/1771; Wangomen reported more active again 12/26/1771; Delegation to chief on drinking problem 1/10/1772; Unsatisfactory answer 1/13/1772; Land not belonging to the Delawares 1/13/1772.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 133; Folder 3; Destination of migrating Indians 10/11/1771.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 2; Home of visiting captain 7/28/1771; Place of suicide 8/2/1771; Residence of Lucia 8/9/1771; Old Town, unbearable situation on account of drinking 8/9/1771; 8/22/1771.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 2; Visitors 6/9/1771.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 2; Captain visiting Lazars and Anton 7/10/1771; Invitation to Council 7/16/1771; Visitors wearing weird decorations 7/26/1771; Resid. of Munsee chief 7/9/1771; same 7/20/1771; News of murder of old man by his own son 8/7/1771.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 2; Captain in interview w. Zeisberger 6/18/1771; Captain admitted to lovefeast 6/20/1771; Old Town, lies spread about the Christians 6/14/1771; 6/17/1771; Rum confiscated 7/7/1771; Same at lower town 7/8/1771.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 2; Isaac informed on chances to preserve peace 11/2/1771; Christian address at last despatched to Gekelemukpechunk 11/4/1771; Council on preservation of peace 11/7/1771.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 5; Home of many visitors, more hungry for food than for the Word of God 4/23/1775.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 8; Chief Packanke inviting Susquehanna Indians to move out west 4/29/1771; Wangomen returning 5/3/1771; Gradual removal of Frhutzen families favored by Seidel 5/20/1771.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 135; Folder 3; 4/1/1769; Chiefs inviting all Susquehanna Indians 4/11/1769; Including Goschgoschunk Indians 4/14/1769; 4/18/1769; Invitation to be discussed 4/22/1769; Home of Packanke 5/12/1769.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 8; Former home of Noah and Wilhelmina 9/13/1778; Folder 11; Suggested by Gelelemend as place for the Christians 3/16/1780.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 9; Home of visitor 6/21/1777; 7/10/1777.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 2; 4/5/1777.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 9; Visitors 3/22/1777.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 4; Notified of change in Delaware attitude 9/12/1777.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 6; Group of Indians arriving 4/24/1775; Folder 7; Capt. Pipe visitor 11/19/1775.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 144; Folder 5; Visitor, father of Lucas
3/18/1774.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 6; Indians arriving 4/1/1775.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 5; Home of visitors, attracted by the
gospel 3/20-21/75.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 6; Indians arriving 3/17/1775.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 4; 10/6/74, 10/10/1774; Home of
Capt. Pipe 2/18/1775; People included in
Netawatwees great moving plan 2/27/1775.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 6; Unrest among the Indians
10/9/1774.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 5; Visitors at Schonbrunn
3/19/1774; Visitors 4/9/1774; Warning to travellers
of roaming Mingo 5/9/1774; Home of Packanke
5/10/1774.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 6; Home of Isaac, form.
Eschecananunt, s. Pakanke 12/25/1775; Folder 7;
Wampum message taken by Killbuck Sr. 6/3/1776.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Old Town, future place of
Goschgoschunk people 5/5/1770; Newcomers
arriving 5/6/1770; Famine 5/8/1770; 5/13/70,
5/16/1770; Visitors 5/24/1770; News of death of
Packanke's brother 5/25/1770.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Zeisberger's new mission place
7/6/1770; Future place of Jungmann 7/21/1770.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Home of visitors 7/2/1770.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Visitors 6/17/1770; Suffering
great loss by Glikhiken turning to the Christians
6/21/1770; Visited by Killbuck 6/21/1770; Dispute
on hunting and fishing rights for Christians to be
straightened out 6/25/1770; Home of visitors
6/28/1770.

kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; New mission established by
Zeisbr. 6/15/1770.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Home of Sunday visitors
6/2/1770; 6/5/70, 6/6/1770; Many visitors 6/10/1770.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Home of war captain eager to
hear the word of God 5/28/1770.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Old Town 7/15/1770.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; 5/27/1770.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Home of Glikhikan 8/30/1769;
Old town assigned to non-Christian Goschgoschunk
Indians 8/30/1769; Folder 4; Home of Glikhikan
(mem.) 12/31/1769; Future place for Lawunakhannek
Christians 2/12/1770.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Site for new mission place to be
selected 5/3/1770; New Town, Packanke's residence
5/5/1770.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; New place chosen for
Zeisberger's mission enterprise 4/21/1770; Praised as
good solution of Christian Indians problem
4/29/1770.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Goal of travelling Christians
4/18/1770; 4/28/1770.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 4; Moving plan discussed with
Damascus chief 3/7/1770; Moving plan discussed w.
Glikhiken 4/8/1770.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Home of Glikhikan 6/7/1769;
Recommended by Glikhikan as promising place for
Christians 6/8/1769; 6/11/1769; Message to be
discussed 6/14/1769; Suggested as future place for
Christian Indians 6/14/1769.

Kaskaskunk.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Home of visitors 4/24/1771; Home of visitors 4/28/1771; Authorities advising Indian to move away from Christian neighborhood 4/30/1771; Goal for people moving from Goschgoschunk 5/8/1771; Home of visiting captain 5/18/1771.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Gendaskund volunteering to take message 6/17/1769; Non-committal answer to Chief's invitation 6/13/1769; Favorable sentiment through Gilkhikan's influence 7/1/1769; Doubts about fitness of area for Christian town 7/1/1769.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 2; Zeisberger's new place 5/23/1770.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; New home of Jungmanns (mem). 12/31/1770.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 2; Chiefs not advising measures against missionaries 10/10/1768; Home of Chief Packanke 10/31/1768; Home of Indian visiting at Goschgoschunk 2/19/1769; Folder 3; Visitor leaving Goschgoschunk 2/28/1769.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Hostility flaring up again 2/17/1771; Sojourn of hostile Mingo Chief 2/26/1771; 2/26/1771; 4/4/1771; Drinking 3 weeks steady 4/8/1771; People drinking up all they have 4/10/1771.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 3; Everything well 4/18/1771.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Newcomers arriving 7/21/1770; Home of visitors 8/4/1770; People stating favorable change in Packanke's attitude 7/16/1770; Home of Psychgawan 8/12/1770; same 8/13/1770.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Presentation of naturalization of Moravian missionaries (mem.) 12/31/1770; Council accepting announcement of principles of mission (mem.) 12/31/1770; Folder 2; 1/2/71; 1/11/1771; Home of visitors 1/16/1771.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 2; 4/16/1771; Home of visitors 4/21/1771; Council slow in giving answer to Christian address 4/21/1771; Old Town, home of Packanke's son 4/14/1771.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Future place of blacksmith 12/1/1770; People surprised at change in woman under Christian influence 12/11/1770; Old Town, home of family permitted to stay at Langundo Utenunk 12/28/1770.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Captain visiting and greeting Jungmanns 10/25/70; 11/26/1770.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Visitor returning 9/17/1770.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Visitors 9/25/1770.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Rum sequestered 8/27/1770; Home of Captain Psychgawan 9/2/1770; Wampum belt to be made object of deliberation 9/5/1770; Home of visitors 9/7/1770; People told not to come to church with painted faces 9/16/1770.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Family wishing to stay at Langundo Utenunk 8/21/1770; Family permitted to stay 8/24/1770; Visitors 9/30/1770; Home of visiting captain 8/19/1770; Visiting captain returning 8/26/1770.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Newcomers 8/18/1770.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; News of Zeisberger's work given to Frhuten congregation 8/12/1770; Planned to be Newolike's future home 8/17/1770.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 2; Future home of Newolike 8/3/1770.

Kaskaskunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; 1/23/1771; Place for dances 1/28/1771; Dancing discouraged by authorities 1/29/1771; 2/2/1771; Old Town, home of visitor arguing against the gospel 1/2/1771; Tempor. place of Anna Margaretha 1/20/1771.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Kaskaskunk ("Kaskaskung, Caskaskung, Coschcaskung" on Beaver River) Lawrence Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 1; People taking orders fr. Netwatwees 6/5/1772; Echpalawehund returning 6/20/1772; Former residents anxious to join the Christian group 7/25/1772; Folder 3; People heard Christian principles explained in 1770 6/3/1773.

Kaskaskunk (Kaskaskung, Kaschkaskung, Kaschkaschkunk), Munsee Town on Beaver River, Lawrence Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 135; Folder 2; Considered as future refuge for Goschgoschunk Christians 8/9/1768; To receive bad news from Gekelemukpechunk 8/30/1768; Home of visitor 9/4/1768; Visited by Wangomen 10/7/1768.

Kaskaskunk, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 4; Reference 7/10/1791.

Kaskaskunk, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 161; Folder 1; 5/10/1792.

Kaunaumeek, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 112; Folder 2; Brainerd's converts transferred to Westenhuc 6/23/1744; David Brainerd's mission place 4/25/1744.

Kaunaumeek, Nassau Township, Columbia Co., N.Y. ("Kenumeck," "Cenemek").

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 8; Visited by Rauch No. 4 6/5/1743; Folder 6; Place to find persons able to teach the Mohawk language 8/18/1743; Potential field for Moravian missions 8/25/1743.

Kaunschannek (Kawunschhannek).

Geographic Names.

see Cawunschhannek.

Ke-kek-ton, (Mohawk) "long timber".

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 1; Cohecton Creek, Steuben Co., N.Y. End.

Kekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

see Gekelemukpechunk.

Kent, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 4; Trial of the Rev. Mash 12/3/1755.

Kent, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 11; Minister's wife visiting Anna Mack 5/29/1761; Home of obnoxious visitors 6/29/1761; Minister visiting 7/9/1761; Home of visiting women 9/2/1761; Idem 9/8/1761.

Kent, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 9; Minister visited by Grube and Mack 8/8/1760; Folder 10; Local minister visiting Mack 9/22/1760; Ref. 10/16/1760.

Kent, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 9; Carelessness in maternity case reported to authorities 2/26/1760; Notification on Day of Thanksgiving 3/6/1760; Residence of Lieutenant Mills 6/7/1760; Burial of Mills 6/15/1760; Minister's wife visiting 7/16/1760.

Kent, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 3; Home of friendly minister 11/21/1755; Ref. 12/3/1755; Folder 9; Ref. 1/8/1760; Local minister visited by Grube 1/17/1760.

Kent, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 3; Ref. 8/5/1755; Home of interested visitor 8/22/1755; Idem 9/2/1755; Ref. 9/4/1755; Home of dinner guests 10/26/1755; Hunting area 11/20/1755.

Kent, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 3; Ref. 2/3/1755, 3/18/1755, 3/19/1755 Note; Place of a Jewish merchant 5/26/1755; Place of friendly minister 6/17/1755; Ref. 6/30/1755; Place of a Justice 7/7/1755.

Kent, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 2; Orders to Christian Indians to capture a maniac 8/25/1754; Home of friendly visitors 9/4/1754; Ref. 12/2/1754.

Kent, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 2; Place to buy boards 8/11/1750.

Kent, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 9; Ref. 1/2/1759; Friendly relations with new minister 1/10/1759; Constable coming with warrant from Ransom 2/28/1759; New minister visiting Pachgatgoch 6/20/1759; Invitation to local minister's wedding declined 9/4/1759.

Kent, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 12; Ref. 8/28/1762; Place to obtain redress for an annoyance 8/30/1762; Former place of ex-minister Mash 9/20/1762; Ref. 1/4/1763, 7/12/1763.

Kent, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 6; Ref. 5/11/1756, 8/17/1756, 8/27/1756; Home of Justice Ransom 10/26/1756; Folder 7; Justice issuing passport for trip to Poughkeepsie 5/14/1757.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Kent, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 9; Mill visited 3/6/1754; Ref. 3/19/1754, 3/22/1754, 3/31/1754, 4/2/1754.

Kent, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 8; Local minister stopping for friendly visit with Sensemann 7/26/1753; Ref. 11/8/1753; Ref. 11/15/1753; Place of a mill 12/3/1753.

Kent, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 7; Dark picture of spiritual situation drawn by Masch 10/18/1752; Ref. 1/29/1753; Folder 8; Local minister regretting earlier attitude toward the mission 3/19/1753.

Kent, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 7; Residence of Mash 8/7/1752; Idem 8/9/1752; Place to buy bread 8/11/1752; Home of Mills 9/22/1752; Place to order supplies for a lovefeast 10/10/1752.

Kent, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 5; Land-surveyor expected to come to Pachgatgoch 4/5/1752; Folder 6; Place to go for communion wine 4/16/1752; Unsuccessful trip for wine 4/17/1752; Boards bought at the lumbermill 4/28/1752.

Kent, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 5; Ref. 2/9/1752; Place to buy boards 2/11/1752; No bread available for Sensemann 3/13/1752; Place to buy milk 3/24/1752; Place to sell baskets and brooms 3/31/1752.

Kent, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 4; Home of young man seeking salvation 7/11/1751; Muster-day 9/28/1751; Home of the Rev. Marsh 9/30/1751; Drill-day for militia 10/12/1751.

Kent, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 3; Ref. 2/20/1751.

Kent, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 11; People buying apples 9/12/1761; Home of Mr. Portwell 9/17/1761; Idem 12/8/1761; Folder 12; Ref. 3/31/1762, 4/30/1762; Minister's relatives visiting 5/21/1762.

Kent, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 7; Home of Jeby Swift 8/7/1757; Folder 8; Introduction of a new minister 10/18/1758; Ref. 11/8/1758.

Kent, Litchfield Co., Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Home of the Wright family 7/23/1743; Idem 8/6/1743.

Kentucky.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Furnishing mill-stones for Post Vincennes, Ind. No. 6 4/25/1800.

Kentucky.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 2; Import of English cheese from Cleveland 3/10/1816.

Kentucky.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 10; Home of very reckless militia unit 10/6/1813.

Kentucky.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 10; Unusual drought 8/29/1813.

Kentucky.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 5; Place of John Kenkapet's death 7/8/1808.

Kentucky.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 8; False rumors about prevailing famine 8/18/1806; Folder 9; Ref. 9/21/1806, 9/28/1806, 10/15/1806.

Kentucky.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 2; Ref. 4/5/1801, 4/18/181; Folder 5; White people supposed to attack & butcher White River Indians 8/3/1803; Folder 16; Horses offered for sale at Cincinnati No. 4 11/22/1804.

Kentucky.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4; Ref. 9/3/1799; Folder 6; Source of millstones for Vincennes, Indiana 4/16/1800.

Kentucky.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Home of an undesirable roommate 5/20/1799.

Kentucky.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 10; Ex-P.O.W.s returning 5/16/1813; Same 5/27/1813; Governor with troops marching toward Detroit 7/20/1813.

Kentucky.

Neographic Names.
See Gigoyunk.

Kentucky ("Kentuke, Kentuk").

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 151; Folder 1; Attacked by British raiders and Indians 9/6/1782.

Kentucky ("Kentuke, Kentuk").

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 10; English expedition coming fr. Detroit 6/7/1780; Returning with prisoners 7/16/1780.

Kentucky (Kentuk).

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Home of white ex-prisoner 6/16/1787.

Kentucky (Kentuk).

Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 2; Home of ex-prisoner 6/6/1787.

Killbocking, Delaware place in Ohio.

Neographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 9; Augustinus returning 2/1/1777; Delaware visitors coming to Schonbrunn 3/15/1777.

Killbuck Creek, Holmes Co., O.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 13; Surrounding country described No. 3 8/17/1800.

Killbuck Creek, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 10; Home of members of searching posse 4/2/1813; Ref. 5/7/1813.

Kinderhook, Columbia Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 7; Ref. 8/11/1757.

King's Bridge, Harlem River, N.Y.C.

Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 2; Ref. 1/19/1746.

King's Bridge, Harlem River, N.Y.C.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 4; 12/20/1755.

King's Island (Grosse Ile), Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Place to cut timber 5/6/1791.

King's Island (Grosse Ile), Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Place near Detroit 4/28/1784.

Kingston N.Y. ("Esopus").

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Described; fate during Revolutionary War (Trav.) 5/22/1783.

Kingston, N.Y. (Esopa", "Sopus").

Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 2; River-crossing 1/17/1746.

Kingston, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 3; Mail connection 9/5/1797.

Kinhanschican.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 11; Home of visiting Delaware Capt. Winginund 2/13/1781.

Kinhanschican, Mingo Town in Ohio.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Plans made against whites and their Indian friends 2/24/1774; Date set for assault on Christian towns 3/14/1777; Folder 4; Home of visiting Mingo warriors 8/13/1777; see also Ginhanschicanunk.

Kitanesink.

Geographic Names.
see Kitiganesink.

Kitigan, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 8; Home of Siskiboa 4/12/1806; Place of Kajaki's death 5/4/1806; Folder 13; Formerly owned by Kitschimaquus, Big Bear No. 3 2/18/1806; Place of a major drinking bout No. 4 4/10/1806.

Kitigan, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 8; 5/18/1806; Residence of Atschina 5/23/1806; Founded by Kitschi Maqua, Big Bear 5/28/1806; Folder 9; 6/2/1806; Deserted during hunting season 6/3/1806.

Kitigan, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 8; Scene of a Bear Festival 5/28/1805; Home of Indian involved in magic act 5/29/1805; 7/10/05, 7/18/05, 9/15/1805; Place to get corn 2/10/1806; Home of Kajaki 2/28/1806; Place of a drinking-bout 4/8/1806.

Kitigan, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 6; Bad rumors discussed 6/19/1804; 6/22/04, 6/29/04, 7/3/04, 7/6/1804; 7/11/04, 7/20/1804; Place to find raspberries 7/30/1804; Place to find raspberries 8/11/1804; Mostly deserted 8/14/1804.

Kitigan, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 6; 8/17/04, 8/22/1804; Folder 7; 10/5/04, 10/8/1804; Home of Kajaki and family 11/11/1804; 3/4/05, 5/5/1805.

Kitigan, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 9; Children coming to visit Denke 6/4/1806; Large group travelling upstream 6/22/1806; 7/3/1806; Siskiboa coming 9/3/1806.

Kitigan, Ontario, Chippewa town.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 164; Folder 5; Located on Jongquakamik River, west of Fairfield Introd; Folder 6; Located below mission place 4/24/1804; Place of unusually large number of graves 6/7/1804; Place to hear bad rumors 6/17/1804.

Kitiganesink ("in the garden").

Geographic Names.

Box 164; Folder 12; Chippewa name of mission place on Jongquakamik River No. 1 1/4/1805; same No. 2 5/23/1805; Folder 13; "teacher telling the Indians bad words" No. 4 4/10/1806; Teacher said to have read about eclipse #5 4/10/1806.

Kittannuk, Kittanning, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 135; Folder 2; Home of Sunday visitors 9/4/1768; Folder 3; Former Fort on Allegheny River 7/22/1769.

Kittatinny ("Kittetani"), (al, Middle Mtn.), Franklin Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 4; Crossed by Oppelt 6/29/1807.

Kittatinny ("Kittetani"), (al, Middle Mtn.), Franklin Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 5/10/1799.

Kittatinny Hills (Blue Mountains), Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 1; Zinzendorf's Camp 9/25/1742.

Koachachkunk.

Geographic Names.

See Goschachkunk.

Koenigsberg, Northumberland Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 7; Ref. 6/5/1755.

Kondal, prob. Tuscarawas Co., O.

Geographic Names.

Box 175; Folder 4; Place of a Quaker-owned textile mill 8/4/1818.

Konigsfeld, Germany.

Geographic Names.

Box 175; Folder 4; Ref. 8/4/1818.

K'takanstschau, the Big Mountain, Dutchess Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 112; Folder 17; Shown on drawing No. 1 1745.

Ktukquiminschi, (Black Walnut), town near Presqu'isle, Erie, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 4; People to be invited to move to Sandusky 2/21/1807; Same 3/17/1807; Residents not ready to move before fall 5/1/1807.

Kui-lu-ta-men, (Delaware), "Place of surprise".

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 1; Flat 16 miles above Wilkes-Barre End.

Kuschkusching.

Geographic Names.

see Goschgoschunk.

Labrador.

Geographic Names.

Box 163; Folder 5; Mission news read 1/28/1810; idem 2/11/1810, 3/4/1810.

Labrador, Terra.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 4; Rememb, during a late snowfall 4/1/1807.

Lac, Poponming Pond (al. Long Lake) Monroe Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 124; Folder 4; Ref. 9/10/1763.

Lackawanna River, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 1; Leh-cha-wa-hen-neek (Del.) "The Forks" End.

Lahalawoaskute, Sipung Creek.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 4; Place of a children's grave 4/11/1773.

Lake (Poponoming).

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 1; Stopping place not far from Bethlehem 5/24/1765.

Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.

Box 161; Folder 1; 8/9/92, 9/11/92, 4/4/93, 4/25/1793; Folder 2; Military posts to be turned over by Britain to America 3/12/1795; same 5/27/1795; Folder 3; Difficult travelling for Samuel 1/27/1797.

Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 13; Reached by Oppelt No. 2 8/30/1799; Navigated by Denke No. 3 8/21/1800; Dangerous sailing No. 3 8/24/1800; Folder 14; High prices charged at lake-ports 7/4/1801.

Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 4; Climate different from Muskingum area 7/30/1799; On Oppelt's travelling route 9/3/1799; Memory of lovefeast held on journey the year before 9/7/1799; Folder 6; Influence on climate of Muskingum area 2/4/1800.

Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 1; 220 miles of coastline covered in 19 days 9/11/1798; Ref. 9/22/1798; Scene of a deer pursued by wolves 9/25/1798.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Land at west end described as swampy & unwholesome 8/24/1798; Water level rising & with the wind 8/25/1798; Same 8/30/1798; Bars at the mouths of rivers & creeks 8/28/1798; Seen rising like a mountain 9/5/1798.

Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/11/1798; Description 5/13/1798; Folder 3; Ref. No. 2 5/15/1798; Folder 1; Land on shore inferior in quality to Lake Ontario shore 5/16/1798; Ref. 5/18/1798.

Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 3; 5/5/97, 10/3/97, 10/12/1797; Question of return of Christians to the south shore 11/11/1797; Journey to south shore dreaded 5/24/1798.

Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; Alive with boats & canoes 5/17/1804; Crossed with great difficulty 5/21-25/1804; Place on west coast described 5/27/1804.

Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; To be crossed with help of government ships 3/25/1791; Perilous journey for emigrants from Petquotting 4/14/1791; same 4/15/1791; Dangerous for travellers and campers 4/22/1791; 7/6/1791.

Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Delegation to Chief Ekuschuwe 1/4/1791; Crossing by Christians in 1786 recalled 1/8/1791; Soon to be crossed again 1/12/1791; 2/2/1791; Stormy voyage for canoe convoy 3/22/1791.

Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 3; 11/21/1789; Events connected with migration of Christian (1786) seen in clearer light 3/30/1790; Folder 4; Land east of mouth of Detroit River bought by British Government 5/31/1790.

Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; 4/26/89, 4/27/89, 5/5/89, 5/30/1789; 5/31/89, 6/6/1789; Place to find Gensing 7/15/1789; Shore from Niagara to Detroit surveyed 7/23/1789; 8/7/1789; Stormy journey 8/28/1789; 9/16/1789.

Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 1; 8/30/1798.

Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 2; Discussion of problems of travel in various seasons 10/30/1799; Folder 3; 8/3/1800.

Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 7; To be crossed by Denke & companions 8/27/1800; Folder 8; Ref. 12/2/1800.

Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; Shore reached by Oppelt & companions 8/7/1804; Crossed in canoe with 10 passengers 8/8/1804; 2 ways of crossing from Malden to Sandusky described 9/8/1804; Peninsula on north shore (Point Palee) & island (Palee Isl.) mentioned 9/8/1804; Number, size of islands, rock formations 9/9/1804.

Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 6; Crossed in an open boat No. 5 9/17/1804; Folder 2; Large fires on south shore 11/13/1805; Folder 4; Difficult journey by Oppelt family 6/2/1807; Rock formations on south shore described 6/3/1807.

Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 9; ref. Supplement.

Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 2; ref. 10/17/1809; Preaching area of Baptist minister 10/25/1809.

Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 5; Settlements in care of Methodist minister 1/22/1810; Baptist church work mentioned 2/14/1810; Methodist church work mentioned 6/5/1810; Folder 6; Methodist work 8/9/1810.

Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 5; Ice breaking 2/2/1808; Viewed from Petquotting Hill 4/3/1809.

Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 8; Ref. 5/10/1811; Folder 10; Defeat of the British fleet 9/29/1813; Ref. Folder 11; 12/19/1814.

Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 8; Ref. 2/15/1812; Folder 9; Ref. 9/2/1813; Place of Perry's victory over the British fleet 9/17/1813; Folder 12; Place of American naval victory 9/--/1813; Crossed by missionaries in an open boat 10/28/1813.

Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 6; Fever area 12/31/1819.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 2; 3/10/1787; Lying in direction of future Christian home 3/26/1787; also 3/27/1787; Cuyahoga Christians travelling 4/19/1787; Violent storm 4/21/1787; 4/23/87, 4/24/87, 4/27/1787.

Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Severe storms encountered 9/20/1787; 10/26/1787; Storm encountered 11/11/1787; 1/24/1788; Folder 2; Crossed in 2 days on ice by cattlemen 2/6/1789.

Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 7; 2/10/1805.

Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Land owned by De Peyster possibility for Christian settlement 4/25/1782; Lake described (Trav.) 6/27/1783.

Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; 6/14/1769.

Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; West side inhabited by Delamattenos 5/22/1771.

Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Central seat of Wyandots selected for great Indian gathering 5/1/1777; N-W, shore habitation of Wyandots 5/19/1777.

Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; 5/21/1771.

Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 3; 7/15/1777; Seat of war lusty nations 7/22/1777; Folder 4; Seat of Wyandots 8/8/1777; Report on Moravian hospitality sent home 8/14/1777; 9/2/1777.

Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 5; Home base of French force out against Ligonier 10/18/1777; Home of Wyandot raiders 11/6/1777; Zeisberger's acceptance as Half King's father announced 12/31/1777; Folder 6; French traders at Lichtenau 5/8/1778.

Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 7; Home of Wyandot warriors 7/16/1778; Folder 8; Trading with Indians to the south soon to end 9/16/1778; British force said soon to come over 10/10/1778; Folder 9; Seat of Wyandots 2/17/1779.

Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; 6/16/1787; Place to find turtle eggs 6/26/1787; 7/21/87, 7/22/1787; Tides, not dependant on the moon, noticed, acc. to Zeisberger 7/25/1787; Gensing digging 9/10/1787; 9/19/1787.

Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Earlier possibility for a Christian settlement 10/3/1781; Reached by Zeisberger and companions 11/1/1781; Crossed by traveling missionaries 4/15/1782.

Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Stormy journey 8/30/1783; also 9/6/1783; Ships lost in storm 12/13/1783; Easy communication on ice 2/9/1784; Ice breaking under Wilhelm's horse 3/9/1784; Place to dig wild potatoes 4/15/1784.

Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Westside free from ice 4/25/1784; Place to dig wild potatoes 4/30/1784; Place to make canoes 5/26/1784; Place to build canoes 5/26/1784; North West side offering no secure domicile for Christians 11/9/1784.

Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Chippewa neighbors leaving 8/6/1786; Dangers encountered in travelling 8/14/1786; 8/17/86- 8/24/1786; Edwards and Schebosch going 8/25/1786; 8/28/1786; Dangerous journey 9/4/1786.

Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 2; Heavy storm 5/2/1787; Fierce storm 5/5/1787; Difficult travelling 5/10/1787; Strange phenomenon 5/7/1787; 6/10/1787.

Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; 5/23/1768; Folder 2; 10/23/1768; Folder 3; West side inhabited by Tachipoway and Tauwas 5/17/1769.

Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 9; British force coming to attack Fork Laurens 3/25/1779.

Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 153; Folder 1; 10/1/86, 10/7/86, 10/8/86, 10/22/1786; Deserted by white people for the season 10/25/1786; 12/16/1786; Indian war council reported 1/5/1787; 1/23/1787.

Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.

Box 152; Folder 1; Dangerous journey 11/15/1784; South-side offering better opportunities for Christian settlement 12/7/1784; To be crossed in large canoes 12/14/1784; Moving plans 12/31/1784; Dangers of travelling in April emphasized 3/7/1785.

Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.

Box 152; Folder 2; Ships wrecked 7/10/1786; 7/17/1786; North side remembered for advantage of separation from pagan relatives 7/15/1786; Dangerous place for a trader's agent 8/3/1786; 9/21/1786.

Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.

Box 152; Folder 2; 6/30/1786; Very stormy 6/30/1786; 7/1/86 7/2/1786; Trading agency at mouth of Cuyahoga River (Cleveland, O.) 7/3/1786; Flour received 7/5/1786.

Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.

Box 152; Folder 2; Cliffs on south shore described 6/7/1786; Dangers of landing near mouth of Cuyahoga River 6/8/1786; Chippewa hunting ground 6/12/1786; 6/18/86 6/20/1786; Continuous flow all summer of merchandise from Pittsburg to Detroit 6/21/1786.

Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.

Box 152; Folder 2; Crossed between Detroit and Middle Bass Island 4/29/1786; Much time spent on journey 5/28/1786; Viewed from Rocky Point 5/30/1786; 6/3/86 6/5/1786; The "Mackina" seen on her voyage 6/6/1786.

Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.

Box 152; Folder 2; Road found blocked for Christians 10/26/1785; Crossing by Christians not advisable in 1785 2/6/1786; To be crossed in Royal ships 3/4/1786; To be crossed to get to old house 4/27/1786; Ascension Day spent on lake island 5/25/1786.

Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.

Box 152; Folder 2; South side hoped to be future home of Ghutten, H. Christians 8/30/1785; Not to be crossed by Christians in order to return to former home 9/12/1785; Nations on south side declaring war on the Americans 9/18/1785; Not to be crossed by Christian Indians 9/29/1785.

Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.

Box 152; Folder 1; Still frozen in late spring 4/3/1785; Folder 2; To be crossed by scouting group from Gnadenhutzen, H. 6/5/1785; Crossed and skirted by Edwards and companions 7/30/1785 sev. times.

Lake Erie ("Lake, Lack, Lac").

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 1; Seat of Delamattenos (Wyandots) 5/26/1776.

Lake Erie ("Lake, Lack, Lac").

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 3; Indians on other side to be notified of Sir Wm. Johnson's death 8/12/1774.

Lake Erie ("Lake, Lack, Lac").

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 7; 10/19/1776.

Lake George, Warren Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 7; Military fort 4/28/1757; Besieged by the French 8/7/1757; Captured and burned by the French 8/21/1757; Folder 9; Destination of enlisted Indians 6/2/1760.

Lake Huron.

Geographic Names.

Box 163; Folder 12; West shore considered as refuge for Fairfield Christians 9/--/1813.

Lake Huron.

Geographic Names.

Box 164; Folder 13; No. 4 4/13/1806.

Lake Huron.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 1; Mostly Chippewa territory 8/15/1798; Stone images 9/1/1798; Folder 6; Ref. 1/4/1800; Folder 13; Adjacent land sold to U.S. government by Chippewa & Tawa 7/19/1803.

Lake Huron.

Geographic Names.

Box 152; Folder 2; Home of Chippewa 12/29/1785.

Lake Huron.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 4; Vicinity of Retrench River 7/6/1791.

Lake Huron.

Geographic Names.

Box 164; Folder 4; 12/8/02 1/3/1703.

Lake Michigan.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 1; Mostly Chippewa territory 8/15/1798; Folder 6; Influence on climate of Muskingum area 2/4/1800.

Lake Michigan.

Geographic Names.

Box 164; Folder 4; Smoke coming from prairie fires 2/7/1803.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Lake Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 14; Ref. 6/22/1801.

Lake Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 10; Close to Dundas 12/4/1813.

Lake Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 11; Neighborhood of refuge of
Fairfield Christians 8/5/1814.

Lake Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/12/1798, 5/13/1798; Land
along shore superior in quality to Lake Erie shore
5/16/1798; View from top of Niagara Hill 5/17/1798.

Lake Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 7; 10/20/1804; Folder 12; No. 6
9/23/1805.

Lake Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Ships damaged and lost in storm
12/13/1783.

Lake Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Boat connection from Fort
Oswego directly to Niagara (Trav.) 6/9/1783;
Described (Trav.) 6/14/1783.

Lake Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; 5/23/1768.

Lake Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 3; 9/5/1797; Folder 5; Location of
York (Toronto) 6/20/1798.

Lake Ontario (Dundas).

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 1; Place of Christians on flight from
Fairfield 6/18/1815; Ref. 12/31/1815.

Lake St. Clair.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; Crossed by travelling Christians
5/5/1804; Crossed at night by Oppelt & companions
8/18/1804; Pleasant journey for Oppelt family
8/31/1804.

Lake St. Clair.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 6; Ref. 10/4/1810.

Lake St. Clair.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 13; Reached by Oppelt No. 2
9/8/1799; Crossed by Denke No. 3 8/26/1800.

Lake St. Clair.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Journey along east-shore
8/18/1798; Folder 4; Climate different from
Muskingum area 7/30/1799; On Oppelt's travelling
route 9/3/1799; Folder 6; Memory of a fast skater's
escape from wolves 1/4/1800.

Lake St. Clair ("Sinclair").

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; Water level said to be lowering
steadily 9/14/1802; Receiving waters of Salt River
9/22/1802.

Lake St. Clair ("Sinclair").

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 7; Crossed on foot by Denke
2/11/1803; again 3/2/1803.

Lake St. Clair ("Sinclair").

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; Ice crossed by Denke 2/17/1803;
Folder 5; Shore, forming boundary of new Scottish
settlement Supplement.

Lake St. Clair ("Sinclair").

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 8; 8/20/1804.

Lake St. Clair ("Sinclair").

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 8; Seat of evil-minded white people
12/12/1805; Place to get liquor 3/26/1806; Fishing
place 4/8/1806.

Lake St. Clair ("Sinclair").

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 1; 9/20/08 9/25/1808.

Lake St. Clair ("Sinclair").

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Stop over at "outer settlement"
4/21/1786.

Lake St. Clair ("Sinclair").

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 6; East shore described 8/13/1802.

Lake St. Clair ("Sinclair").

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 10; Shipping of lumber from
Thames River to Detroit 12/10/1805.

Lake St. Clair ("Sinclair").

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 1; Receiving waters of Thames and
Schnei Kaerty Rivers p. 2.

Lake St. Clair ("Sinclair").

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 6; Unusually low water level
4/1/1802.

Lake St. Clair ("Sinclair").

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

- Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 5; Windmills working over time 7/16/1798.
- Lake St. Clair ("Sinclair").**
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Dangerous journey 4/15/1792; 2/23/1793.
- Lake St. Clair ("Sinclair").**
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; 7/16/1791.
- Lake St. Clair ("Sinclair").**
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Late Chippewa Chief said to have been main enemy of mission 1/16/1795; Canoes taken to Detroit 4/11/1785; Folder 2; Infected by mosquitoes 7/1/1785; Land offered to Ghutten, H. Christians 11/7/1785; Wintering place of Chippewa 1/15/1786.
- Lake St. Clair ("Sinclair").**
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Reached by traveling Christians 7/20/1782.
- Lake St. Clair ("Sinclair").**
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 2; Crossed by Denke 6/2/1802; Folder 3; Reached by Schnall 7/31/1802; Crossed by missionaries 8/15/1802.
- Lake Superior.**
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Largely in Chippewa territory 8/15/1798.
- Lakes Erie and Ontario.**
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; Traders said to be killed 6/29/1768.
- Lakes Erie and Ontario.**
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Land south occupied by U.S.A. 5/21/1785.
- Lancaster Co., Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 2; Home of visitors at Goshen 6/16/1816.
- Lancaster Co., Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/10/1798; Rememb. as well provided with churches 5/13/1798.
- Lancaster Co., Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 2; Home of General Bond 11/4/1805.
- Lancaster, Fairfield Co., O.**
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; Ref. 10/11/1806; Described as an attractive town 10/12/1806.
- Lancaster, Fairfield Co., O.**
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 10; Possibly meant by "New Lancaster" 5/21/1813.
- Lancaster, Mass.?, Pa.?.**
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 8; Place of a Presbyterian school for Indian boys 5/11/1806.
- Lancaster, Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 3; Distribution of money by the government 8/17/1762; Treaty 9/[ILL]/1762.
- Lancaster, Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 10; Connection with Pittsburg by postage 9/7/1813.
- Lancaster, Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Ref. 6/20/1807.
- Lancaster, Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 8; Ref. 11/7/1800; Ref. Folder 12; 2/14/1803.
- Lancaster, Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 13; Connected with the Henry family No. 2 9/7/1799.
- Lancaster, Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 2; Home of visitor 12/14/1799.
- Lancaster, Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 5; Home of the late William Henry 7/28/1798.
- Lancaster, Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 4; "Lancaster" 2/4/1773.
- Lancaster, Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 2; Ref. 5/5/1764; Ref. 7/23/1764.
- Lancaster, Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 1; Ref. 1/7/1764; Folder 5; Place of massacre (No. 6) 1/11/1764; Petitioners bringing their grievances to the attention of the Governor (No. 7) Feb. 1764; Folder 2; Ref. 3/2/1764.
- Lancaster, Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Home of Wm. Schmidt 6/10/1769.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Lancaster, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 1; Center of Irish rebels 12/29/1763.

Lancaster, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; To be visited by trader 7/22/1768;
Folder 3; Correspondence 5/13/1769.

Lancaster, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder [127]; Scene of massacre of
Conestoga Indians (No. 5) 12/29/1763.

Lancaster, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; 7/19/1769.

Lancaster, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Treaty to be remembered
12/12/1770.

Lancaster, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 16; Place of a treaty with the Six
Nations No. 4 2/3/1745.

Lancaster, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 4; Ref. 1/23/1749; Folder 5;
Destination of 5 Nations counsellors 6/12/1749; To
be visited by Logan & friends 6/15/1749; Preaching
place of L.T. Nyberg 2/18/1750.

Lancaster, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Place of a synod 3/2/1753; Idem
3/3/1753; Delegates returning 3/14/1753; Report on
synod by Mack 3/17/1753.

Lancaster, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 6; Home of William Henry
4/18/1754.

Lancaster, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 3; Last day of a condemned criminal
7/22/1755.

Lancaster, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 7; To be visited by Peter Gluck
9/22/1755.

Lancaster, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Home of Lischer's mother
12/22/1751.

Lancaster, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 4; Treaty to be held on sale of land
by Six Nations 6/17/1767.

Lancaster, Pa., Moravian place.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 2; - 9/4/73; Folder 7; - 5/16/76;
Folder 9; - 3/2/77; Folder 2; - 6/18/77.

Langundo-Utenunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 1; Christian group arriving by boat
5/5/1773.

Langundo-Utenunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 7; 8/16/1778; Folder 8; 12/23/1778;
Folder 9; 10/3/1779; Folder 10; 1/1/1780.

Langundo-Utenunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 5; Former place of Lucas and
Pauline 12/9/1777; Former home of Anna Justina
1/22/1778; Folder 6; 7/6/1778.

Langundo-Utenunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 6; Family permitted to stay at Schbr.
5/9/1775.

Langundo-Utenunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 4; Completely abandoned
6/19/1773; Abandoned in April and May, 1773,
members transferred (mem.) 12/31/1773; Folder 5;
White Eye's first impressions of the Gospel
5/10/1774.

**Langundo-Utenunk (Langunto-Utenunk)
"Friedenstadt".**

Geographic Names.
see under Mission Places.

**Langundo-Utenunk, Beaver River, Lawrence Co.,
Pa., Friedenstadt.**

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 1; Letters received at Schonbrunn
8/7/1772; Folder 3; 2 more families moving to
Schonbrunn 11/10/1772; Help given in moving
3/29/1773; Members arriving at Schonbrunn
5/1/1773; Remainder arriving 5/5/1773.

Languntouteny.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Name of new town, "City of
Peace" announced to Packanke: see also Langundo
Utenunk 6/6/1770.

Laramie Creek, Shelby Co., O.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; Part of waterway from Miami to
St. Marys River 9/2/1808.

Laurel Hill, Westmoreland and Somerset Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 157; Folder 4; Reached by Oppelt 6/23/1807;
Called the roughest stretch on the entire road
6/24/1807.

Laurel Hill, Westmoreland and Somerset Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 5; Former place of Lucas and
Pauline 12/9/1777; Former home of Anna Justina
1/22/1778.

Laurel Hill, Westmoreland and Somerset Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 5; Scene of an accident 10/25/1799.

Laurel Hill, Westmoreland and Somerset Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 2; Description 5/18/1799.

Laurel Hill, Westmoreland and Somerset Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 2; Favored with a good mill-seat
5/29/1799.

Laurel Hill, Westmoreland and Somerset Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.

Box 177; Ref. 11/2/1800; Folder 9; Ref.
10/25/1806; Folder 18; Ref. No. 10 10/26/1806.

Lawunakhannek.

Geographic Names.
see under "Mission Places".

Lawunakhannek.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 8; 12/23/1778; Folder 9; 10/3/1779.

Lawunakhannek.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 11; First baptism, 1769, remembered
12/3/1780.

Lawunakhannek, Allegheny River, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 1; Former home of Lucas and
Pauline 8/2/1772; Folder 4; Former home of Simon
11/1/1773.

Lebanon, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 1; Destination of John Demuth
4/17/1804; Folder 11; Ref. 11/11/1814.

Lebanon, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; Ref. 10/18/1806.

Lebanon, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 8; Home of visitors at Goshen
5/26/1801; Folder 12; Home of Michael Urich
5/15/1803.

Lebanon, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 6; Place of Moravian service
6/30/1754; Folder 9; Neisser's place (No. 5)
6/1/1755; Folder 7; Place of Johannes Jorde
10/27/1755.

Lebanon, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 2; Home of Hirte, visitors 5/4/1817.

Lebanon, Warren Co., O.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; Ref. 10/6/1806.

Lechawachnek.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Place to meet visitors fr.
Bethlehem 5/11/1771; Beginning of overland trip to
Beth. 5/21/1771; Folder 9; Reached from Frhutzen on
frozen Susquehanna 2/17/1772.

Lechawachnek.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Place to meet needy Indians
10/19/1766; Corn brought for needy travellers
10/21/1766; More corn 10/25/1766; Hunting
11/4/1766; Tuscarores arriving in poor health
condition 11/7/1766; again 11/17/1766.

Lechawachnek.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Desired place for Tuscarora
settlement 3/28/1767; Folder 5; People helped home
from the woods 12/19/1768.

Lechawachnek.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Attracting prospective settlers
1/28/1769.

Lechawachnek.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Boundary of land sold by
Cayugas 4/21/1769; Station on Schmick's journey to
Bethlehem 8/1/1769; Folder 7; 8/17/1770; End of
canoe trip, beginning of land journey to Bethlehem
8/28/1770.

**Lechawachnek (Lechawachneck, Lechawachnick,
Lechawaneck), Lackawanna, Pa.**

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 1; To be reached by Schmick and
Christian Indians 4/26/1765; 4/27/65, 4/28/1765;
Home of helpful Indians 4/30/1765; Place to leave
canoes on journey to Bethlehem 5/22/1765.

Leek Island, Delaware River.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 1; Temporary refuge of Christian
Indians 12/31/1763.

Lees Creek, Fayette and Highland County, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; Crossed by Kluge & Luckenbach
10/9/1806.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Leh-cha-week (Delaware).

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Little Lehigh Creek, Lehigh Co., Pa. End.

Leh-cha-wi-tank (Delaware).

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Forks of the Delaware End.

Lehigh ("Lecha") River.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; 4/23/1770.

Lehigh ("Lecha") River, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 1; Ref. 2/11/1747; 3/17/1747;
Difficult crossing 4/12/1747; Folder 2; Ref.
7/17/1747; 11/12/1747; Difficult to cross 11/19/1747;
Ref. 11/20/1747; 11/27/1747; 12/22/1747;
12/31/1747.

Lehigh River.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 2; Sickness on the eastside
8/23/1751; Idem 8/25/1751; Ref. 8/26/1751;
9/13/1751; Ref. 9/22/1751; Jungmann transported to
Bethlehem by canoe 11/21/1751; Id. 11/22/1751.

Lehigh River.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 2; Ref. 11/24/1751; Folder 3;
Eastside serving as refuge during smallpox period
12/5/1751; Eastside residents visited 12/7/1751; Ref.
12/12/1751; 12/19/1751; Full of ice 1/1/1752.

Lehigh River.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Hard to cross 1/8/1752; Ref.
3/6/1752; 3/13/1752; Land above Gnadenhutten
reconnoitered 3/21/1752; Lumber floating 3/30/1752;
4/4/1752; 4/14/1752; Land on eastside staked out for
farm use 5/22/1752; Ref. 6/7/1752.

Lehigh River.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Lumber floated 6/12/1752;
Dangerous crossing 6/14/1752; Ref. 7/10/1752; Tract
on eastside considered for purchase 8/1/1752; Size of
tract stated 8/1/1752; Ref. 8/21/1752; 10/13/1752.

Lehigh River.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Land cleared on east side
1/16/1753; Ref. 1/25/1753; 3/6/1753; Very high
water 3/14/1753; Ref. 3/30/1753; New land on
eastside inspected 4/26/1753; Ref. 5/11/1753.

Lehigh River.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; New tract of land upstream
surveyed 5/14/1753; Tract inspected 5/15/1753;
Brush-net fishing 5/21/1753; New tract upstream
surveyed 5/22/1753; High water for floating
8/21/1753.

Lehigh River.

Geographic Names.
Box 122; Folder 3; Fishing 8/27/1753.

Lehigh River.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 9/24/1753; 9/27/1753;
10/16/1753; 10/27/1753; Difficult crossing
11/3/1753.

Lehigh River.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 2; Shad-fishing 5/14/1751;
Dangerous crossing 5/27/1751; Impossible to cross
5/28/1751; Land on westside surveyed 6/8/1741;
Upper course found very inaccessible 7/22/1751;
Land explored by prospective settlers 8/19/1751.

Lehigh River.

Geographic Names.
Box 119; Folder 1; Removal of the Indian town to the
eastside discussed (No. 10:1) 10/18/1753; Idem (No.
10:11) 3/11/1754.

Lehigh River.

Geographic Names.
Box 119; Folder 1; Difficulty of removal (No. 10:13)
3/12/1754; Distribution of land (No. 11) 7/29/1754.

Lehigh River.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 11/28/1753; Dangerous
crossing 12/26/1753.

Lehigh River.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 3; Ref. 10/26/1753.

Lehigh River.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 2; Unusually high water 2/11/1751;
Ref. 3/23/1751; Lumber floated 4/7/1751; Land on
eastside assigned for planting 4/20/1751; Floating
4/22/1751; Land assigned on east side 4/29/1751.

Lehigh River.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Floating of boards 7/31/1750;
Canoe-transportation 9/6/1750; Ref. 9/8/1750;
10/25/1750; Boards floated 12/10/1750; Difficult to
cross 12/29/1750; Folder 2; Ref. 1/3/1751.

Lehigh River.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 1; Lumber-floating 2/5/1754; Full of
drifting ice 2/12/1754; Not to be crossed 2/13/1754;
New land on east side cleared 3/4/1754; Site for new
settlement selected on east side 3/11/1754; Site for
new town staked out 3/12/1754.

Lehigh River.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 118; Folder 1; Land cleared on eastside 3/20/1754; Ref. 3/28/1754; Land cleared on eastside 4/1/1754; New townsite on eastside inspected 4/27/1754; Development of new townsite watched with interest 4/28/1754.

Lehigh River.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 1; Land on eastside assigned to new Gnadenhutten residents 5/6/1754; Ref. 5/7/1754; 5/8/1754; Lumber floated 5/14/1754; 5/15/1754; Erection of buildings on eastside to be started 5/16/1754; Land on eastside fenced 5/22/1754; 5/23/1754.

Lehigh River.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 1; Building lots on eastside staked out 5/24/1754; New eastside town divided in Delaware and Mahican sections 5/26/1754; Work on eastside started 5/27/1754; Ref. 5/31/1754; Eastside settlement inspected by Spangenberg 6/8/1754.

Lehigh River.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 1; Further plans for eastside settlement announced. 6/8/1754; Cornerstone laying for Gemeinhaus in eastside settlement 6/11/1754; Lumber floated 6/24/1754; 6/25/1754; Dangerous crossing 6/27/1754; Lumber-floating 6/28/1754.

Lehigh River.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 2; Ref. 8/16/1754; Dangerously high water 10/24/1754; Damage to mill & farmland 10/25/1754; Not to be crossed with a wagon 11/8/1754; Unusually high water 11/18/1754; Folder 4; Dangerous passage 2/22/1755.

Lehigh River.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 3; Rock-blasting at the great falls 6/10/1755; Idem 6/26/1755; Fishing with a basket-trap 8/26/1755.

Lehigh River.

Geographic Names.

Box 124; Folder 2; Reached by canoe from Wechquetank 5/18/1761; Fishing for Wechquetank Indians 6/1/1761.

Lehigh River.

Geographic Names.

Box 124; Folder 3; Fishing 5/10/1762; Folder 4; Ref. 5/2/1763; 8/9/1763; 8/12/1763; Ref. 9/14/1763.

Lehigh River.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 1; Difficult crossing 1/15/1754.

Lehigh River (Lecha), Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 1; Place of Joachim's birth near a big oak 12/13/1798.

Lehigh River Falls, Carbon Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 1; Place near Sichel's Tavern 5/2/1798.

Lehigh River, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/2/1798; Meech-han-neek (Del.) "Large River" End.

Lehigh River, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 5; Ref. 5/8/1749; 5/21/1749; Fishing with a brush-net 5/25/1749; Floating of lumber 5/28/1749; Ref. 6/9/1749; 6/24/1749; Folder 6; Ref. 7/3/1749; 7/9/1749; 7/11/1749; 9/3/1749; Indian settlement on the east side 11/[?]/1749.

Lehigh River, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 1; Ref. 9/12/1798.

Lehigh River, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 3; Dangerous to cross 1/4/1748 (st. v.); Ref. 1/8/1748; 1/29/1748; 2/1/1748; 2/23/1748; Dangerous journey for floats 3/18/1748; Floating of logs 3/22/1748; Idem 4/7/1748; Difficult crossing 4/9/1748.

Lehigh River, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 3; Ref. 6/13/1748; 6/17/1748; Folder 4; Ref. 7/12/1748; 7/22/1748; 8/21/1748; 8/22/1748; Crossed by wading 9/5/1748; Great falls ment. 9/6/1748; Floating of logs 10/17/1748; Ref. 10/21/1748.

Lehigh River, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 4; Dangerous crossing 10/29/1748; Ref. 11/5/1748; 11/19/1748; 12/9/1748; 12/13/1748; Dangerous crossing 12/14/1748; High water endangering the Gnadenhutten mill 12/15/1748; Pyrlaeus brought over 12/21/1748; Logging 12/23/1748.

Lehigh River, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 1; Ref. 7/11/1750.

Lehigh River, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 5; Too high for crossing on horseback 3/4/1749; Ref. 3/5/1749; Difficult crossing for Mack 3/12/1749; Boards floated 3/13/1749; Ref. 3/16/1749; 3/19/1749; 4/13/1749; Floating 5/6/1749.

Lehigh River, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 6; Ref. 11/6/1749; 11/11/1749; 11/12/1749; 11/22/1749; 12/4/1749; Folder 7; Frozen solid 1/11/1750; Safe for sleds 1/17/1750; Ref. 1/18/1750; 2/7/1750; 2/14/1750; Folder 7; Place of land on eastside bought 3/7/1750.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Lehigh River, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 7; Land on eastside inspected 3/11/1750; Land on eastside cleared 3/12/1750; Rail-splitting on eastside 3/13/1750; Canoe-ride to Bethlehem 3/17/1750; Floating of lumber 3/18/1750; Rail-splitting on eastside 3/19/1750; Lumber floating on Sunday 3/25/1750.

Lehigh River, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 7; Ref. 3/31/1750; Land on eastside distributed among Gnadenhutten members 4/2/1750; Idem 4/3/1750; Ref. 4/5/1750; More frequent crossing necessary 4/9/1750; Land on east side worked 4/12/1750.

Lehigh River, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 7; Residents on east side visited 4/16/1750; Work on eastside land requiring good organization 4/22/1750; Land on east side taken under cultivation 4/23/1750; Id. 4/24/1750; Ref. 4/30/1750.

Lehigh River, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 7; Land on east side prepared for arrival of newcomers 5/13/1750; Plowing and planting on eastside completed 5/15/1750; Boards floated 5/16/1750; Ref. 6/5/1750; Fieldwork on the eastside 6/6/1750.

Lehigh River, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 7; Sick-call on the eastside 6/11/1750; Rising 6/15/1750; Lumber floated 6/18/1750; Idem 6/28/1750; People on east side visited 6/30/1750.

Lehigh River, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 4; Ref. 12/24/1748; Folder 5; Difficult crossing 1/6/1749; Crossed by wading 1/26/1749; Idem 2/4/1749; Crossed on horseback 2/7/1749; Ref. 2/21/1749; 2/17/1749; 2/18/1749.

Lehigh Watergap, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 7; Birthplace of William Henry Killbuck 2/19/1811.

Leh-oha-wa-hen-neek (Del.), "the Forks".

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Lackawanna River, Pa. End.

Leipzig, Germany.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 4-A; Pyrlaeus' alma mater 6/24/1743.

Lemachtschesink, al. Mississinnawa, tributary of Wabash River, Ind.

Geographic Names.

Box 177; Folder 8; Ref. 2/29/1806.

Lichtenau.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; 1/24/77, 2/17/77, 2/25/77, 3/14/77, 3/15/77, 3/16/77, 3/17/77, 3/22/77, 3/25/77, 3/26/77, 3/28/77, 4/3/77, 4/7/77, 4/23/77, 4/29/77, 5/4/77, 5/9/77, 5/21/77, 5/26/77, 5/30/77, 6/12/77, 6/27/77, 7/9/77, 7/12/77, 7/20/77, 7/28/77.

Lichtenau.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 4; - 8/8/77; Folder 5; - 1/10/78, 1/18/78; Folder 6; - 7/6/78; Folder 8; - 9/20/78, 9/23/78; Folder 9; - 7/31/79, 8/5/79, 8/12/79, 9/9/79, 10/3/79, 10/16/79, 10/26/79.

Lichtenau.

Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 1; - 7/1/81, 8/21/81.

Lichtenau, on Muskingum River, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; 1/21/77, 3/9/77, 3/10/77.

Lichtenau, on Muskingum River, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 7; 5/17/76, 6/27/76, 7/1/76, 7/5/76, 7/9/76, 8/16/76, 8/21/76, 9/1/76, 9/4/76, 9/19/76, 10/1/76, 10/7/12/76, 10/19/76, 10/23/76; Folder 8; 11/7/76, 11/11/76, 11/12/176, 12/10/76, 12/28/76, 12/31/76.

Licking, Muskingum Co., O. ("Zanesville").

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 2; Place of a post office 3/28/1801.

Liegnitz, principality, Germany.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 3; Buttner's home Notes 4.

Ligonier, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; Same as Loyalhanning 7/22/1768; Folder 2; Home of trader Elliott 11/5/1768; 12/12/68 12/22/1768; Remonstrances about rum trade 1/12/1769; Rum prohibited 2/12/1769.

Ligonier, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Militia activities 4/21/1792.

Ligonier, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 5; To be attacked by French and Indian force 10/18/1777.

Ligonier, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Home of visiting trader 7/7/1771.

Ligonier, Pa.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 135; Folder 4; White people returning to their places 10/26/1769; Home of trader Campbell 2/3/1770.

Ligonier, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 135; Folder 2; Elliot writing 2/15/1769; Folder 3; Home of hostile trader 5/12/1769; Correspondence 5/13/1769; Home of visitor 5/21/1769; Correspondence 6/22/1769.

Ligonier, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 135; Folder 3; People in fear of Indian war 7/24/1769; Traders able to verify Zeisbr.'s opinion on peaceful intentions of Indians 7/25/1769; Folder 4; White men confirming bad news 9/18/1769; Scene of violence by white people against trader 10/5/1769.

Limestone, Maysville, Mason Co., Ky.

Geographic Names.

Box 177; Folder 2; Described 4/10/1801.

Litchfield, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 10; Soelle to be stationed there 11/12/1760; Folder 11; Soelle coming from 3/13/1761.

Litchfield, Litchfield Co., Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 3; Court to consider the case of Wechguatnach land affairs 2/6/1755; Court failing to come to a decision 2/12/1755; Folder 9; Ref. 2/21/1760, 3/8/1760, 3/14/1760, 4/5/1760, 4/24/1760, 4/27/1760, 5/30/1760.

Lititz.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 8; Home of settlers in Muskingum area 9/30/1811; Folder 9; Home of 7 new families 5/22/1812; Home of Christian Blickensdorfer 5/26/1812; Folder 10; Home of Rosina Heckedorf 8/26/1813; Idem 9/7/1813.

Lititz.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 15; Jacob Rock's return reported No. 1 3/7/1804.

Lititz.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 8; Fast mail service No. 4 5/17/1806.

Lititz.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 2; Place of Susanna & David Zeisberger's wedding 6/5/1806.

Lititz.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 8; Ref. No. 9 8/11/1806.

Lititz.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 8; Home of Philipp Rank 11/19/1800; Folder 12; Ref. 2/14/1803; Folder 13; Home of visitors 9/28/1803; Idem 10/2/1803; Ref. 10/8/1803 bis, 10/9/1803.

Lititz.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 6; Ref. 8/10/1809; Susanna Zeisberger's arrival reported 10/31/1809.

Lititz.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 1; Visited by severe epidemic 11/4/1804.

Lititz.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 10; Visited by fever 10/14/1813; Ref. 12/31/1813.

Lititz.

Geographic Names.

Box 163; Folder 11; Reached by Schmall and Jung 12/11/1813.

Lititz.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 4/29/1799; Friendly reception for travelling missionaries 4/30/1799.

Lititz.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 3; Mail 4/4/1799.

Lititz.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 3; Ref. No. 3 3/21/1798.

Lititz.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 8; Ref. No. 12 11/6/1806; Folder 4; Reached by Oppelt at the end of a journey of nearly 5 weeks 7/3/1807.

Lititz, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 2; Home of 4 sisters in the service of Indian missions 5/1/1799; Ref. 5/6/1799, 5/13/1799; Believed to have a nunnery 5/16/1799; Ref. 6/3/1799.

Lititz, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 7; Home of Ricksecker 7/3/1800.

Lititz, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 177; Folder 1; Stopping place for Kluge & Luckenbach on the way to Goshen 10/18/1800; Folder 2; Ref. 3/28/1801, 4/9/1801; Folder 4; Visited by Delaware chiefs 5/12/1802; Folder 5; Mail sent through John Conner 3/2/1803.

Lititz, Pa.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 162; Folder 2; Mail sent 12/14/1799.

Lititz, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 3; 3/14/1800; Folder 4; Mail received 5/14/1801; Folder 7; Home of Anna Maria (Heckedorf) Denke 10/26/1803; 12/31/1803.

Lititz, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 177; Folder 5; Church organ admired by chief Tedpachsit 7/25/1803.

Lititz, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 174; Folder 1; Ref. 10/21/1803.

Lititz, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 177; Folder 6; Kindness of people not forgotten by Delaware chiefs 7/22/1804.

Lititz, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 164; Folder 12; Epidemic No. 3 6/24/1805; Former home of Maria Denke No. 5 8/24/1805.

Lititz, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 161; Folder 3; Mail 6/6/1797.

Lititz, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 177; Folder 9; Ref. 10/6/1806; Reached by Kluge & Luckenbach on return from White River 11/5/1806.

Lititz, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 175; Folder 2; Home of William Blickensdorfer 9/13/1816; Ref. 10/13/1816; To be visited by Christian Blickensdorfer 3/22/1817.

Lititz, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 175; Folder 2; Ref. 5/15/1817; Folder 4; Ref. 9/15/1818; Folder 5; Ref. 3/9/1819; Ref. 5/26/1819.

Lititz, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 175; Folder 6; Home of John George Preske 11/27/1819; Ref. 12/31/1819; Folder 3; Ref. 6/12/1821.

Lititz, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 148; Folder 1; 9/28-29/80, 11/9/80, 11/10/80, 2/23/81, 3/18/81, 2/2/1781.

Lititz, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 10; Visited by contagious disease 6/9/1805.

Lititz, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 6; Resolutions of Synod received 1/30/1769.

Lititz, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 11; Place of Moravian Synod 7/10/1761.

Lititz, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 124; Folder 3; Place of Petzold's death 4/13/1762.

Lititz, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 151; Folder 1; Letters dated August and September received 2/2/1782.

Lititz, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 5; Synod to be held 10/10/1768; Opening of Synod remembered 10/20/1768.

Lititz, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 4; Residence of Klings Ohr 5/24/1790; Letter dated 5/31 received 7/21/1790.

Lititz, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 135; Folder 3; Mail for Zeisberger, 6 months old 4/1/1769; Correspondence 5/13/1769; Correspondence 6/22/1769.

Lititz, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 135; Folder 4; Correspondence 10/30/1769; same 11/2/1769; Correspondence 2/21/1770; Correspondence 4/7/1770.

Lititz, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 1; Correspondence 5/21/1770.

Lititz, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 1; Mail 6/15/1770; Letters 3 weeks old 7/18/1770; Greetings to the Christians 10/28/1770; Love for Indians expressed in sending Jungmann 10/29/1770; Mail sent 11/3/1770.

Lititz, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 2; Mail 1/1/1771; Mail 4/8/1771; Mail 6/8/1771; Zeisberger writing to Langundo Utenunk 10/2/1771; Folder 3; Mail 4/5/1772.

Lititz, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 3; Mail 4/20/1772; Mail 6/9/1772; same 7/3/1772; Mail 8/20/1772.

Lititz, Pa.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 144; Folder 4; Correspondence 12/20/1774; 1/3/75, 2/28/1775; Folder 5; 3/1/1775; Friends greeted by dying Josua 7/31/1775; 9/10/75, 9/14/1775.

Lititz, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 5; Correspondence 9/28/1775; 10/28/75 10/29/1775; Folder 6; 11/14/75, 3/27/1776.

Lititz, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 1; 5/11/1776.

Lititz, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 9; Correspondence 1/17/1779; Folder 10; No mail after more than half a year 6/23/1779; 7/23/79, 12/8/79, 12/22/1779; Folder 11; 3/1/80, 5/24/1780.

Lititz, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 7; 5/15/76, 7/29/1776.

Lititz, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Correspondence 2/13/1784; Letters sent from Ghutten (H.) 6/3/1784; Folder 2; Letters received 7/30/1785; Residence of Bishop Hehl 7/18/1786; Mail sent 7/23/1786.

Lititz, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 1; Mail, 2 to 5 months old, received 11/3/1786; Greetings to the Indians 11/5/1786; Mail sent 11/28/1786.

Lititz, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 1; Greetings to the Christians conveyed 7/18/1781.

Lititz, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; Correspondence 6/11/1768; Folder 2; Correspondence 9/14/1768.

Lititz, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 10; 7/3/80, 2/1/81, 2/19/1781; Folder 11; 8/21/80, 2/1/1781.

Lititz, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 4; 8/19/1777; Folder 6; 3/27/78 4/6/1778; Correspondence 6/8/1778; 6/10/1778; Folder 8; Correspondence 10/20/1778.

Lititz, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 8; Correspondence 11/20/1776; Folder 9; Correspondence 3/2/1777; Correspondence 5/24-25/77; Correspondence 5/27/1777; 6/11/1777.

Lititz, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; 11/5/1776.

Lititz, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 8; 11/4/1776.

Lititz, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; 8/14/1776.

Lititz, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; Mail received 9/8/1789.

Lititz, Pa., Moravian Center.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 2; Mail 1/12/1774; it. 2/2/1774.

Lititz, Pa., Moravian Center.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 5; Letters 23 days old received 5/9/1774.

Lititz, Pa., Moravian Center.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; Correspondence 5/10/1774; 7/22/1774.

Little Beaver Creek.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Site of a perennial grist & saw mill 5/29/1799; Crossed by wagons of missionary group 5/31/1799; Ref. 6/4/1799.

Little Beaver Creek.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4; Visited by chief Hackingpemaga 8/10/1799.

Little Beaver Creek.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 4; Ref. 1/2/1819.

Little Beaver Creek, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 3; Place of violent acts 4/28/1790; Folder 4; 12/20/1790; Thomas brought home 12/26/1790; Place of Thomas' illness 1/22/1791.

Little Falls, Herkimer Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 14; Described 6/15/1801.

Little Lake.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 5; See Sandusky Bay.

Little Lehigh Creek, Lehigh Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Leh-cha-week (Del.) End.

Little Miami River, O.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 177; Folder 2; Ref. 4/11/1801; Folder 9; Ref. 10/7/1806.

Little Nine Partners Tract, Dutchess Co., N.Y.
Geographic Names.

Box 113; Folder 5; Surveyed and divided into lots No. 2 9/1743; Ref. No. 3 10/1743.

Little Nine Partners Tract, Dutchess Co., N.Y.
Geographic Names.

Box 112; Folder 6; Taking the last remnant of land from the Indians No. 5 6/10/1744.

Little Schuylkill River, Pa.
Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 8; Ref. (No. 10) 3/30/1755.

Little Stillwater Creek, Tuscarawas and Harrison Co., O.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 6/12/1799, 6/13/1799.

Little Stillwater Creek, Tuscarawas and Harrison Co., O.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 8; Ref. 5/12/1801.

Little Yellow Creek, Columbiana Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 6/3/1799.

Locust Point (called Honey Locust Point) Ottawa Co., O.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 1; Passed by Oppelt & companions 5/29/1804.

Locust Point, Ottawa Co., O.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 4; Reached by travelling Christians 4/30/1791.

London, England.

Geographic Names.

Box 151; Folder 1; First contact between Governor Sinclair and Moravian Missions 4/25/1782; Letters arrived at Detroit 10/9/1782; Much attention paid to missionaries fate 10/15/1782.

London, England.

Geographic Names.

Box 151; Folder 6; Moravian Center at Fetter Lane 1B 10/10/1781.

London, England.

Geographic Names.

Box 152; Folder 2; Contact between Gov. Hay and leading Moravians 8/3/1785.

London, England.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 5; 4/6/1775.

London, England.

Geographic Names.

Box 161; Folder 3; Wollin sending Moravian literature 6/17/1797; Folder 5; Seat of Moravian S.F.G. 6/20/1798; Mission Society (L.M.S.) reports read to settlers 7/1/1798.

London, England.

Geographic Names.

Box 174; Folder 1; Seat of "Society for the Furtherance of the Gospel among the Heathen" 10/18/1803.

London, England.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 1; Home of founders of large-scale settlement in Steuben Co. (Sir William Pulteney et al.) 5/8/1798; Place of publication of Mohawk gospel translation 5/18/1798; Folder 2; Ref. 5/26/1799.

London, England.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 4; Seat of S.F.G. 2/1/1807; Folder 6; Ref. 6/3/1809.

London, England.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 4; Seat of S.P.G. 1/6/1807.

London, England.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 1; Ref. 12/1/1750; Folder 4; Letters received from 6/28/1753.

London, England.

Geographic Names.

Box 161; Folder 1; Seat of Society for the Furtherance of the Gospel among the Heathen 2/25/1793.

London, England.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 5; White Eyes' trip planned for summer or fall 3/1/1774 Folder 4; To be visited by White Eyes 1/2/1775; it. 1/7/1775; it. 2/26/1775; it. 2/27/1775.

London, England.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Reached by C.H. Rauch 4/1740; Folder 4-B; Shaw's home 6/11/1743.

London, England.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 2; Ref. 11/15/1747.

London, England.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 1; Zinzendorf's headquarters 4/27/1754; Ref. 6/27/1754.

London, England.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 7; Post's stay mentioned 8/8/1752.

London, England.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 115; Folder 3; Lindseyhouse 8/23/1755; Folder 4; Ref. 11/24/1755.

London, England.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 2; Ref. 11/30/1754; Folder 3; Arrival of the "Irene" reported 5/31/1755.

London, England.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 2; Bohler writing from 9/18/1764.

London, England.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Residence of Johannes von Watteville 9/17/1767; again 11/28/1767.

London, England.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 4; Shaw's birthplace 8/11/1744.

Long Island Sound.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 4; Ref. 8/11/1744.

Long Island, Lycoming Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 5; Home of visitor at Shamokin 2/19/1747; Ref. 3/24/1749; 3/28/1749; 3/30/1749 2/8/1750.

Long Island, Lycoming Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 2; Home of visitor at Gnadenhutzen 2/12/1751.

Long Island, Lycoming Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 4; Local Indians reported to be peaceful 7/27/1763; Visitors coming from 8/23/1763.

Long Island, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 8/18/1744.

Long Island, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 2; Ref. 1/12/1746; Idem 1/20/1746.

Long Island, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 3; Weekend retreat for Buttner and friends 8/2/1744; Folder 4; Weekend retreat for missionaries 8/11/1744.

Long Island, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 1; Ref. 2/23/1754.

Long Island, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 4; Ref. 8/26/1763; Folder 6; Ref. (No. 10) undated.

Long Island, West Branch of Susquehanna, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Home of visitors 5/24/1766.

Long Island, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Home of the Rev. John Fowler 11/16/1776.

Long Point, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 3; 12/2/1797.

Long Point, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 2; Home of white visitors 10/7/1799.

Long Point, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 5; Destination of travelling Methodist minister 1/22/1810; Home of Baptist minister, Stuart 2/14/1810; Home of Methodist minister, Freeman 6/5/1810; Folder 6; Ref. 8/9/1810; Residence of a doctor 12/14/1810.

Long Point, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 10; Hunting area for Christian Indians from Dundas 10/10/1814.

Long Swamp, Berks Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 1; Traversed by Zinzendorf 9/21/1742.

Louisburg, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia, Canada.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 9; Seige 5/20/1759.

Louisiana.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 4; Ref. 9/6/1807.

Louisiana.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Attracting immigrants 5/25/1799.

Lovalhanning, Westmoreland Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; Place of trader 6/11/1768; Home of trader 7/18/1768; Identical with Ligonier 7/22/1768; Folder 2; Home of trader 8/26/1768; Slow mail connection 9/14/1768.

Lower Cayuga ("Kajugu") Town, Grand River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 7; Ref. 10/17/1810.

Lower Sandusky.

Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 1; Residence of Chief Abraham Kahn 8/10/1781.

Lower Sandusky.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 151; Folder 1; Missionaries to appear within 15 days 3/2/1782; Missionaries camp pitched 3/19/1782; Trading place, head of navigation, described 3/19/1782; News of Gnadenhutzen massacre recd. 3/23/1782.

Lower Sandusky.

Geographic Names.

Box 153; Folder 1; White Wyandot Chief claiming to be slighted 10/1/1786; Folder 2; Seat of Wyandot chief 5/15/1787.

Lower Sandusky.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 1; Remembered from days of exile 7/29/1787.

Lower Sandusky.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 1; Smallpox killing 20 8/21/1787; Great losses in human lives through smallpox 10/10/1787; Folder 4; Home of people seeking to join the Christians 3/31/1791; Place of Wyandot concentration 4/6/1791.

Lower Sandusky.

Geographic Names.

Box 163; Folder 9; Sojourn of deported missionaries remembered 6/13/1813.

Lower Sandusky.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 10; Place of Presbyterian mission 8/29/1813; Infested with disease 9/18/1813.

Lower Sandusky (Fremont), O.

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 10; Wyandot women prisoners brought by Delaware warrior 6/17/1780; Folder 11; Trade relations 10/14/1780; Relations with English traders 3/1/1781.

Lower Sandusky (St. Dusky"), Fremont, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 11; Area described 8/26/1808; Distance from Petquoting 8/27/1808; Reached by Luckenbach & Haven 9/12/1808.

Lower Sandusky (St. Dusky"), Fremont, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 10; Ref. 5/21/1813; Christian Gottlieb writing 8/22/1813.

Lower Saucon Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 124; Folder 6; Ref. (No. 2) 10/15/1763; Ref. (No. 6) 10/24/1763.

Lower Scatticok.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 11; Located two miles below Pachgatgoch 5/14/1761; Folder 12; Name for the lower Indian cabins 7/26/1762.

Lower Shawnee Town.

Geographic Names.

see Meemkekak.

Lower Smithfield Township, Northampton Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 124; Folder 7; Residents petitioning for return of Christian Indians (No. 6) undated.

Ludwig's Ruh, Schuylkill Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 9; Point on Mack's route (No. 2) 4/22/1747; Folder 3; Camping place for Hagen 6/29/1747 (nt. v.); Folder 6; Place on Kliest's journey 6/28/1754.

Luzerne Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/2/1798.

Machchilusing.

Geographic Names.

Box 127; Folder 1; Home of visitor at Province Island 12/1/1763; Folder 2; Home of a disturbing element at the Barracks 3/13/1764; Conditions described as very unfavorable 3/25/1764; Ref. 5/9/1764; Former home of Nicodemus & Paulus 6/10/1764.

Machchilusing.

Geographic Names.

Box 127; Folder 2; Former home of John, bro. of Timotheus 6/24/1764.

Machchilusing (al. "Machchihillussunk"), Waylusing, Bradford Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 124; Folder 4; Destination of Zeisberger's journey 5/16/1763; People said to be hungry for the word of God 6/1/1763; Ref. 6/13/1763; Local Indians reported to be quiet 7/30/1763; Ref. 8/17/1763; 8/31/1763.

Machilusing.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 1; Canoes sent downstream for use of travelling Christian group 4/26/1765; 4/28/65, 4/30/65, 5/5/65, 5/8/1765; Condition at Schmick's arrival described 5/9/1765; Assigned by government to Christians to live 5/15/1765.

Machilusing.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 1; Large group with horses and canoes leaving for Bethlehem 5/21/1765; see Friedenshutzen - Mission Place.

Machilusing (Machelusing Machwihilussunk, Wichlusing, Wichloosing, Wichilusing, Wihilusing, Wialusing, Wyalusing).

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 1; Plan to send a messenger ahead of the travelling Christian group, rejected 4/14/1765; 4/25/1765.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Machilusing Creek.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 1; Place to catch beavers 5/11/1765;
Folder 4; Place to cut lumber 4/28/1767.

Machswomik (al. "Machawomick").

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 2; Orig. form of Wyoming
11/2/1754; See Wyoming (No. 3) 11/2/1754.

Mackinaw City, Mich. ("Makina").

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; Enormous price for flour
8/25/1789.

Macungie.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 12/31/1753.

Macungie.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 2; Place of Isaac's earlier years
7/24/1764.

Macungie.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 1; "Machkundsche" 9/12/1760.

Macungie.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 6; Ref. 1/11/1754.

Macungie.

Geographic Names.
Box 122; Folder 3; Place of Moravian school
8/4/1753.

Macungie (al. "Maguntsche"), Lehigh Co.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Place of Roseen's death
12/5/1750; Folder 4; Place of a Moravian school
1/15/1753; School for Indian boys 6/6/1753; Ref.
7/11/1753.

Macungie (al. "Maguntsche"), Lehigh Co.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 5; Place of a school for Indian
children 5/5/1759.

Mahican Lake, Ohio.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 13; Surrounding country described
No. 3 8/18/1800.

Mahican Town, Grand River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 7; Two towns listed by Luckenbach
10/17/1810; Ref. 10/21/1810.

Mahican Town, Maumee River, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 18; Considered as site for a mission
settlement No. 3 4/---/1806; Idem No. 4 4/11/1806.

**Mahican Town, St. Marys River, near Heckford,
Mercer Co., O.**

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; Considered as site for a mission
settlement 11/3/1808 (suppl.).

Mahong.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Place on Beaver Creek 3 days'
journey above Langundo Utenunk, home of friendly
people 4/17/1771.

Mahoning Creek.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 1; Place for building canoes
4/1/1754; Name of the creek used for the original
Gnadenhutzen settlement 6/9/1754; Name of the old
Gnadenhutzen 6/21/1754; Folder 2; Official name of
the old Gnadenhutzen settlement 11/23/1754.

Mahoning Creek.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 4; Hunting area 6/15/1763; Ref.
6/22/1763.

Mahoning Creek.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 5; Massacre ment. (No. 1)
10/10/1763; Folder 2; Tragedy 10/14/1764.

Mahoning Creek.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 3; Causing great damage 7/21/1755.

Mahoning Creek.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 2; Place of Isaac Nutumer
8/31/1761; Memories of 1755 11/24/1761; Folder 3;
Memories of tragedy 11/24/1762.

Mahoning Creek.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 2; Ref. 8/24/1751; Folder 3; Crossed
by a new footbridge 5/8/1752; Southside cleared as
meeting ground for visitors 7/17/1752 (bis).

Mahoning Creek ("Mahoni") Carbon Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 3; Running very high 3/11/1748;
Ref. 3/18/1748; Folder 4; Boards floated to
Bethlehem 10/8/1748; High water endangering the
Gnadenhutzen mills 12/15/1748.

**Mahoning Creek ("Mahony"), Ohio between
Ravenna and Canfield.**

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Declared impassable 6/11/1807;
Reached at Industry 6/14/1807; Crossed 6/16/1807.

Mahoning Creek, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 4; First news of the massacre
received by Seidel 12/20/1755; Folder 8; Disaster
remembered 11/24/1758; Folder 9; Tragedy
remembered 11/24/1759.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Mahoning Creek, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 1; Home of friendly visitor 12/17/1750; Resid. of Kiosqueen (mem.) 12/31/1750; Folder 2; Unusually high water 2/11/1751; Home of Maria's relative seeking baptism 2/12/1751; Home of white settler 5/12/1751.

Mahoning Creek, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 1; Ref. 11/20/1750.

Mahoning Creek, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 5; Ref. 1/29/1749; Folder 7; Land sought by German settlers 1/3/1750; Giving its name to the original Gnadenhutten settlement 4/2/1750.

Mahoning Creek, Pa ("Mahony").

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 5; News of Gnadenhutten massacre brought to Pachgatgoch 12/26/1755; Folder 6; Memoirs of victims read in service 3/7/1756; Folder 15; Scene of massacre No. 17 3/16/1756.

Mahony.

Geographic Names.

Box 161; Folder 3; Memory of massacre (1755) 11/5/1797.

Mahony (Mahoni), Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 2; Participant in Gnadenhutten (M.) massacre visiting Langundo Utenunk 9/1/1771; Folder 3; Scene of Gnadenhutten massacre 7/19/1772.

Mahony (Mahoni), Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 2; Meaning Gnadenhutten on the Mahony, burned down by Munsee Chief Jachkopus 7/14/1765; Folder 5; Scene of massacre of Christians 11/25/1768; Folder 8; Reference to massacre, 1755 7/4/1771.

Mahony Creek, emptying into Beaver River, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 2; Home of visitors 4/21/1771; Place of Indians selling cattle 9/24/1771.

Mahony River (Mahoning), Carbon Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 10; 4/14/1779; Folder 11; 3/21/1780; Gnadenhutten, original home of Joseph 7/30/1780.

Mahony, Munsee Town on Allegheny River, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 135; Folder 3; Located near Kawunschhanek 7/22/1769; Indians fleeing from white people 8/9/1769.

Mahony, Munsee Town on Allegheny River, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 2; Town mostly evacuated 5/8/1771; People on the move 5/27/1771.

Mahony, place on Beaver Creek, Lawrence Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 4; Home of well respected Indian visitor 8/11/1773; Home of Laweloochwalend 11/13/1773.

Makkinak (Mackinaw City, Mich.).

Geographic Names.

Box 151; Folder 1; 400 miles from Detroit, trading place for peltries, hides (Trav.) 7/6/1783.

Malden.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 1; Reached 9/4/1804; 30 mi. from camping place across the Lake from Rocky Point 9/6/1804; One day journey to Sandusky straight across the Lake 9/8/1804; Folder 6; Ref. No. 5 9/17/1804; Business place No. 6 11/1/1804.

Malden.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 4; 2/14/01, 3/30/01, 7/20/01, 11/1/1801; Folder 6; Place for Indians to get supplies 8/1/1802.

Malden.

Geographic Names.

Box 164; Folder 2; 8/7/1802.

Malden.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 6; Trip giving occasion for drinking 8/30/1802; Trip leading to dissensions among women 9/5/1802; 9/7/1802; People advised by McKee to discontinue trips 9/14/1802; 9/16/1802.

Malden.

Geographic Names.

Box 164; Folder 4; 9/20/1802.

Malden.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 7; 4/18/1803; Place to get free hemp seed 5/28/1803; Place of the King's Store 10/11/1803; Dangerous place for Unim to go 10/26/1803; Letter from Schnall 10/26/1803.

Malden.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 9; Place of Magdalena's death 9/25/1804; People returning with rich presents from McKee 9/29/1804; 10/1/1804; Trip giving occasion to sin 10/11/1804; Source of supplies for the poor 10/22/1804; 10/28/1804.

Malden.

Geographic Names.

Box 164; Folder 8; Place to receive presents 10/27/1805.

Malden.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 10; To be attacked by U.S. forces 7/20/1813; To be reached by Gen. Harrison's forces 9/25/1813; Station on Schnall's & Jung's journey 12/2/1813.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 10; 10/2/1805; Place of an Indian festival 10/20/1805; 11/26/1805.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 7; Acceptance of presents equivalent to professing being a heathen 1/11/1810; Folder 9; Neighborhood of Capt. Elliott's farm 5/22/1812; Place of a union of Indians with British 8/5/1812; Folder 10; War prisoners traded for liquor by the British 5/27/1813.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 1; 12/10/1808; Folder 2; 1/6/1809; Visited by Baptist minister 2/27/1809; Included in Wm. Case's preaching area 6/28/1809; 8/22/1809.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 1; 3/6/1808; Place to learn how to play ball 5/29/1808; Delegate coming from interview with Colonel Clauz 6/18/1808; 7/7/08, 8/9/08 8/25/1808; No government presents for Christian Indians 11/13/1808.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 1; 1/13/1808; Trip for presents leading to unpleasant incident 2/6/1808.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 12; No profit seen in annual trip 10/31/1807; Annual trip giving occasion for sin 11/1/1807; Trip resulting in neglect of farm work 11/23/1807.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Idem 7/10/1807; Considered as a refuge 8/9/1807; Idem 9/21/1807, 9/29/1807, 10/22/1807; Folder 5; Having a sad part in the unhappy life of Joel 1/21/1808; No presents for Christian Indians 10/31/1808.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 8; Ref. No. 10 9/20/1806; Folder 3; Bad reputation 11/24/1806; Folder 9; Meeting-place for people from Fairfield & Petquoting No. 1 2/3/1807; Folder 4; Mostly mentioned in connection with unpleasant occurrences 6/28/1807.

Malden.
Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 12; Place to become involved in pagan festivities 10/12/1806; Place to receive news on plans of Woapicamikunk chiefs 10/21/1806; 2/9/07, 2/21/07, 5/28/07, 8/13/1807; Annual trip viewed with misgivings 9/25/1807; Place to be avoided 10/11/1807.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 3; Place to get supplies 8/4/1806; Same 8/13/1806, 8/17/1806; Place to get drunk 9/10/1806; Ref. 9/13/1806; People returning 9/15/1806; Drinking 10/5/1806.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 12; Place to receive supplies 9/14/1806; Place to buy liquor 10/7/1806.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 9; 9/11/1806; Folder 10; p. 3.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 6; 7/28/1804.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 10; Schnall and Denke leaving to see McKee 6/26/1805.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 9; 8/26/04, 8/29/04, 9/7/1804.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 7; 11/11/1804.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 9; Place to find restitution of damage inflicted by white people 2/19/1805; 3/1/05, 3/13/1805.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 12; Frequent connection with Petquoting No. 2 5/23/1805.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 7; Simon Girty met by Oppelt No. 1 1/8/1805; Shopping place No. 3 3/26/1805; Idem No. 5 6/2/1805; Place to get liquor No. 9 11/10/1805; Folder 2; Mail for Fairfield dispatched 5/22/1805.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 13; Distribution of presents #9 9/3/1806.

Malden.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 12; Place of King's storehouse No. 3 6/24/1805; Residence of Thomas M'Kee No. 3 6/24/1805.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 10; 2/9/1806.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 10; Teachers returning from successful journey 7/1/1805; 7/22/05, 8/22/05, 8/27/1805.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 8; 8/30/1805; Place of Chief Nangi's death 9/9/1805.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 12; No. 6 9/23/1805.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 2; Source of liquor for Muncee Town 9/8/1805; Stopping place 10/4/1805; Source of liquor 11/1/1805.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 8; Gathering place of many Indians No. 4 5/17/1806.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 8; Conveniently reached on frozen river and lake 3/8/1804; 6/30/1804.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 10; 5/26/05, 6/10/05, 7/9/1805.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 2; Ref. 4/1/1806.

Malden (also Fort Malden), Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 3; Being built at mouth of Detroit River 8/10/1800; Commandant found uncooperative 8/22/1800; Place to receive government presents 9/10/1800; 9/22/1800 9/30/1800; Place of Royal store house 10/21/1800.

Malden, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 11; Ref. --/--/1813.

Malden, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 15; Ref. No. 1, 1/11/1804, 3/11/1804.

Malden, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 174; Folder 3; Place to see a doctor No. 1 9/18/1803; Idem No. 3 9/22/1803.

Malden, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 9; Ref. 6/13/1813, 8/1/1813, 8/12/1813; Folder 12; Evacuated and destroyed 9/--/1813; Fleeing inhabitants passing through Fairfield 9/19/1813; Fortifications destroyed 9/29/1813.

Malden, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 8; Ref. 5/5/1811; Distribution of presents 9/5/1811; Trip for presents considered a waste of time 9/29/1811; Rallying-point of militia 7/1/1812; Ref. 7/4/1812; Express service from Niagara 7/6/1812.

Malden, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 5; Ref. 5/10/1810; Folder 6; Ref. 8/24/1810; Visited by many for distribution of government handouts 9/10/1810; Place of a child's death 10/4/1810.

Malden, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 14; Station on Schnall's journey 7/15/1801.

Malden, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; Visited on side-trip by travelling Christians 5/12/1804; Visited for presents 5/14/1804; Place for travellers to get supplies 8/13/1804; Place left 8/16/1804; Stopping place on way to Petquoting 8/28/1804.

Malden, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 8; Ref. 8/11/1821; Last resort of destitute Indians 9/8/1821.

Malden, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 8; Ref. 7/10/1812; Folder 9; Ref. 10/25/1812; Fugitives permitted to stay at Fairfield 11/15/1812; Ref. 12/27/1312; To be reached by English troops 2/6/1813.

Manachningk.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Place to store deer skins and meat 3/16/1767; Meat all eaten by bears 3/23/1767; Place on Susquehanna below Frhuten 4/25/1767; Stopping place for travelling Nanticokes 9/9/1767.

Manheim, Lancaster Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 5/6/1799.

Manheim, Lancaster Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 157; Folder 4; Place on Oppelt's travelling route 7/3/1807.

Manheim, Lancaster Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 1; Ref. 10/21/1300; Folder 9; Ref. 11/4/1806, 11/5/1806.

Manor Land ("Conestoga Manor"), Manor Tp., Lancaster Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 5; Scene of massacre of Conestoga Indians (No. 5) 12/29/1763.

Marbletown, Ulster Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 1; Reached by Zinzendorf 8/13/1742.

Marienborn, Germany.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 8; Former days remembered by Sensemann 8/5/1753.

Marienborn, Germany.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 6; Place of Moravian Archives No. 7 7/8/24/4/1744.

Marienborn, Germany.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Place of General Synod of Moravian Church 10/18/1769; News of General Synod received 11/10/1769; same 11/23/1769.

Marienborn, Germany.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Place of C.H. Rauch's ordination 12/31/1739.

Marietta.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 3; Ref. 6/3/1799 bis; Folder 4; Home of trader Northup 7/28/1799; Ref. 7/31/1799, 8/5/1799, 8/10/1799; Folder 5; Ref. 10/26/1799.

Marietta.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 9; Neighborhood of Leath's home 7/7/1801; Folder 11; Southern end of road from mouth of Grand River 10/7/1802.

Marietta.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 7; Home of Solomon Goss, Methodist 11/9/1810.

Marietta, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 2; To have road connection with Gnadenhutzen 11/4/1798; Folder 3; Place to buy corn 5/13/1799; Ref. 5/29/1799; Folder 7; Ref. 5/23/1800.

Marietta, Washington Co., O.

Geographic Names.

Box 177; Folder 2; Ref. 3/31/1801, 4/1/1801; Description 4/2/1801.

Marietta, Washington Co., O.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 2; Landing place of a steamboat 8/9/1816; Home of travelling Negro evangelist 11/12/1816.

Maryland.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 16; Represented at a treaty at Lancaster No. 4 2/3/1745.

Maryland.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 6; Some land still considered Nanticokes property 1/14/1802.

Maryland.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 10; Former Nanticokes territory 6/1/1802.

Maryland.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Location of white glass industry 5/26/1799.

Maryland.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 3; Early home of Nanticokes 4/9/1798.

Maryland.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 3; Home of travelling white family 10/19/1789; Folder 5; Home of visitor 12/1/1791.

Maryland.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 6; Sources of stories connected with Gnadenhutzen massacre 8B 4/18/1782.

Maryland.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Home of visitors 6/19/1772.

Maryland.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Remainder of Nanticokes to be transferred to Zeninga 6/16/1767; Home of Nanticokes (mem.) 12/31/1767; Home of Nanticokes moving to Upper Susquehanna 9/8/1767.

Maryland.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 4; Visited by Spangenberg 8/20/1748.

Maryland.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 1; Land dispute with the 5 Nations 9/15/1742; Ref. 9/24/1742; Land dispute 9/28/1742; Ref. 9/29/1742.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Maryland.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; Prob. home of captured white women 6/1/1768.

Maryland.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 6; Ref. 6/7/1753.

Maschapinck Creek.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Place to find Thomas 12/1/1770.

Maschapinck Creek (Maschaping, Maschapunk).

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Place on Susquehanna, downstream from Frhutzen 9/4/1769.

Maschapinck Creek (Maschaping, Maschapunk).

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Roth spending a very long night out in the open 1/28/1769.

Maschapinck Creek (Maschaping, Maschapunk).

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 1; Rallying place on Susquehanna 5/7/1765.

Massachusetts.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 4; Home of emigrating Mahicans 10/4/1818.

Massass Town, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 4; Place of Petrus Echpalawahund's retirement 2/10/1775; Folder 5; Last residence of Petrus Echpalawahund 3/19/1775; Located 6 miles from Gnadenhutten (O.) 8/4/1775; 9/18/1775.

Massassung, Wyalusing Township, Bradford Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 11; Essential place for Friedenshutten cattle-owners No. 6 1769.

Massch-piuk (Del.), "Wonderful Water".

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Meshepping, Mesheppen Creek, Wyoming Co. End.

Maumee ("Miami") Bay, al. Tawa Bay.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Coasted by travelling Christians 8/26/1798.

Maumee ("Miami") Bay, al. Tawa Bay.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; Crossed by Oppelt & companions 8/11/1804.

Maumee (Miami) River.

Geographic Names.

Box 163; Folder 9; Place of a battle 5/16/1813; Ref. 6/13/1813.

Maumee (often called Miami) River, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 1; Miami identified with Unami River (q.v.), - seat of hostile nations 6/8/1781.

Maumee (often called Miami) River, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 10; Scene of battles between British and Americans 4/16/1779.

Maumee Bay.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 13; Ref. No. 2 9/2/1799; Ref. No. 3 8/25/1800.

Maumee Bay.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Crossed by boat 4/15-19/82.

Maumee Point, Mich., place on north side of Maumee Bay.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; Rounded by Oppelt & companions 5/23/1804.

Maumee River.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 18; Location of a Mahican Town No. 3 4/--/1806.

Maumee River.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Boat expected with rewards for good services to the Brit. 10/14/1781; Presents declined by Christians 10/21/1781; 10/28/1781; Seat of Ottawa Indians 10/31/1781; 11/18/1781; Considered as refuge for displaced Christians 4/2/1782.

Maumee River ("Miami of the Lake", Tawa River), O.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Connected with sad memories of war between U.S. & Indians 8/26/1798; Folder 3; Included in Quaker mission places 5/28/1799; Folder 4; Ref. 7/22/1799; Folder 6; Southern boundary of Chippewa territory 12/23/1799.

Maumee River, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Suggested as place for the Christians No. 6 4/25/1800.

Maumee River, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 10; Location of Fort Meigs 2/27/1813; Same 3/2/1813, 5/16/1813.

Maumee River, O.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 157; Folder 11; Description 9/8/1808; Junction with Au Glaise 9/9/1808; Names of tribes owning land on both banks 11/3/1808 (suppl.).

Maumee River, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 5; Ref. 4/18/1808; To be visited by Haven & Luckenbach 8/26/1808; Folder 11; Ref. Title; Ref. 8/30/1808; Formed by confluence of St. Marys & St. Joseph Rivers 9/7/1808.

Maumee River, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 4; Location of Fort Wayne, Ind. 10/7/1807; Mahican delegation returning 12/30/1807.

Maumee River, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 4; Mouth reached by Forestier & Cunow 7/21/1807.

Maumee River, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 4; Former residence of James' relatives 5/24/1807; Reached by Forestier & Cunow 7/10/1807.

Maumee River, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 2; Ref. 4/24/1806; Folder 4; Place of treaty 2 years earlier 4/30/1807.

Maumee River, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 2; Land purchase accomplished 7/8/1805; Treaty degenerating into a big drinking affair 7/13/1805.

Maumee River, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 1; Place of untrustworthy Indians Introd.; Folder 2; Place of a treaty on U.S. land purchase 6/16/1805.

Maumee River, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 12; Called Miami of Lake Erie 1/7/1803.

Maumee River, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 7; Place of treaty of land sale No. 7 7/21/1805.

Maumee River, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 6; Former seat of Delaware chief Tedpachxit 4/14/1800.

Maumee River, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 2; Place of recent Indian treaty 7/23/1805.

Maumee River, O ("Great Miami").

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 6; Area to be explored No. 4 4/16/1807; Ref. No. 5 5/14/1807.

Meamkekak, Great Shawnee Town, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 2; White people coming from there 9/4/1773; Folder 3; Chief to be informed on agreement between Netawatwees and Shawnee 5/18/1774; Name of Great Shawnee Town 6/6/1774; Said to be peaceful 7/9/1774.

Meemkekak.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 3; Lower Town of Shawnee, home of messenger to Gekelemukpechunk 7/9/1774; Place for retiring Woakatammeki inhabitants 7/13/1774; Wampum message from Shawnee Chief 7/28/1774; Folder 5; Great Shawnee Town visitors coming to Ghutten O. 3/18/1775.

Meemkekak.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 5; Former visitors returning 4/14/1775; Home of travelling Mingo 4/18/1775; Home of Wechquammoosch, visitor 6/21/1775; Lower-Shawnee Town named Meemkekak, home of visiting family 6/21/1775; Home of visiting Shawnee Chief 7/2/1775.

Melelagamogak.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 4; Home of Capt. Mamanuwad 10/19/1748; Home of "Joh" (Joseph [?], future Christian Renatus) 11/6/1748.

Memekasing, Munsee Town, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 6; One day's journey from Lichtenau 4/29/1778; A sinister place 5/4/1778.

Meniolagomeka, Mission place, Monroe Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 7; Home of Jonathan 1/11/1776.

**Menissing ("al. Menissing Town, Munsee Town")
Lacawanna Co., Pa.**

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 6; Said to be open to the Gospel 12/21/1754; Folder 7; Home of white visitor 4/24/1755; Folder 8; Figuring in Neisser's plans No. 13 5/8/1755.

**Menissing ("al. Menissing Town, Munsee Town")
Lacawanna Co., Pa.**

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 6; Offering good prospects for the Gospel No. 5 7/20/1755.

Menissing, Lacawanna Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 124; Folder 2; Home of visitor at Wechquetank 8/14/1761.

Menissing, Lacawanna Co., Pa.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 3; To be visited by Mack 8/30/1755;
Mack returning 9/5/1755; To be visited by Seidel
10/18/1755.

Menissing, Pike Co.

Geographic Names.
Box 119; Folder 1; Place of an old treaty between
Mahicans & Delaware (No. 9) 4/5/1753.

Menissing, Pike Co.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 1; Place of an Indian raid 5/21/1760;
Ref. 12/29/1760; Folder 2; Place of a murder
8/25/1751; White people fleeing from 8/26/1761;
Folder 3; No corn available 1/22/1762.

Menissing, Pike Co.

Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 2; Home of captive white child
5/3/1760.

Menissing, Pike Co.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 5/7/1753; 10/21/1753.

Menissing, Pike Co.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 4; Settlers petitioning for return of
Christian Indians 10/15/1763; Folder 6; Threatened
with attack by hostile Indians (No. 15) 11/18/1763.

Menissing, Pike Co.

Geographic Names.
Box 122; Folder 3; Home of visitor at
Meniolagomeka 4/21/1753; Ref. 4/23/1753; Place to
sell baskets 6/26/1753.

Menissing, Pike Co.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 2; Ref. 6/7/1751; Folder 3; Home of
visitors 7/31/1752; Folder 4; Ref. 3/29/1753; Home
of Benjamin's relatives 3/29/1753.

Menissing, Pike Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 1; Ref. 3/24/1747; 3/14/1748; Folder
4; Ref. 7/7/1748; Folder 7; Home of visitor
2/20/1750.

Menissing, Pike Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 2; Home of visitor seeking salvation
1/29/1751; Idem 2/2/1751; 2/12/1751; Home of
visitors 2/28/1751; Home of Joel 3/2/1751; Home of
Joel's brother 4/21/1751; Idem 4/26/1751.

Menissing, Pike Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 7; Home of visitor 6/22/1750; Ref.
6/24/1750.

Menissing, Pike Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 1; Passed through by Zinzendorf
8/13/1742; Idem 8/27/1742.

Menissing, Pike Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Place on Mack's journey
8/1/1750; Ref. 8/3/1750; Home of visitor 10/12/1750;
Home of Elisabeth's mother 12/6/1750.

Menessing, place on Delaware River, Pa. and N.J.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 4; Former residence of
Nischokunakat 6/4/1801.

Mensing.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Home of Irish prospectors
1/28/1769.

Meschascungk.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Place for haying 7/18/1771;
Haying place 8/13/1771.

**Meschascungk, (Meschaschung, Mesaskung,
M'schaschung, M'saschkung, Mesachkung) on
Susquehanna River, Pa.**

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; Place for haying, 7 miles fr.
Frhutzen 7/23/1768; Folder 6; Land surveyed
5/10/1769.

**Meschascungk, (Meschaschung, Mesaskung,
M'schaschung, M'saschkung, Mesachkung) on
Susquehanna River, Pa.**

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Said to be allotted to the mission
6/13/1769.

Meshcascungk.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Haying place, 7 miles upstream
from Frhutzen 7/18/1769; Folder 7; Haying place
7/9/1770; same 7/11/1770; 7/17/70, 7/21/70, 7/24/70,
7/28/1770; Haying place 8/2/1770.

**Mesheppen ("Meshopping") Creek, Wyoming
Co., Pa.**

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Scene of a precarious episode in
Ettwein's life 5/4/1798; Maaseh-pink (Del.)
"Wonderful Water" End.

Mexico.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 7; Said to be within the sphere of
influence of the Delaware language 5/27/1800.

Miami (Maumee) Bay.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Edwards and companions seen on
journey 6/24/1785.

Miami (Maumee) Bay.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 155; Folder 1; Scene of accident on ice 2/26/1788; Folder 3; Orders to stop Christians on their journey (1786) 3/30/1790.

Miami (Maumee) Bay.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; 5/1/1791.

Miami (Maumee) River, Ohio-Indiana.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 3; 1/22/1797; Home of Samuel's brother 1/27/1797; Burial place of Nanticoke 5/5/1797; 10/3/1797; Indians desiring to hear the Word of God 10/16/1797; Christian delegation returning 11/11/1797.

Miami (Maumee) River, Ohio-Indiana.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 5; 10/2/91, 10/16/91, 11/7/1791; Warriors coming with details of American defeat 11/19/1791; 11/23/1791; Seat of intriguing enemies 12/31/1791; Place of Petty's death 1/10/1792; War preparations ongoing 1/15/1792.

Miami (Maumee) River, Ohio-Indiana.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 5; Expresses from U.S. arrived 2/15/1792; 4/1/1792.

Miami (Maumee) River, Ohio-Indiana.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Gathering place of nations 8/17/1792; Efforts in the interest of peace 9/29/1792; Place of peace-council 9/8/1792.

Miami (Maumee) River, Ohio-Indiana.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Council ending resultless 10/25/1792; 11/8/92, 11/20/1792; 300 warriors out on bloody raid 12/3/1792; Beginning of treaty delayed 6/25/1793; Folder 2; Reached by General Wayne 8/21/1794.

Miami (Maumee) River, Ohio-Indiana.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 2; Place of Wayne's victory over the Indians 8/22/1794; Site of British Fort 8/25/1794; Place of another victory of Wayne's army 9/2/1794; Warriors returning 9/3/1794; Capt. Brand on the march 9/10/1794.

Miami (Maumee) River, Ohio-Indiana.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 2; Source of news on change in status of Delawares 11/5/1794; People perishing 1/8/1795; Home of Simon's brother 1/21/1795; People distrustful of all whites 2/11/1795; Place of John Cook's death 2/22/1795; Place of American Fort 2/27/1795.

Miami (Maumee) River, Ohio-Indiana.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 4; Future place of Pipe and his people 4/6/1791; 4/8/1791; Place of treaty to be held by Col. McKee 4/19/1791; same 5/8/1791; Place of treaties 5/2/1791.

Miami (Maumee) River, Ohio-Indiana.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 3; 4/22/1798.

Miami (Maumee) River, Ohio-Indiana.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 9; Wintering place of Onagan Supplement; Folder 10; Place chosen to withdraw Indian boy from Christian influence p. 2, bis.; Folder 13; Winter hunting ground for Tawa #5 4/10/1806; Place to shoot racoons for a living #9 9/3/1806.

Miami (Maumee) River, Ohio-Indiana.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 1; Home of Mingue 9/14/1798; Folder 3; Home of visiting Frenchman 12/17/1800.

Miami (Maumee) River, Ohio-Indiana.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 1; Home of 4 heads of the Tawa, met at Detroit p./11; Folder 2; Curious story about appearance of a man from the moon 5/29/1802; Folder 4; 9/14/1802.

Miami (Maumee) River, Ohio-Indiana.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 2; 9/17/94 9/24/1794; Battle against the Americans leading to Andreas' conversion 10/8/1794; 10/9/94 10/15/1794; Mohawks returning 10/21/1794; Delawares in great plight 10/26/1794.

Miami (Maumee) River, Ohio-Indiana.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Dangerous area for travelling Christians 5/13/1791; 5/21/1791; Place of small group of Christians 5/25/1791; Rallying place of 3000 warriors 6/5/1791; Attempt to force Christians to join in the fight 6/9/1791.

Miami (Maumee) River, Ohio-Indiana.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Details about losses of American Army 11/3/1790; 11/24/90, 12/8/1790; Place of new Delaware settlement 1/12/1791; Home of raiding Delawares 2/8/1791; Home of visitors with unfriendly message 2/14/1791.

Miami (Maumee) River, Ohio-Indiana.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; More people returning 8/5/1790; Invitation to treaty accepted 9/18/1790; Delegates returning from futile mission 9/26/1790; News about council 10/10/1790; Closed for rum-trade by war activities 10/29/1790.

Miami (Maumee) River, Ohio-Indiana.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 155; Folder 3; Place of peaceful council 2/1/1790; Order to direct Christians up the river (1786) 3/30/1790; Folder 4; 5/15/90 5/31/1790; Place of council advising Indians to keep peace 7/8/1790.

Miami (Maumee) River, Ohio-Indiana.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 2; Louisa returning 8/22/1789; Samuel arriving 9/6/1789; Folder 3; Forks, place of scattered ex-members 10/11/1789; Place of council with peaceful ending 10/22/1789; Crop failure 10/27/1789.

Miami (Maumee) River, Ohio-Indiana.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 2; Land at Forks assigned to Delawares 10/27/1788; New place of Nathanael Davis 4/30/1789; Everybody supposed to flee 6/13/1789; Home of horse-thieves 6/27/1789; Famine rampant 7/11/1789; Famine 7/26/1789.

Miami (Maumee) River, Ohio-Indiana.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 1; Invitation to treaty, declined 10/10/1787; Treaty, strongly attended, ending peacefully 10/29/1787; 11/15/1787; Message from Delaware chief 11/22/1787; Joachim coming as visitor 12/9/1787.

Miami (Maumee) River, Ohio-Indiana.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 1; Famine among the Indians 6/11/1787; 7/22/1787; Place of scattered former converts 7/31/1787; Home of blind visitor, come to argue 8/9/1787; 9/12/1787; Dangerous place for cattle-dealers 9/23/1787.

Miami (Maumee) River, Ohio-Indiana.

Geographic Names.

Box 153; Folder 1; Refuge of former Christians, found lukewarm 10/7/1786; Refuge of former Christians intimidated by their neighbors 10/11/1786; Folder 2; Place of Cornelius' son 4/25/1787; Site of Gigejunk (Ft. Wayne, Ind.) 5/15/1787.

Miami (Maumee) River, Ohio-Indiana.

Geographic Names.

Box 152; Folder 2; News about scattered Christians 8/25/1785; same 9/4/1785; Destination of travelling Nanticokes 9/5/1785; Junction with Ohio River, place of Indian treaty 9/12/1785; Visitor arriving 9/13/1785.

Miami (Maumee) River, Ohio-Indiana.

Geographic Names.

Box 152; Folder 1; Forks, site of Gigejunk 8/26/1784; Place of Shawnee Council on question of war or peace 5/13/1785; Folder 2; Invitation by scattered converts to join them 6/10/1785; Temp. refuge of Thomas, now Ghtn, H. 7/6/1785.

Miami (Maumee) River, Ohio-Indiana.

Geographic Names.

Box 164; Folder 8; Place of great Indian Council 7/24/1805; Folder 12; No. 6 9/23/1805; Folder 8; Hunting ground for St. Clair Tawa 11/27/1805.

Miami (Maumee) River, Ohio-Indiana.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 4; Towns soon to be reached by American Army 6/14/1791; 6/17/1791; Heads of river reached by army 6/19/1791; 6/26/1791 6/28/1791; Land on both sides assigned to Delawares 7/6/1791.

Miami (Maumee) River, Ohio-Indians.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 4; 7/8/91, 7/23/91 8/1/1791; Folder 5; Warriors on the march 8/21/1791; Place of important council meeting 9/12/1791; Death of many Indians reported 9/17/1791; Warriors marching 9/30/1791.

Miami (Maumee) Towns, Ind.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 1; Description of the wretched existence of the Delawares 10/18/1787; 1/24/1788; Residence of scattered ex-members 2/11/1788; People starving 2/27/1788; People returning to the Christian group 3/10/1788.

Miami River.

Geographic Names.

see Maumee River, Ohio.

Miami River ("Great Miami"), O.

Geographic Names.

Box 177; Folder 9; Ref. 9/20/1806.

Miami River ("Great Miami"), O.

Geographic Names.

Box 177; Folder 2; Junction with Ohio River described 4/14/1801; Folder 4; Area inhabitants participating in revival movement 7/14/1802; Folder 7; Area Infected with small pox 3/20/1805; Flood damage described 5/12/1805.

Miami River ("Great Miami"), O.

Geographic Names.

Box 175; Folder 1; Visited by Prospector from Penna. 1/18/1815.

Miami River, also Unami, Great Miami River, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 8; Part of waterway between Goshen & Weapicamikunk 2/18/1800.

Miami River, also Unami, Great Miami River, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 2; Attracting immigrants 5/25/1799; Folder 3; Part of travelling route between Goshen & Weapicamikunk No. 6 4/25/1800.

Miami River, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 11; Ref. 8/31/1808; Place of nearest distillery to St. Marys 9/2/1808.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Michigan.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; "plains", northwest of Ghutten
(H.) preferred as hunting ground 10/17/1783;
"plains", place to find hemp 11/17/1783.

Michilimakinac.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Ref. 8/17/1798; Folder 6; Trading
place for maple-sugar 3/16/1800.

Michilimakinac.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 9; Home of travelling Potawatomi
warriors 6/24/1813.

Michillimakinac.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Governor Sinclair's property at
the straits between Lake St. Clair and Lake Huron
4/25/1782.

Michillimakinac, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 2; Place for people fleeing from
Detroit 8/25/1794.

Michillimakinac, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 2; "Michelimakinak", destination of
ships stopping at Denke's place 5/6/1802.

Michillimakinac, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Near seat of Chippewa 4/23/1791.

Michillimakinac, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Chippewa town 8/3/1785;
Destination of the "Beaver" 5/28/1786; Place 100
miles east of home of Chippewa 7/1/1786.

Michillimakinac, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Chippewa going home 6/19/1791;
Ekuschuwe going for conference 7/16/1791.

Michler's Tavern.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Place 4 miles from Nazareth
5/1/1798.

**Middle Mountain (al. Kittanning Mtn.) Franklin
Co., Pa.**

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 5/10/1799.

Middletown, Dauphin Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 1; Ref. 10/22/1800.

Middletown, Dauphin Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Place on Oppelt's travelling route
7/2/1807.

Middletown, Dauphin Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 5/6/1799.

Middletown, Pa. ("Middle Town").

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 8; 5/11/1776.

Middletown, Pa. ("Middle Town").

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 1; 5/11/1776.

Mifflin Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 1; Home of prospective settler, Rank
1/18/1815.

Mihillusing, Bradford Co., Wyalusing. Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 4; Hides brought to Bethlehem
9/14/1763; Ref. 9/21/1763.

Milford, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Place to sell manufactured articles
5/7/1755.

Milford, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 8; Imprisonment of Moravian
missionaries No. 6 6/13/1743.

Milford, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 4-A; Arrival of imprisoned
missionaries 6/20/1743; Departure of missionaries
6/25/1743; Ref. 6/28/1743.

Milford, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 7; Ref. 11/4/1752.

Milford, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 4-B; Examination of missionaries
6/11/1743; Left by missionaries 6/14/1743.

Milford, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 9; Ref. 3/22/1754; Ref. 5/7/1754.

Milford, New Haven Co., Conn. ("Old Milford").

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Place of Pyrlaeus' trial 6/8/1743;
Folder 2; News of imprisonment of missionaries
6/11/1743 Folder 4-B; Destination of arrested
missionaries 6/8/1743; Reached by missionaries
6/9/1743.

Milk River, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Between Ghutten and the mouth
of Huron River 1/13/1784.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Mineral Spring, "Gesundbunnen", Carbon Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 4; Cure sought by group from New Jersey 8/28/1748; Folder 5; Place on the way from Gnadenhutten toward Bethlehem 6/21/1749.

Mingee Town, Sandusky River.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; Location 8/28/1808.

Mingo Town.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Place on Ohio River near Steubenville 4/29/1772.

Mingo Town, Ohio River.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 3; Former home of Verona 7/25/1777.

Mingo Town, Ohio River.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 1; Located where the path to Gekelemukpechunk turns off 4/20/1772.

Minisink, Upper Delaware River, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 1; Ref. 3/18/1744; Folder 14; Ref. 12/23/1745.

Minissing, Minissink.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 2; Place of Cornelius' baptism 12/21/1765; Folder 3; Place of murder of Indian by white men 4/20/1766; Folder 7; Home of white settler accused of infringement of right to silver-bearing land 7/11/1770.

Minissing, Minissink.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Place between Westenhook and Wyalusing 10/23/1771.

Miskanika.

Geographic Names.
Box 122; Folder 3; Vid. Musconetoong.

Mississinnawa, al. Lemachtschesink, tributary of Wabash River, Ind.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 8; Ref. 2/29/1806; Folder 18; Forming boundary between Delaware & Miami territories No. 3 4/--/1806; Not suitable for a mission settlement No. 4 4/11/1806.

Mississippi River.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 1; Description of Indian nations around it 1/24/1764.

Mississippi River.

Geographic Names.

Box 161; Folder 2; Destination of emigrating Delawares 9/22/1794; same 9/27/1794; Goal of disgruntled Delawares 11/5/1794.

Mississippi River.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Considered as future home for Delawares 10/18/1787; Folder 3; Goal of Delawares moving from Gigejunk 10/22/1789; Origin of strange message 2/1/1790; Visited by Col. Morgan 2/9/1790.

Mississippi River.

Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 1; Country and nations described by Wingimund 2/4/1781.

Mississippi River.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 5; Territory of the Osage 11/28/1803; Folder 6; Ref. 1/24/1804; Folder 7; Osage territory 9/10/1805.

Mississippi River.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 1; 5/22/1776; Folder 3; 7/15/1777.

Mississippi River.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Military force expected to go down the river 4/20/1771.

Mississippi River.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 2; Six Nations spies bringing information on French plans 11/5/1765; Folder 3; To be reached by Croghan and Andrew Montour (trav.) 4/26/1766.

Mississippi River.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 1; Route of possible Spanish attack on Canada 1/7/1799.

Mississippi River.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 2; Distance between Fort Carteret and Allegheny area given 9/4/1768.

Mississippi River.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 5; Possibly to be crossed by migrating Delawares No. 14 10/20/1805.

Mississippi River.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 2; 5/19/1799.

Mississippi River.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 7; Within the sphere of influence of the Delaware language 5/27/1800; Folder 10; Ref. 9/10/1802; Folder 12; Navigation dispute feared leading to a war 2/20/1803.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Mississippi River.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Not to be crossed by fleeing White River Indians 12/30/1807; Folder 5; Scene of murder of 60 hunting Delawares by the Schaschi (Osage) 8/29/1808.

Mississippi River.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 7; Group of Delaware living west of river 6/4/1810.

Mississippi River.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 8; Ref. 7/17/1811.

Mississippi River.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 12; Ref. 1/7/1803 bis.

Mississippi River.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 10; Ref. 2/27/1813.

Mississippi River.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Ref. in connection with the Pawnee 8/16/1798; Area visited by large group of Delaware 8/24/1798; Ref. 9/22/1798, 10/4/1798; Folder 2; Crossed by distinguished Delaware counsellor 2/25/1799.

Mississippi River.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 8; Ref. 7/17/1811.

Mississippi River.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 10; Ref. 9/10/1802.

Mississippi River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 1; Westside, home of Thomas-Amangiechge 4/4/1815; Folder 3; Ref. 8/3/1817; Folder 4; Boat connection with Muskingum 12/7/1818; Folder 5; Ref. to Delaware emigration plans 9/8/1819; Delaware emigration set for fall, 1819 10/22/1819.

Mississippi River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 2; Route for trade goods from Marietta to Ravenna 4/2/1801; Folder 5; Home of visiting Shawnee 3/23/1803; Rallying place for tribes ready to fight the Osage 11/28/1803; Folder 6; Land of clay eaters 4/12/1804.

Mississippi River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 7; Considered in Delaware migration plans 9/10/1805; Figuring in Delaware migration plans 10/8/1805; Ref. 10/18/1805, 11/7/1805, 12/3/1805; Folder 18; Goal of Delaware emigration No. 1 2/1/1806.

Mississippi River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 17; Considered as future home for White R. Delawares No. 5 9/17/1805.

Mississippi Territory.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Wide field for mission work 5/11/1799; Attracting immigrants 5/25/1799.

Missouri River.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 4; Future residence of Delawares from White River 10/28/1818.

Mittesagi, also Warpoles, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; Residence of Chippewa Chief 9/14/1802; Scene of heavy drinking 9/23/1802; Visited for roofing material 10/18/1802; Hunting place for Harsen boys 3/10/1803.

Mittesagi, also Warpoles, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 2; Island between St. Clair and Schneiecarty Rivers, belonging to the Chippewa 4/21/1802; Residence of Chippewa Chief Witanessa 5/26/1802; Visited by Denke 7/3/1802; Visited for a service 7/18/1802; Residents coming to help with fieldwork 7/19/1802.

Moch-a-weam-ing (Del.), "where water runs through large clear flats".

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Delaware for Wyoming End.

Mocheslachpisisink.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 6; Home of visiting family 2/9/1775.

Mochkawunke, tributary of Allegheny River.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Land in neighborhood described 7/21/1769; Reached again 7/31/1769.

Mochwesung.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 5; Munsee captains on way to Pittsburgh 5/31/1774; Munsee treachery disclosed 6/1/1774; Munsee allied w. Shawnee; unreliable 6/9/1774; 6/11/1774; Folder 7; Down stream from Goschachgunk 2/11/1776.

Mochwesung.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Visitors at service 9/1/1776; Visited by Abraham 4/7/1777.

Mochwesung.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 10; Name used for former Lichtenau 6/9/1780.

Mochwesung ("Mochwessung"), Munsee town on Muskingum River, O.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

- Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 4; Visited by Isaac 9/2/1773; Home of visiting Indians 12/18/1773; Home of Gutgigamen 1/18/1774; Folder 5; Home of Indian visitors 5/6/1774; Located downstream betw. Gekelemukpechunk & Woakitammeki 5/20/1774.
- Moden Creek.**
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 16; see Muddy Creek.
- Mohanatony, Pa. ("Mohanatoney").**
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 4-B; Place of Shaw's activities 6/11/1743; Located near the Schuylkill River 8/11/1744.
- Mohawk River.**
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Falls between Albany and Schenectady, N.Y. (Trav.) 5/29/1783.
- Mohawk River, N.Y.**
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 1; Location of Stockbridge 7/13/1808; Folder 2; Location of Brotherton 5/23/1809.
- Mohawk River, N.Y.**
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Rememb. as original home of Six Nations 5/18/1798.
- Mohawk River, N.Y.**
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Ancient homes abandoned by Six Nations members 8/29/1798.
- Mohawk River, N.Y.**
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 14; Difficulties of journey by boat described 6/11/1801; Canal and locks described 6/15/1801; End of river journey at Ft. Stanwix 6/18/1801.
- Mohawk River, N.Y.**
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 5; Ref. 4/1/1810; Folder 6; Ref. 10/30/1810; Home of Mingoe Heinrich 1/6/1811.
- Mohawk River, N.Y.**
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Station on journey of Jungmann and Sensemann 9/13/1785.
- Mohawk town, Brand's Town, Brantford, Ontario.**
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 7; Described 10/17/1810.
- Mohawk village, "Brandt's Town" near Brantford, Ontario.**
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Size, description of buildings 5/18/1798; Ref. 5/19/1798.
- Mombaccus ("Monbacos"), Rochester Tp., Ulster Co., N.Y.**
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 1; Reached by Zinzendorf 8/13/1742.
- Monnuhuhtounuk.**
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 4; Name for New York 10/24/1801.
- Monocacy ("Manakosi") River, Md.**
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 6; Home of migrating Ganey (Conoy) Indians 5/21/1753.
- Monocacy ("Manakosy") River, Md.**
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 3; Flowing past Graceham 10/19/1789.
- Monocacy Creek, Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 1; Between Bethlehem and Nazareth 4/3/1765.
- Monocacy Creek, Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; ("Manakesie"), compared with Canisteo River 5/19/1768.
- Monongahela (Monongahala).**
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Joining Ohio River 7/24/1769; Dangerous area for Indians 7/28/1769.
- Monongahela (Monongahela).**
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; 4/22/1770.
- Monongahela Hill.**
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Vantage point above Pittsburg 5/26/1799.
- Monongahela River.**
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 1; Ref. 11/5/1800; Folder 9; Crossed by Kluge & Luckenbach 10/23/1806; Folder 18; Ref. No. 10 10/26/1806.
- Monongahela River.**
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 6; Home area of party raiding Gnadenhutzen 4/5/1782.
- Monongahela River.**
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 8; Home of young white couple 5/12/1801; Folder 9; Ref. 10/12/1801.
- Monongahela River.**
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Former residence of Houmscher 6/9/1807.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Monongahela River, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 6; Ref. 4/23/1800; Folder 7; Home of white visitors 5/19/1800; Home of white people passing through Goshen 9/9/1300; Same 10/14/1800.

Monongahela River, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 5/24/1799, 5/26/1799.

Montgomery Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 6; Home of Dr. David Jones, Baptist minister & former missionary 9/7/1809.

Montmirail, Switzerland.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 6; Place of Joseph Mortimer No. 2 2/20/1807.

Montreal, Quebec.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 1; Epidemic disease ascribed by Indians to introduction of Christian religion p. 9; Folder 9; 11/14/1806.

Montreal, Quebec.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 2; Home of visiting officers 8/22/1809.

Montreal, Quebec.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Ref. 8/19/1798; Folder 12; Home of traders coming for bear-skins 5/3/1803.

Montreal, Quebec.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 1; 1/6/1799; Folder 2; 10/18/1799.

Montreal, Quebec.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Mail connection 4/25/1793.

Montreal, Quebec.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 5; Mail connection 8/17/1791; Mail connection 9/25/1791; same 10/13/1791; Mail connection 1/31/1792; Connected with Detroit by express service 3/1/1792; same 3/6/1792.

Montreal, Quebec.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Place of John Cook's baptism 3/21/1788.

Montreal, Quebec.

Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 2; Reference to Roman Catholic church institutions 6/10/1787.

Montreal, Quebec.

Geographic Names.

Box 152; Folder 2; Place to take murderer from Detroit 5/17/1786.

Montreal, Quebec.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 8; Ref. 4/6/1812; Folder 11; Probably meant by "Montmirall" --/--/1813.

Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Center of financial transactions 10/16/1782.

Mooch-han-nook (Del.), "Large River".

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Chief branch of Lehigh R. End.

Moravia.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Ref. 8/19/1798 footnote.

Moravia.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 5; Country of Zeisberger's birth 7/31/1798.

Morgantown, W.Va.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 6; Home of mentally deranged person 4/23/1800.

Morristown, Belmont Co., O.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; Ref. 10/19/1806.

Morristown, N.J.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 4; Place of a Moravian service 8/28/1748; Home of Matthew Lumm 8/30/1748.

Moscow, Russia.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 11; Fate of local Moravians at time of fire 7/14/1814.

Mount Joy, Lancaster Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 7; Home of Borroway 7/3/1800.

Mount Joy, Lancaster Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 5/6/1799.

Mount Pleasant, Jefferson Co., O.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 1; Quaker settlement, place to sell baskets 10/16/1815.

Mount Rock, Cumberland Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Place of a tavern 5/8/1799.

Muddy Creek, Lancaster Co., Pa ("Moden Creek").

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 112; Folder 16; Place of preaching among Reformed No. 4 2/3/1745.

Muncey, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 11; Ref. 3/29/1813.

Muncey, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 8; Ref. 1/30/1812; Source of disturbance 2/2/1812; Source of interference 3/20/1812; Center of opposition 3/28/1812; Ref. 7/4/1812, 7/26/1812.

Muncey, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 8; Home of an old blind chief 5/5/1811; Place of a witch-doctor 8/14/1811; Home of noisy visitors 9/5/1811; Place to seek healing by magic 12/30/1811; Place of pagan festivities 12/31/1811.

Muncey, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 6; Refuge for unreliable elements 1/27/1811; Ref. 2/17/1811; Visited by Luckenbach on a fruitless mission 4/15/1811; Folder 7; 30 miles from Fairfield, visited by Luckenbach 10/11/1810.

Muncey, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 6; To be visited by Luckenbach 10/7/1810; Idem 10/11/1810, 10/26/1810; Home of an obnoxious Indian 11/25/1810; Home of rebellious character 12/23/1810; Home of visitors for the holidays 12/24/1810; Refuge for unreliable elements 1/6/1811.

Muncey, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 5; Place of disloyal elements from Fairfield 1/21/1810; Ref. 2/4/1810, 2/21/1810; Place of Onim 4/1/1810; Ref. 4/24/1810, 4/30/1810; Folder 6; To be visited by Luckenbach 10/4/1810.

Muncey, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 174; Folder 3; Place of a chief sorcerer No. 4 10/2/1803; Folder 1; Evangelistic journey not carried out 10/12/1803.

Muncey, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Description, character of the people 5/21/1798; see also Munsee Town.

Muncey, Thames River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 7; Blind chief offering his arguments against the Christian faith 10/12/1810; Ref. 10/25/1810.

Muncey, Thames River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 15; Place of Gachgo, a sorcerer No. 1 1/7/1804.

Muncie, Delaware Co., Ind.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 2; Site of Munsee Town on White River 5/24/1801; Stopping place for Kluge 5/24/1801; Folder 6; People in superstitious fear because of deep snow 12/11/1804; Folder 7; Place of a strange vision by an ex-convert 2/13/1805; Ref. 2/16/1805.

Munsee ("Moncy") Town, near Lower Sandusky, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; Ref. 8/27/1808.

Munsee Town.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 8; People permanently drunk No. 2 2/20/1806; Folder 3; People lying about the date of Christian love feast 4/4/1806; Folder 8; People fleeing in fear of the drunken men No. 3 5/12/1806.

Munsee Town.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; House blocked up for payment in food 11/4/1804; People dying from various diseases 11/21/1804; Folder 2; Place of an ugly incident involving Samuel 1/8/1805; People dying under the hands of witch doctors 2/17/1805; Idem 2/24/1805.

Munsee Town.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 2; Festival celebrating end of the winter chase 3/3/1805; Home of Kujemek 3/11/1805; Folder 7; Friendly attitude toward Christian neighbors No. 2 3/24/1805; People too lazy to work, but sweet-toothed No. 3 3/26/1805.

Munsee Town.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 2; Place of a council 3/15/1805; A burial 3/27/1805; Place of bad, influences 5/6/1805; Dangerous place, morally 5/9/1805; Place to find work 5/18/1805; Place of a council 5/23/1805.

Munsee Town.

Geographic Names.
See Menissing, Lackawanna Co., Pa.

Munsee Town.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 2; Place of a drinking affair 9/8/1805; Place to buy a sow 9/22/1805; Place to be avoided by Christians 10/26/1805; Place to earn money for building a house 11/23/1805; Dangerous place for weak Christians 12/25/1805.

Munsee Town.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 157; Folder 3; Inter-marriage with Christians not desirable 6/2/1806; People afraid on account of solar eclipse 6/16/1806; People fleeing in fear of Americans 6/25/1806; Home of troublesome woman 7/5/1806; Folder 8; Ref. No. 6 7/18/1806.

Munsee Town.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 3; Ref. 7/27/1806, 8/3/1806; Invitation to hear a speech from the Wyandot 8/10/1806; Ref. 8/17/1806; Presentation of a string of wampum 9/29/1806; Crop failure 10/3/1806; Center of lies 10/5/1808.

Munsee Town.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 3; People selecting building sites on land offered by Wyandot chief 10/13/1806; Chief selecting place for himself 10/19/1806; Home of old witch doctor practicing at Petquotting 11/10/1806; Folder 9; Expected to be given up soon No. 1 2/3/1807.

Munsee Town.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 4; Chief assuring a peaceful year 2/21/1807; Council-house roof fixed by Christian men 2/23/1807; Dancing festival with strange greasing ceremony 3/6/1807; Ref. 4/14/1807; Place of a Council 5/1/1807.

Munsee Town.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 4; Invitation to a council & big dance 5/3/1807; Place of many renegades 12/22/1807; Scene of a New Year party sponsored by visiting Mahicans 12/31/1807.

Munsee Town.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 2; People on starvation diet 6/20/1805; Scene of an Indian preacher's activities 7/13/1805; Complaint about allegedly stolen horses delivered 7/15/1805; Influenza rampant 7/22/1805; Invitation to have a drink 8/10/1805.

Munsee Town ("Muntzy").

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 3; Located above Langundo Utenuk on Beaver Creek 7/4/1772.

Munsee town, Grand River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 163; Folder 7; Ref. 10/27/1810; Chiefs in conversation with Luckenbach 10/13/1810; House-to-house calls by Luckenbach 10/19/1810; Solemn address by Luckenbach 10/20/1810.

Munsee Town, on Thames River above Fairfield, Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 161; Folder 1; Close neighborhood avoided 5/1/1792; Neighbors admiring new Christian Town 5/23/1792; 6/2/92 6/3/1792; Gift of corn for Christian friends 6/6/1792; Warriors held in good discipline by their captain 6/11/1792.

Munsee Town, Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 163; Folder 2; Home of Onim 1/30/1809; Place of a pagan festival 2/14/1809; 8/18/1809.

Munsee Town, Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 161; Folder 3; Anger at woman's turning to the Christians 4/25/1797; 4/30/1798; Folder 5; Residence of Cpt. Gachgo 7/7/1798; Home of Nicodemus' dying relative 7/14/1798.

Munsee Town, Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 1; Witchcraft practiced 10/20/1798; Visited by Christians 1/9/1799; Folder 2; 4/19/1799; Residence of scattered Nantikoks 8/20/1799; Home of interested visitors 8/24/1799.

Munsee Town, Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 2; Home of old woman admitted as resident 11/20/1799; Home of women coming with rum 11/21/1799; Folder 3; People ready to flee 8/3/1800; Folder 4; Scene of various accidents caused by strong drink 2/15/1801.

Munsee Town, Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 4; Residence of Boas' father-in-law 6/1/1801; Folder 6; For a while, Tobias' residence 1/6/1802; Samuel's temporary place 1/14/1802; Folder 8; 2/13/1804.

Munsee Town, Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 9; 10/1/04, 11/30/1804; Bad place 2/14/1805; Place of dangerous pagan practices 2/16/1805; Residence of Chief Gachgo 3/1/1805; Place of Anna Helena's death 3/1/1805.

Munsee Town, Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 10; Onim's retreat 6/25/1805; Home of old woman, interested visitor 6/30/1805; Home of Gachgo 7/9/1805; Susanna disappearing 7/17/1805; Home of visiting woman 7/25/1805.

Munsee Town, Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 11; 6/10/1806; Place of Anna Elisabeth's relatives 8/5/1806; Folder 12; Home of Susanna's suitor 10/9/1806.

Munsee Town, Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 164; Folder 9; 11/14/1806.

Munsee Town, Ontario.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 12; People trying to lure mission members to their side 2/24/1807.

Munsee Town, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 1; Place of starving people 8/1/1808; Home of visitors 8/7/1808; 8/15/08, 8/21/1808; Mishap for drunken leader 11/13/1808; 12/10/1808.

Munsee Town, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 1; Residence of Onim 4/3/1808; Place for group leaving the church 5/14/1808; Disloyal members returning 5/30/1808.

Munsee Town, Petquotting River, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; Dimension, size of population 6/8/1804; Drinking affair almost costing the life of a young convert 8/9/1804 (insertion); Fever keeping people from coming to services 9/9/1804 (insertion); Place to buy corn 10/14/1804.

Munsee Town, Sandusky River, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 2; Neighborhood of place prescribed for Christians by chiefs 4/27/1787; Lies about location 5/8/1787; Lies about Cpt. Pipe 5/15/1787; Undesirable neighborhood 6/9/1787.

Munsee Town, Sandusky River, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Reached by spreading smallpox 8/15/1787.

Munsee Town, Sandusky River, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Home of interested visitor 9/28/1787; same 10/1/1787.

Munsee Town, Thames River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 2; Home of Moses, h. Benigna 1/22/1805.

Munsee Town, Thames River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 3; Ref. 5/9/1799; Folder 8; Residents hunting near Goshen 11/10/1800.

Musconetcong, ("Miskanika"), River and Mountain, N.J.

Geographic Names.
Box 122; Folder 3; Home of dying church member 10/23/1753; Reached by Buninger 10/24/1753.

Muskingum ("Muschkingum") River and Country, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 1; Name applied to Tuscarawas River 5/2/1772; Navigable 5/9/1772.

Muskingum ("Muschkingum") River and Country, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 1; Founding of 3rd Moravian settlement under discussion Introd.; Difficult crossing 4/11/1776.

Muskingum Camp.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 9; Camping place at Schonbrunn found 4/10/1779; Open air service 4/10/1779; Shelter huts 4/12/1779; Meeting-house 5/3-4/79; Fence making 5/1/1779.

Muskingum River.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 1; Frozen solid 1/22/1815; Free from ice 2/17/1815; High water 4/17/1815; High water 5/15/1815; Folder 2; Unusually low water 1/8/1816; High water 11/17/1816.

Muskingum River.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 18; Ref. No. 10 10/26/1806.

Muskingum River.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 2; Blocking communication 2/23/1817; Trade-route for boats with salt & whiskey 5/20/1817; Folder 3; Ref. 8/3/1817; Crossed with horses & sleighs 2/15/1818; Flood 3/1/1818.

Muskingum River.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 6; Crossed with horses & sleds 1/21/1820; Flooding the lowlands 2/7/1820; Ref. 3/2/1820; Folder 8; Impassable 5/24/1821; Idem 6/8/1821.

Muskingum River.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 16; Loskiel's journey mentioned No. 1 4/5/1804; Folder 8; Mission places ref. to 3/3/1806; Ref. 5/11/1806; Folder 9; Crossed at Zanesville 10/14/1806.

Muskingum River.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 2; Junction with Ohio R. reached 4/2/1801; Folder 15; Massacre of 1782 not forgotten No. 2 4/12/1803; Folder 5; Mail rec. at White River 8/1/1803; Folder 6; Mission place ref. to 1/1/1804 2/21/1804.

Muskingum River.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 1; Desirable area for poor settlers 11/2/1800; Folder 2; Waterfalls below White Eyes Town 3/26/1801; Waterfalls below Licking R. 3/28/1801; Duncan's Falls 3/30/1801; Rock Formations in Morgan Co. 3/31/1801.

Muskingum River.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 13; Crossed 2 times on way from Goshen to Petquotting No. 2 8/22/1799.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Muskingum River.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 8; Ref. 8/7/1821.

Muskingum River.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 9; Ref. 8/21/1813.

Muskingum River.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 4; Flooding the lowlands 6/12/1818;
Ref. 8/5/1818; Difficult way of transportation for
heavy boat 12/7/1818; Folder 5; Flood 3/24/1819;
Route of first boatload of cast-iron on way to
Cincinnati 6/10/1819.

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Attracting immigrants 5/25/1799.

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Former prosperity remembered in
days of famine 7/5/1784; Former good crops matched
by those at Ghutten, Hur. 10/1/1784; Land expected
to be granted by U.S.A. Congress 10/20/1784; 30,000
acres of land said to have been granted to mission
1/12/1785.

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 12; Drifting ice 1/1/1803; Ref.
2/15/1803 bis; Use of river water blamed for high
mortality at Goshen 4/8/1803; Ref. 5/5/1803; Folder
13; Ref. 7/3/1803.

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 6; Version of massacre story
circulating in Maryland 8B 4/18/1782; Massacre
story brought to attention of U. S. Congress 9A
4/7/1782; Gnadenhutten affair condemned as cruel
murder 9C 5/1/1782; Idem 10 5/1/1782.

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Considered future home of
Ghutten H. Christians 2/6/1786; Not considered safe
for Christians 6/26/1786; Same stated by Isaac
William 7/2/1786; Place of recent attack on traders
7/2/1786; Not safe for Christian group 7/10/1786; No
safe place for Christians 8/17/1786.

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Land surrounding 3 former
Christian towns, reserved for mission 7/30/1785; Fact
announced to Ghutten, H. Christians 8/9/1785;
Hoped to be future home of Ghutten H. Christians
8/30/1785; Indian tribes opposed to return of
Christians to former home 9/12/1785.

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.

Box 151; Folder 6; First information on fate of
Christian towns 2 A 10/23/1781; Authentic report by
Shebosh 3 11/4/1781; Idem 4 11/4/1781; First rumor
of Gnadenhutten massacre 8A 4/5/1782.

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 3; Water receding 6/1/1799.

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 9; Trip to bring in the victim of an
accident 5/2/1802; Ref. 5/13/1802; Folder 10; Air
polluted by carcasses of senselessly slaughtered deer
7/7/1802; Ref. 9/30/1802.

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 6; Water reduced to normal depth
3/27/1800; Carrying away liquor dumped into the
water 4/11/1800; Advantages of country not equal to
Weapicamikunk 4/16/1800.

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 6; Good skating 1/4/1800; Ref.
2/26/1800; Ice drifting 3/14/1800; Water everflowing
the banks 3/18/1800; Falling 3/20/1800; Trapping
done in upper course 3/23/1800.

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 2; 2/8/1800; News of a severe winter
3/14/1800; 4/24/1800; People scared 8/10/1800;
9/30/1800; Place of new white Moravian settlement
12/17/1800.

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 5; Number of settlers on mission
land increasing 11/18/1799; Place of a "new
Bethlehem" 11/20/1799; Folder 6; Dangerous to
cross at the fording 12/1/1799; Ref. 12/4/1799; Ref.
12/31/1799.

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4; Rumors of a murder affair
7/11/1799; Ref. 7/15/1799, 7/22/1799, 7/28/1799;
High water 8/4/1799; High water destroying turkeys'
eggs 9/25/1799; Ref. 8/21/1799, 9/3/1799.

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; Former sad experience recalled
5/13/1789; Attempts to get prisoners released
5/18/1789; Folder 3; Massacre giving cause to doubts
about God's justice 12/11/1789; 12/13/89 1/8/1790.

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Trade with Charleston increasing
6/14/1799.

Muskingum, O., River and area.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 7; Place to dump liquor 5/12/1800; Flooding the farmland 5/26/1800; Flood of 1773 rememb. 5/27/1800; Water receding 5/28/1800; Stone coal found 6/10/1800; White settlers moving into area north of Goshen 6/25/1800.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Mission towns abandoned 9/11/1781; First rumor of sad events heard 3/14/1782.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 8; River overflowing its banks 5/5/1801; Folder 9; Good fishing 7/7/1801; Folder 8; Ref. 11/18/1800; Folder 9; High water 1/6/1802; Ref. 2/16/1802, 3/4/1802.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 9; Overflowing its banks 8/21/1812; Ref. 10/3/1812; High water delaying Mortimer's departure 11/16/1812; Folder 10; Ref. to 1782 massacre 4/2/1813.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 6; Ref. 8/16/1809; Frozen over 11/24/1809; Folder 7; Overflowing its banks 1/13/1811; Folder 8; Very high water 5/14/1811.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 1; Massacre of Christians remembered with bitterness by Samuel's brother 10/7/1786; Still considered as the future home of Cuyahoga Christians 12/29/1786; Christian removal plan met with sharp Indian opposition 1/5/1787.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 5; Area visited in search of feed 6/24/1808.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 4; Developing into an important trade route 12/12/1807.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Ref. 11/16/1807.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 4; Impassable 3/1/1807; Causing great destruction 6/12/1807.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 3; Ref. 9/12/1806.

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 8; Area of expanding Moravian work (Beersheba) No. 5 6/8/1806; Folder 3; Ref. 8/30/1806.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 6/2/1799; Infested with mosquitoes 6/12/1799.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; Reliable report received 2/12/1789; Peace secured at treaty 2/27/1789; Reoccupation of former mission places opposed by Delaware Chief 3/15/1789; Return to former towns considered 4/8/1789; Scene of bloodshed 4/29/1789.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 4; Tragic experience of 1782 very vividly remembered 4/4/1801; Man listed as massacre victim turned up alive 8/30/1801.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; 9/13/1802.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; Belated start of treaty reported 12/18/1708; Pessimistic report on treaty 12/29/1788; More optimistic report 1/8/1789; Christian work started by invitation 12/31/1788; 1/11/1789; Inquiry about results of the treaty 2/4/1789.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 6; Massacre remembered by Dr. Smith 11/10/1802; Folder 7; 10/2/1803; Folder 8; 1/17/1804.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 2; Water rising still higher 3/4/1805.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 1; Ref. 1/22/1804; Frozen over 2/5/1804; Ref. 7/13/1804, 10/18/1804.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; Destination of Borrel Jun. 7/22/1804.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 2; Unusually high water 2/15/1805.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Fertility of land not equal to White R. area No. 6 4/25/1800.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; 1/28/1788; Place of convention between Indians and whites 3/6/1783; Folder 2; Treaty to be held 10/30/1768; Petquoting delegates leaving 11/1/1788; Delegates returning from futile journey 12/4/1788.

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 2; Still considered future home of Cuyahoga Christians 3/10/1787; Removal plan considered not advisable 3/24/1787; Moving plan dropped after decision by lot 3/26/1787; Change of plan announced to the Helpers 3/27/1787; Sad memories 4/27/1787.

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Opposition to return to former mission places 7/31/1787; 9/8/87 11/15/1787; Plan of re-occupying old homesteads abandoned (mem.) 12/31/1737.

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 3; Ref. 5/13/1799; Water level rising 5/22/1799; Flooding the lowlands 5/23/1799.

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 5/1/1799.

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 5/28/1799; To be reached with the service of road-cutters 5/29/1799.

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Accepted as boundary between U.S. and Indian territory 7/8/1791; Reference 7/10/1791; Folder 5; Part of proposed boundary between U.S. and Indians 10/16/1791; Events of 1781 to be repeated over again 1/22/1792.

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Beginning and tragic end of mission work recalled 1/8/1791; Sad experience recalled 1/21/1791; Scene of bloody raid by Delawares 2/8/1791; Catastrophe of 1781 to be repeated 2/14/1791; Old enemy recognised 4/1/1791; 6/14/1791.

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; 5/15/1790; Report on treaty sent by Pipe 6/13/1790; Scene of murder of a trader by another trader 7/9/1790; Location of Ft. Harmar 8/30/1790; More gruesome details about the 1782 massacre learned 12/25/1790.

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 8; Waterway for travellers from Goshen to Weapicamikunk 2/18/1801; Home of former Christians found on Weapicamikunk 2/18/1801; High water level 3/9/1801; Ref. 3/16/1801, 3/24/1801; River overflowing its banks 4/8/1801.

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 7; Ref. 8/12/1800; Place of an Indian boozing party 8/29/1800 bis; Ref. 10/3/1800; Travelling route of white visitors 10/14/1800; Folder 8; Ref. 2/8/1801.

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 2; 6/10/1787.

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 1; 4/25/81 8/9/1781.

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 2; Letters sent 6/3/1799; Encouraging news about progress of work 7/8/1799; 8/7/99, 9/11/1799; Plan to transfer some of the young people 9/17/1799; 9/23/99, 10/30/1799.

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; 5/10/1792; Land reserved for Christian Indians 9/29/1792; Place of Cornelius' loyal services 2/27/1793; Folder 3; Surveying of land under way 6/6/1797; Place of Jacobina's baptism 6/27/1797.

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 3; Return of Christians to old homes ordered 5/24/1798; Folder 5; Old home places to be reoccupied 5/31/1798; 6/6/1798; Rumors of murder affair 7/10/1798; Reference to massacre of 1782 7/21/1798.

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; To be visited by Heckewalder No. 2 5/15/1798; Folder 1; Ref. 5/19/1798.

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4; Ref. 8/21/1798, 9/1/1798 bis, 9/3/1798 ter, 9/4/1798, 9/11/1798, 9/13/1798, 9/16/1798, 9/19/1768 bis; Name applied to Tuscarawa River 9/21/1798.

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Used for journey downstream 9/26/1798; Beauty of surrounding country enjoyed 9/30/1798; Fertility & beauty of country described 10/1/1798; Area of former mission work again occupied after 17 years 10/4/1798 bis.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 2; Ref. 10/10/1798; Encouraging influence on Indians by return of Christians 10/21/1798; Rising 12/30/1798; Ice breaking 1/12/1799; Folder 3; Ice breaking 3/28/1799.

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 1; New start of mission work 8/15/1798; 1/28/1799; Folder 2; 4/14/1799; Group of people moving from Fairfield 4/19/1799; 5/21/1799.

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Joined by Gekelemukpechunk Creek 3/16/1772; West side reconnoitered by Zeisberger 3/21/1772; Departure of Christians from Langundo Utenuk 4/12/1772; 6/24/72, 6/26/72, 7/14/72, 7/23/72, 8/12/1772; Goal of group travelling from Langundo Utenuk 8/18/1772.

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Reached by Zeisberger and companions 3/11/1771; Described 3/13/1771; Reached on return trip 3/17/1771; Folder 3; Land belonging to the Delawares 1/13/1772; Difficult crossing 3/15/1772.

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; 9/5/1772; Site of second mission place, Gnadenhutten 9/8/1772; Folder 4; 4/6/1773.

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Falls between Lichtenau and Assunnunk, prob. Duncan Falls 10/16/1776; Folder 5; 1/18/1778; Folder 8; Home of Christian Indians, admired by militia men 9/6/1778; 9/20/1776.

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 9; Boat connection between Ft. Macintosh and Ft. Laurens 2/27/1779; Danger by high water 5/15/1779; Closeness not considered good for health 10/19/1779.

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 10; Mouth, scene of bloody action against white people 4/1/1780.

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 5; Persons selected to be members of the moving party 7/31/1798; Moving date announced 8/6/1798; 8/7/1798; Moving connected with great personal sacrifices 8/9/1798; 8/10/98, 18/12/98, 8/13/1798.

Nain.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Former home of visitor 7/3/1772.

Nain.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 2; Evacuation 2 years earlier, remembered 11/8/1765; Place of Magdalena's death (mem.) 12/31/1765; Former warm homes remembered at Wyalusing 1/4/1766; Folder 3; Place of earlier contact w. Newollike and wife 12/3/1766.

Nain.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Reference to earlier visit 6/16/1767; Folder 5; Grave of relative to be visited by Onondaga men 7/18/1768; Folder 6; Station on Anna's life-journey 6/22/1769.

Nain.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Formerly visited by Newollike 7/23/1770; Folder 8; Place of Abigail's death (1762) 7/4/1771.

Nain, Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 9; Ref. 6/14/1759, 8/4/1759; Folder 12; Church news reported at Pachgatgoch 3/7/1762; Desired as place for a Christian widow 9/19/1762; Unforgotten with a former resident 7/13/1763.

Nain, Labrador.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 5; Mentioned in mission news 3/4/1810.

Nain, Labrador.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 5; Moravian missionaries drowned 6/2/1775.

Nain, Labrador.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 3; Moravian mission place 2/9/1800.

Nain, near Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 1; Indian Christians getting ready for journey to Machilusing 4/3/1765; Good old days remembered in the wilderness 4/26/1765; Friendship with former visitors renewed 5/1/1765; Birthplace of Anton 5/6/1765.

Nain, near Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 8; Former home of Matthauss 9/20/1778.

Nain, near Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Station on Agnes' life-journey 11/3/1783.

Nain, near Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 13; Original home of Keschates 12/23/1803.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Nain, near Bethlehem, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 6; Former home of Hanna
1/29/1776.

Nanticoke ("Nanticoke Town"), Luzerne Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Ref. 8/1/1750.

Nanticoke ("Nanticoke Town"), Luzerne Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 1; Ref. 4/25/1758; Home of visiting
woman 5/3/1758; Undesirable place for Christians
5/29/1758.

Nanticoke Town.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 18; White River, below Christian
town No. 4 4/11/1806.

Nanticoke Town, Luzerne Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 6; Ref. 4/6/1756.

**Narrows, The, Essex Co., N.Y., south end of Lake
Champlain.**

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 9; Ref. 11/18/1759.

**Natowesibi (Natewssibi), Chippewa name for
Huron River (Petquoting), O.**

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; Place of a prominent Indian
woman 1/19/1803; Home of unreceptive visitor
2/2/1803; Folder 13; Land granted by Ekuschuwe
#5 4/10/1806.

Nazareth.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 14; Residence of Van Vleck No. 4
9/30/1802.

Nazareth.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; 9/4/71 9/7/1771.

Nazareth.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Greetings to the Christians
9/24/1767; Folder 5; Letters received by Schmick
3/3/1768.

Nazareth.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 8; Ref. 6/11/1821, 6/13/1821; News
of a fire 6/19/1821; Place of Bardill's retirement from
Goshen 10/20/1821; Place of Bardill's retirement
10/24/1821.

Nazareth.

Geographic Names.
Box 174; Folder 1; Ref. 10/21/1803.

Nazareth.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 4; Home of Heinrich Bellinger
7/8/1799; Ref. 9/3/1799.

Nazareth.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 4/29/1799.

Nazareth.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 2; Ref. 10/28/1798, 11/13/1798.

Nazareth.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Nazareth Hall 10/23/1769; Folder
7; Nazareth Hall, place of Schmick's children
4/29/1771; Folder 8; Nazareth Hall, place of Johann
Jacob Schmick 6/1/1771.

Nazareth.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 2; Greetings to the Indians
9/14/1768; Christian greetings 11/2/1768.

Nazareth.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 4; Ref. 5/11/1818, 6/19/1818,
8/25/1818, 10/10/1818, 12/5/1818, 1/11/1819; Folder
8; Home of John Bardill 5/15/1821.

Nazareth Hall.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 14; Place of fond memories for
Luckenbach No. 4 9/30/1802.

Nazareth Hall.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 14; Alma Mater of John Kenkaput
6/19/1801.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 122; Folder 3; Ref. 5/12/1753.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 5; Ref. 12/23/1751, 12/28/1751.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 2; Ref. 11/10/1751, 11/11/1751;
Folder 3; Ref. 6/14/1752; Place for gleanings
7/19/1752; Idem 7/27/1752; 8/4/1752; Ref. 8/8/1752;
8/12/1752.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 1; Rose Inn, stopping place for
travelling Christian Indians 4/3/1765; Rose Inn
5/23/1765; Folder 2; People going for flour
8/11/1765; "The Rose" reached 8/16/1765.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 124; Folder 4; Surrounded by stockade 10/23/1763; New house started by Indians 10/24/1763; Stockade repaired by Indians 10/26/1763; Work on new house continued 11/3/1763; Repairwork on the stockade 11/4/1763; Sad farewell to evacuated Indians 11/8/1763.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 127; Folder 5; Temporary refuge for Christian Indians (No. 1) 10/10/1763; Place for evacuated Wechquetank Indians 10/10/1763; Widows' house opened as refuge for Indians 10/12/1763.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 124; Folder 4; Friendliness to Indians 8/5/1763.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 124; Folder 4; Former place of Captain John 3/12/1763; Venison traded for corn at "The Rose" 3/14/1763; Place to buy flour 4/20/1763; Place to glean wheat 7/25/1763.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 125; Folder 5; Amount of gunpowder at the store (No. 4) 1763.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 123; Folder 3; Place to sell brooms 3/12/1753; Place of the nursery 4/14/1753.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 125; Folder 1; Close to Indian settlement 5/18/1758; House of visitors 7/7/1758; Home of visitors at Nain 10/19/1758.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 124; Folder 3; Ref. 3/26/1762; Place to buy bread & flour 5/5/1762; Ref. 8/8/1762.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 177; Folder 4; Place of Krause's little daughter 7/14/1753; Ref. 8/24/1753; 10/10/1753; 10/9/1753; 10/23/1753.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 112; Folder 3; Ref. 9/2/1753.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 4; Place of a nursery 11/23/1753; Ref. (M.D.) 12/8/1753.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 1; Ref. 5/14/1754; 5/16/1754 5/27/1754; Folder 2; Ref. 8/22/1754.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 3; Place of a house for Zinzendorf 1/3/1755; Nursery ment. 5/1/1755; Manor house corner stone laying 5/5/1755; Poetry written for the cornerstone laying 5/10/1755; Reports of recent synod given 5/17/1755.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 7; Manor house cornerstone laying 6/4/1755.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 3; Shingles furnished for the manorhouse 8/7/1755; Manorhouse 9/1/1755; Shingles needed 9/29/1755; Idem 10/3/1755.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 3; Future place of Anna Rosina Jungmann 9/6/1752; Ref. 9/11/1752; Ref. (app.) 10/14/1752.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 164; Folder 4; Van Vleck's residence 2/2/1803; 2/11/1803.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 163; Folder 6; Remembered by Martha 12/14/1810; Folder 8; Ref. 3/5/1812.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 6; Ref. No. 10 8/20/1807 Ref. No. 13 12/2/1807.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 4; Hall, place of John Kenkapet's studies 10/7/1807; Folder 5; Hall, alma mater of John Kenkapet 7/8/1808.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 4; Place of David Benjamin Mortimer's education 7/6/1807; Ref. 12/31/1807.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 6; Chosen as future place for David Benjamin Mortimer No. 2 1/24/1807; Idem No. 6; 6/26/1807; Idem No. 7 7/8/1807.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 12; Mail received 3/24/1807.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 164; Folder 9; Mail 8/27/1806.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 8; Mail received 9/9/1805; Letter from Van Vleck 11/13/1805; Folder 13; Mail No. 2 2/11/1806; Folder 8; 2/18/1806.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 6; Van Vleck writing 5/4/1804; Folder 12; Location of Nazareth Hall ("Haal") No. 1 1/4/1805 bis.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 8; Residence of William Henry 1/27/1804.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 7; Place for missionaries' Children No. 9 11/10/1805; Place for missionaries' children No. 4 5/17/1806.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 8; Site of Nazareth Hall, former place of Edwards 11/11/1776.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 7; Denke writing 7/21/1803.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 2; Reached by Buninger 12/5/1750; Folder 4; Stopping place for Buninger 6/27/1751; Ref. 12/6/1751; Reached by Buninger 12/11/1751.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 6; Mail, long overdue, received 12/16/1802.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 13; Oppelt writing from No. 1 2/20/1799; Folder 14; Schnall family leaving for Fairfield 6/1/1801.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 6; Mail for Schnall 2/6/1802; Mail for Schnall 4/24/1802.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Mail dated 7/9/92 received 9/5/1792; Folder 5; Place of death of David Zeisberger, Jr. 8/13/1798.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 7; Ref. 7/15/1800, 7/16/1800, 9/17/1800 bis, 9/12/1800; Folder 8; Hall, former school of Matthew Henry 11/7/1800; Home of George Fetter 1/6/1801; Folder 9; Ref. 11/2/1801, 12/6/1801.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Membership & students expected to respond enthusiastically to offer from White River No. 6 4/25/1800.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 5; Ref. 10/19/1799, 11/20/1799; Folder 6; Ref. 12/29/1799, 1/6/1800; Home of William Henry 4/13/1800; Ref. 4/27/1800.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Ref. 9/7/1798; Folder 2; Home of Schmick & companions 10/15/1798.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; View from the belfry 5/10/1798; Ref. 5/13/1798; Ref. 5/22/1798.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Mortimer's place before entering mission service No. 1 1/21/1798; Folder 1; Stopping place for Heckewalder & Mortimer 4/30/1798; Mortimer bidding farewell to the colleagues & pupils at the Hall 5/1/1798; Ref. 5/3/1798, 5/6/1798, 5/9/1798.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 13; Mack stopping 11/18/1745; Folder 14; Stopping place for Sensemann 12/21/1745.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Site of Gnadenthal 2/12/1777.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 12; Hall, alma mater of John Kenkapet 1/11/1803; Folder 13; Hall, alma mater of Godfrey Haga 7/25/1803.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 1; Ref. 3/17/1744.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 3; Stopping place for Hagen 3/18/1746; Folder 4; Ref. 12/3/1746.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 117; Folder 1; Place of a nursery 11/5/1750; Idem 11/24/1750; Id. 11/26/1750; Once visited by Paulus 12/30/1750; Folder 2; Ref. 4/26/1751; 5/1/1751; 6/10/1751; Home of visitors 9/18/1751.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 7; Visited by first Indian convert No. 1 3/1/1742; Folder 8; Ref. No. 2 2/21/1743.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 1; Trouble with Captain John 9/15/1742.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 1; Home of visiting Indian woman 5/8/1747; Arrival of group from Pachgatgoch announced 6/20/1747.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 119; Folder 1; Chosen as residence by former Shekomeko Mahicans (No. 1) 9/7/1747.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 112; Folder 4; Once owned by Whitefield 8/11/1744; Folder 6; Special meeting for expecting mothers by E.M. Spangenberg No. 12 12/27/1744; Folder 16; Ref. No. 4 2/3/1745.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Arrival of Shekomeko Christians under Hagen 8/16/1754; Post arriving 10/9/1745; Stopping place for Bischoff and Rauch 11/27/1745.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 1; Place to sell baskets and brooms 7/13/1750.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 113; Folder 2; Seidel arriving 1/22/1746.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 1; Ref. 5/18/1747; Reached by Christians under Bruce 5/4/1749.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 2; More desirable place for Mahican family than Gnadenhutzen 9/17/1747; Folder 5; Home of M. Krause 4/8/1749; Ref. 6/13/1749; Folder 7; Ref. 4/19/1750; 6/24/1750.

Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 113; Folder 1; Hagen with Shekomeko group arriving 7/18/29/1745.

Negausibis, Sand River, Aux Bables, Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 164; Folder 13; Considered as future mission place #4 4/13/1806.

Negro Town, Ohio near Upper Sandusky.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 5; Receiving call for war action 8/29/1808; Folder 11; Location & size 8/29/1808.

Nenachquejank, Bay on Lake St. Clair, Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 164; Folder 13; Place of Siskiboa's father #5 4/10/180[ILL].

Nescopeck.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 9/5/1753; Ref. 9/16/1753; 11/10/1753.

Nescopeck.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 2; Home of visitors 11/15/1751; Folder 3; Home of visitors 1/6/1752; Visit declare desirable 1/14/1752; Visit discussed 1/31/1752; Friendly relations with Gnadenhutzen 3/10/1752; To be visited by Nicodemus 3/20/1752.

Nescopeck.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 3; Home of visitor 6/4/1752; Home of visiting family 7/4/1752.

Nescopeck.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 3; Ref. 9/5/1752; 9/18/1752; 9/25/1752; 10/25/1752, 10/18/1752; Schmick returning from 10/28/1752; Ref. 11/27/1752; Home of visitors 11/20/1752; Ref. (app.) 7/21/1752.

Nescopeck.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 1/10/1753; Home of visitors 2/11/1753; Idem 2/12/1753; Visitors returning 2/22/1753; Ref. 3/2/1753; Friends informed on Nanticokes & Shawnee visit 4/5/1753.

Nescopeck.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 4; Delegation returning from 4/12/1753.

Nescopeck.

Geographic Names.

Box 122; Folder 3; Ref. 4/13/1753.

Nescopeck.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 6; Ref. 6/29/1753; 4/22/1754.

Nescopeck.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 117; Folder 3; To be visited by Nathanael & Petrus 4/6/1752; Visitors returning 4/16/1752; Friendly reception by local people 4/16/1752 (4 7); Home of visitor 4/21/1752; Idem 4/22/1752; Friendly visitors leaving 4/23/1752.

Nescopeck.

Geographic Names.
Box 122; Folder 1; Ref. 6/3/1752.

Nescopeck.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 1; Home of rum-carrying Indians 1/25/1754; Id. 1/26/1754; Residence of Salomon & Zachaeus 2/25/1754.

Nescopeck.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 1; Ref. 3/1/1754; Home of intoxicated intruder 3/19/1754.

Nescopeck.

Geographic Names.
Box 119; Folder 1; Ref. (No. 10:13) 3/12/1754.

Nescopeck.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 1; Home of Nutumer 3/24/1754; Home of Compas 4/2/1754.

Nescopeck.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 1; Ref. 4/20/1754; Home of Maria's brother 4/25/1754; Nutumer returning to 4/26/1754; Ref. 5/15/1754; Ref. 5/31/1754; To be visited by Mack 6/23/1754.

Nescopeck.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 2; Mack & Roesler returning from 7/5/1754; Ref. 7/17/1754; Home of visitors 7/31/1754; Id. 8/3/1754; Not a wholesome place for Christians 8/4/1754; Ref. 8/22/1754.

Nescopeck.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 2; Home of visitors 12/22/1754; Id. 12/24/1754; Id. 12/25/1754; Exodus of Christian Delawares ment. 12/31/1754.

Nescopeck.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 6; Ref. 12/19/1754.

Nescopeck.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 6; Reached by Frey & Roesler 12/23/1754; Folder 7; Ref. 7/30/1755; Ref. 8/25/1755; Place on Kiefer's flight 10/30/1755; Folder 8; Safe place for Kiefer (No. 118) 11/16/1755.

Nescopeck.

Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 1; Home of visitors 8/8/1758.

Nescopeck.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Good results of visit described 6/3/1752.

Nescopeck.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 2; Rum dealers met, told to turn back 10/12/1765; Folder 3; Mohican Christian sojourn ended 5/4/1766.

Nescopeck.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Home of Gottlieb's relatives 7/10/1753; Ref. 7/17/1753; Home of Gottlieb's brother 7/18/1753; Ref. 7/29/1753; 7/31/1753; Home of Isaac Nutumer 8/21/1753; Ref. 9/3/1753; 9/4/1753.

Nescopeck.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 5/3/1753; 5/8/1753; 5/12/1753; 6/21/1753, 6/12/1753.

Nescopeck, Luzerne Co., Pa. (al. "Neskopeke, Neskoeko, Nessgabeke, Neeskipecky Neschopega, etc.).

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 2; Ref. 7/9/1747; Local governor entertained 9/4/1747.

Nescopeck, Luzerne Co., Pa. (al. "Neskopeke, Neskoeko, Nessgabeke, Neeskipecky Neschopega, etc.).

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 4; Home of visiting Delaware 6/6/1748; Home of Delawares waiting at the smithy 6/9/1748.

Nescopeck, Luzerne Co., Pa. (al. "Neskopeke, Neskoeko, Nessgabeke, Neeskipecky Neschopega," etc.).

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 9; Friendly reception for Mack (No. 2) 4/17/1747.

Nescopeck, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 5; Home of Naemi's mother 5/15/1749.

Nescopeck, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 5; Visited by Zeisberger 2/26/1750.

Nescopeck, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 7; Ref. 4/2/1750; Home of Nutumer family 4/4/1750; Prospects of the Gospel discussed 4/6/1750; Ref. 4/11/1750; Considered as rallying place for Brainerd's converts 5/17/1750; Home of visitors 5/26/1750.

Nescopeck, Pa.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 116; Folder 7; Home of visitors 6/13/1750.

Nescopeck, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 1; Home of visitors 7/6/1750; Id. 8/11/1750; Home of visitors 11/16/1750; Ref. 11/19/1750.

Nescopeck, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 1; Center of hostile influences 12/30/1750; Folder 2; Home of friendly visitors 1/3/1751; Id. 1/7/1751; Home of Indians seeking shelter 1/27/1751; Ref. 1/31/1751.

Nescopeck, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 2; Door opening for the gospel 3/12/1751; Home of visitors 3/13/1751; Id. 4/8/1751; Home of Tom Lemann 5/20/1751; Ref. 5/25/1751; Center of disturbing influences 5/29/1751.

Nescopeck, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 2; Ref. 5/30/1751; 6/7/1751; 6/13/1751; Home of friendly visitors 7/26/1751; Ref. 7/29/1751; Hoped to offer a new home for Brainerd's Indians 10/7/1751; Home of visitors 10/20/1751; Ref. 10/22/1751.

Nescopeck, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 5; Home of Nutumer family 5/4/1749.

Nescopeck, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 3; Home of Benjamin Nutumer 4/24/1752; Ref. 4/27/1752; Home of visitors 5/1/1752; Ref. 5/5/1752; Ref. 5/22/1752; Visited by Spangenberg & companions 6/2/1752.

Nescopeck, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 5; Letter sent from Gnadenhutzen 1/26/1749; Home of visitors 2/19/1749; Ref. 4/20/1749.

Nescopeck, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 6; Ref. 11/24/1749; Folder 7; Home of Nutumer 2/7/1750; Home of visitors 3/12/1750.

Neshaminy, ("New Shammony"), Bucks Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 1; Original home of Paulus, form. "Big Jacob" 12/30/1750.

Neu Tupeeking.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 13; Name of New Schonbrunn No. 3 8/15/1820.

Neu-Herrnhuth, Greenland.

Geographic Names.

Box 148; Folder 1; Mission news cherished by Salem Indians 11/5/1780.

Neusals, Germany.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 9; Sacked and burned by the Russians 4/19/1760.

Neuwied, Germany.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 1; Home of John Joachim Hagen 5/3/1804; Home of Hagen 12/31/1804.

Neuwied, Germany.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 2; Ref. to tragic event of 1795 10/22/1798.

Neuwied, Germany.

Geographic Names.

Box 161; Folder 3; Bombardment by French Army, 8/29/95 4/17/1797.

Neuwied, Germany.

Geographic Names.

Box 175; Folder 3; Home of visitors at Goshen 8/3/1817.

New Brunswick, N.J.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 1; Place on Rauch's route. 6/18/1754; Folder 4; Ref. 11/19/1755.

New Brunswick, N.J.

Geographic Names.

Box 113; Folder 4; Home of Dirck Schuyler 12/5/1746.

New Brunswick, N.J.

Geographic Names.

Box 112; Folder 2; Point on Buttner's journey 4/5/1744.

New Brunswick, N.J.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 4-B; Residence of Schuyler 6/11/1743.

New Brunswick, N.J.

Geographic Names.

Box 127; Folder 1; Reached by traveling Christian Indians 1/8/1764; Reached on the return journey 1/18/1764; Folder 2; First beginnings remembered 2/2/1764; Ref. (mem.) 1764.

New Brunswick, N.J.

Geographic Names.

Box 113; Folder 2; Fear of invasion by French Indians 1/12/1746.

New Brunswick, N.J. ("Brunswick," "Brownschweig," "Braunschweig").

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 111; Folder 2; Hospitality offered by Dirck Schuyler 5/6/1743; Idem 6/3/1743; Folder 8; Residence of Schuyler No. 3 6/4/1743.

New Connecticut.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4; Ref. 8/10/1799; Folder 7; Ref. 8/2/1600.

New Connecticut.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 13; Name used for northeast part of State of Ohio #7 5/28/1806; same #8 8/6/1806.

New Connecticut.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 11; Ref. 10/7/1802.

New Connecticut.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Goal of settlers from New England 5/11/1799.

New Connecticut.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Name of territory east of Cuyahoga R. granted to Connecticut 9/11/1798.

New Connecticut.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 6; Ref. 9/7/1809; Folder 7; Ref. 6/1/1810.

New England.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 9; Epidemic fever 6/6/1760; Folder 10; Soelle's journey completed 10/16/1760; Report on Soelle's journey 10/19/1760.

New England.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 4; Country of Peter Robert's relatives 9/8/1748.

New England.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 4; Prevalence of cold fever and dysentery 10/20/1751; Thanksgiving Day on Thursday 11/18/1751; Folder 6; People fond of religious arguments 4/19/1752; Preference for religious conversations 4/21/1752.

New England.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Home of visitors 6/16/1752.

New England.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 8; Difference in observing church festivals 4/22/1753.

New England.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 2; Crop failure 10/10/1754; Folder 3; Attempt to recruit Indians for war-service 5/1/1755.

New England.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Original home of Cleveland residents 6/3/1807; Home of people near Canfield, O. 6/16/1807.

New England.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 3; Brushes with Anglican ministers un-avoidable 3/2/1743; To be visited by Mack and wife No. 2 2/21/1743; People inquiring about Mack's work and motives 3/2/1743; Idem 3/3/1743.

New England.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 8; Great opportunities, fierce opposition No. 5 6/5/1743; Law on how to deal with Moravian preachers No. 6 6/13/1743; Folder 4-B; Confusion created by Whitfield and Tennent B 6/16/1743.

New England.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Visited by Mack and Sensemann 8/10/1743; Ref. 8/20/1743.

New England.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 1; Place of the worst scoffers 4/5/1744.

New England.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 6/21/1744; Suspicion about attitude of Shekomeko Indians 7/23/1744.

New England.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 4; Visited by Mack and Shaw 8/11/1744.

New England.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 6/11/1745.

New England.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Home of visiting Presbyterians 6/26/1745.

New England.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 1; Torn by sectarianism 3/8/1749; People having much in their head, little in their heart 4/5/1749; Ref. 4/24/1749.

New England.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 115; Folder 5; Christmas not observed 12/25/1755; Folder 6; To be visited by Utley Suppl. 2/1756; Changed attitude toward Moravian mission 7/25/1756.

New England.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Visited by Martin and Jannetje Mack 1/27/1743; Idem 4/8/1743; Folder 3; Destination of Mack's journey 1/27/1743; Idem, of second journey 2/22/1743.

New England.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 8; Ref. 11/26/1758; Folder 9; Plans for Soelle's and Post's Journey 7/4/1759; Journey started 7/12/1759; Visited by Soelle and Herr 5/30/1760.

New England.

Geographic Names.

Box 164; Folder 13; #10 10/24/1806.

New England.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 2; Origin of settlers streaming westward 5/11/1799.

New England.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 1; Stone images 9/1/1798; Home of new settlers at Cuyahoga R. 9/11/1798.

New England.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 1; People declared negligent in establishing churches at new settlements 5/13/1798; Ref. 5/17/1798; Home of settlers of astonishing perseverance 5/18/1798; Ref. 5/19/1798.

New England.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 6; Tense relations with Pennsylvania 7/26/1769.

New England.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 11; Settlers not encouraged by Friedenshutzen Christians No. 7 1769.

New England.

Geographic Names.

Box 135; Folder 1; Christian mission object of slanderous remarks 6/24/1768; Folder 2; Indians supposed to have visited the King of England 8/20/1768.

New England.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 2; Home of minister living among Seneca engaged in language study 10/8/1765.

New England.

Geographic Names.

Box 124; Folder 4; Home of settlers murderers at Wyoming 10/18/1763.

New England.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 11; Said to have nothing to match the Pachgatgoch mission garden 9/21/1761; Ministers found mostly not congenial 12/8/1761; Folder 12; People declared generally inquisitive Margin 8/2/1762.

New England.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 10; Ref. 10/24/1813; Folder 11; Harrison returning from 7/21/1814.

New Fairfield.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 10; Service conducted at Brendel's home 11/12/1760; Ref. 11/19/1760.

New Fairfield, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 3; Ref. 7/19/1755, 7/24/1755, 8/3/1755; Home of minister 18/19/1755; Folder 9; Home of visiting Quakers 6/24/1760.

New Fairfield, Fairfield Co., Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 8; Local minister seeking friendly contact with Frohlich 3/28/1753; Ref. 5/16/1753; Ref. 12/21/1753, 1/18/1754.

New Fairfield, Fairfield Co., Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 3; Home of friendly minister 4/26/1755.

New France.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 2; Ref. 9/19/1745.

New Hampshire.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 3; Location of Dartmouth College 8/31/1772.

New Hampshire.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/18/1798.

New Haven, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 4-B; Ref. 6/11/1743; Shaw accused of spying there 6/11/1743; Yale, Mash's alma mater 6/16/1743.

New Haven, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 6; Seat of Connecticut Assembly 11/1/1756.

New Haven, Conn.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 111; Folder 12; Home of a visitor 4/27/1762;
Students visiting at Pachgatgoch Marg. 8/2/1762;
Eight students visiting Pachgatgoch 10/5/1762;
Decision of court sought in a law-suit 10/22/1762.

New Jersey.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 1; Home of settlers at Niagara
5/13/1798 bis; Home of settlers near Niagara Falls,
Ont. 5/16/1798; Ref. 5/18/1798.

New Jersey.

Geographic Names.

Box 113; Folder 2; Fear of invasion by French
Indians 1/12/1746.

New Jersey.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 1; Ref. 8/15/1750; Folder 2;
Abandoned by Brainerd's Indians 10/7/1751; Ref.
10/25/1751; Folder 3; Home of visiting Irishmen
3/12/1752; Home of visiting Indians 4/20/1752.

New Jersey.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 3; Ref. (app.) 7/16/1752; Ref. (app.)
10/25/1752; Folder 4; Home of visitors 12/19/1753.

New Jersey.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 1; Ref. 3/16/1754; Land sale by
Nutumer 3/28/1754.

New Jersey.

Geographic Names.

Box 127; Folder 2; Ref. 4/7/1764; 4/10/1764;
5/19/1764; Traces of earlier Moravian preaching
noticed 5/27/1764.

New Jersey.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 11; Place of Brainerd's mission
12/26/1802.

New Jersey.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 12; State buying land of last of Dr.
Brainerd's converts 1/8/1803; Ref. 2/14/1803.

New Jersey.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 6; Missionary activity of John
Brainerd 6/6/1809.

New Jersey.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 1; Ref. 4/6/1754.

New Jersey (al. "East Jersey, the Jerseys").

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 3; Ref. 5/26/1748; Folder 4; Home
of visiting Indians 10/21/1748; Ref. 10/23/1748;
Folder 7; Evacuated by Brainerd's converts
5/17/1750.

New Lancaster, Lancaster, Fairfield Co., O.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 10; Home of discharged Lighthouse
men 5/21/1813.

New Lisbon, Lisbon, Columbiana Co., O.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 6; Home of Boxtham, Lawyer
4/23/1809.

New Lisbon, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 175; Folder 1; Home of visitor, Stauch
5/27/1815; Folder 4; Ref. 8/9/1818; Market for
baskets 1/22/1819.

New London, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 112; Folder 4; Ref. 8/1/1744, 8/11/1744.

New London, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 4-B; Stopping place for Shaw
6/11/1743.

New London, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 6; Place of Matthaues Reutz Suppl.
2/1756.

New London, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 11; Place of Moravian meeting
house 9/21/1761.

New London, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 5; Victims of fire disaster expecting
to settle at Petquotting 12/12/1808.

New London, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 9; Place on Soelle's and Post's route
7/24/1759; Home of a group of Separatists 9/7/1759;
Home of group of Indian Separates Suppl. 9/7/1759;
Ref. 12/31/1759, 2/15/1760; Evidence of true
Christianity among local people 2/20/1760.

New Milford, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 8; Ref. 4/30/1753; Located above
waterfall 5/21/1753; Place to sell manufactured
articles 8/28/1753; Ref. 7/2/1753, 7/11/1753; Place to
sell wooden bowls 9/25/1753; Ref. 10/2/1753.

New Milford, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 6; Indian Thanksgiving festival
attended by converts 11/13/1743.

New Milford, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 113; Folder 1; Ref. 8/7/1746.

New Milford, Conn.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 1; Appeal to the governor in land property matters 4/20/1749.

New Milford, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 1; Appeal to the governor in land property matters 4/21/1749; Idem 4/24/1749; Folder 2; Ref. 4/17/1750; Residence of Kallor (Gailord?) 5/2/1750.

New Milford, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 2; Place to go fishing 5/9/1750; Ref. 5/11/1750; Place to go fishing 5/16/1750; Ref. 5/24/1750, 6/4/1750, 7/9/1750, 7/30/1750; Ravaged by epidemic diseases 7/31/1750.

New Milford, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 2; Ref. 8/4/1750, 8/7/1750, 8/12/1750, 8/19/1750, 10/30/1750, 11/4/1750, 11/9/1750, 11/23/1750.

New Milford, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 3; Ref. 5/31/1751, 6/1/1751, 6/11/1751; Folder 4; Scene of a clash between Indian and Negro 7/4/1751; Ref. 7/6/1751, 7/9/1751, 7/26/1751, 7/31/1751, 8/17/1751.

New Milford, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 4; General muster-day 10/19/1751; Ref. 10/20/1751, 10/25/1751, 11/6/1751; Folder 5; Home of Geler (Gailord?), a Separatist 12/31/1751.

New Milford, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 5; Ref. 1/15/1752, 1/16/1752, 1/21/1752, 1/25/1752; Place to sell spoons 1/26/1752; Ref. 1/27/1752, 1/28/1752, 2/5/1752, 2/7/1752; Place to sell spoons 2/8/1752.

New Milford, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 5; Ref. 2/10/1752, 2/11/1752, 2/12/1752, 2/15/1752, 2/16/1752, 2/18/1752, 2/21/1752, 3/15/1752, 3/17/1752, 3/18/1752, 3/57/1752.

New Milford, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 15; Residence of Canfield and Taylor No. 4 4/24/1752.

New Milford, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 5; Place to sell wooden vessels 3/29/1752; Ref. 3/30/1752; Place to sell pails and bowls 4/1/1752; Ref. 4/12/1752.

New Milford, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 4-A; Examination of imprisoned missionaries 6/18/1743; Ref. 6/27/1743; Folder 2; Place of Borrmann, Presbyterian minister 8/1/1743.

New Milford, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 3; Residence of High Church minister 8/23/1755; Ref. 9/4/1755, 9/23/1755, 10/28/1755, 11/11/1755, 11/26/1755; Folder 6; Place of David Welsh 5/11/1756; Rum-infested town 5/28/1756.

New Milford, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 12; Place to sell baskets and brooms 2/16/1763; Ref. 4/13/1763; Place for fishing 5/25/1763; Place to catch lamprey 5/27/1763; Idem 6/1/1763; Ref. 6/6/1763.

New Milford, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 12; Place to find a doctor 4/7/1762; Place to fish for shad 5/5/1762; Place of a doctor 5/9/1762; Fishing at the falls 5/11/1762; Ref. 5/26/1762, 5/31/1762, 6/18/1762, 7/21/1762, 7/26/1762, 8/7/1762.

New Milford, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 11; Place of Nathan Gaylord ("Geler") 7/3/1761; Residence of Lanny Bastik 7/21/1761; Local minister criticized 11/7/1761; Folder 12; Place to sell articles 2/23/1762; Idem 3/19/1762.

New Milford, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 9; Ref. 6/15/1760; Folder 10; Old Friends remembering Mack 8/23/1760; Folder 11; Fishing place 6/8/1761.

New Milford, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 9; Ref. 3/27/1759; Visited by Post and Soelle 7/4/1759; High esteem of Gideon among local people 2/7/1760; Ref. 3/9/1760, 5/27/1760; Fishing at the falls 6/2/1760.

New Milford, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 6; Ref. 4/20/1752; Service by Spangenberg at the house of a former enemy 4/22/1752; Folder 7; Ref. 8/12/1752, 8/14/1752, 11/11/1752, 11/23/1752, 12/5/1752.

New Milford, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 6; Fishing place 5/31/1756; Ref. 6/2/1756; Criticism of former Justices for their attitude to Moravians 7/25/1756; Ref. 8/25/1756; Place to buy candles 12/30/1756.

New Milford, Conn.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 114; Folder 7; Ref. 2/9/1753; "Awakened"
People seeking closer contact with Moravians
2/10/1753; Folder 8; Place of Justice Canfield
3/2/1753; Ref. 3/21/1753, 4/4/1753.

New Milford, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Place to go fishing 5/25/1755;
Idem 5/27/1755; Fishing at the falls 6/14/1755; Ref.
6/17/1755; Justice of Peace sending copy of General
Assembly resolution 7/25/1755.

New Milford, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Ref. 1/15/1755; Place to sell
manufactured articles 2/3/1755; Ref. 3/3/1755,
3/21/1755, 3/24/1755, 4/10/1755, 4/21/1755.

New Milford, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 2; Ref. 10/26/1754, 11/26/1754;
Home of Nathan Gaylord 12/12/1754.

New Milford, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 9; Ref. 3/11/1754.

New Milford, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 8; Place to buy powder 10/23/1753;
Place to sell hides 11/15/1753; Justice solicited for
recovery of children taken from their parents
1/8/1754; Ref. 2/2/1754; Place to sell wooden articles
2/22/1754.

New Milford, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 3; Place to sell brooms and baskets
2/18/1751; Ref. 2/19/1751, 2/24/1751, 3/3/1751,
4/6/1751; 4/7/1751, 4/9/1751, 4/15/1751, 4/16/1751,
4/28/1751, 5/6/1751, 5/10/1751, 5/11/1751,
5/28/1751.

New Milford, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 6; Imprisonment of missionaries
unforgotten with resident 1/22/1757; Ref. 2/8/1757;
Folder 7; Place to sell brooms 3/25/1757; Place for
fishing 6/11/1757.

New Milford, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 4; Place to look for window glass
8/25/1751; Ref. 8/26/1751, 9/6/1751; Home of
Lamech Bastek 10/6/1751; Ref. 10/8/1751; Place to
find a doctor 10/17/1751; Ref. 10/18/1751.

New Milford, Litchfield Co., Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 4-B; Examination of Moravian
missionaries 6/7/1743; Fierce sentiment against
Moravian missionaries 6/15/1743; Folder 8;
Examination of arrested Moravian missionaries No.
6 6/13/1743.

New Niagara.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Name used for Niagara Falls, Ont.
5/16/1798.

New Orleans.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Goal of military force fr.
Pittsburg 4/20/1771.

New Orleans, Louisiana.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 2; Ref. 8/9/1816; Folder 3; Ref.
8/3/1817; Folder 7; Supplied with wheat from Ohio
2/9/1821.

New Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 9; Persons planning to burn Goshen
8/31/1812; Threats against the life of Mortimer
9/1/1812; Militia marching toward the frontiers
9/2/1812; Ref. 9/7/1812; Accounts of shocking
murders heard 9/15/1812; Friends to be seen for
discussion of plans for Goshen 9/16/1812.

New Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 3; Ref. 10/12/1817; Ref.
10/19/1817, 2/21/1818; Folder 4; Ref. 4/8/1818;
Drowning accident 4/21/1818; Funeral service at the
new Lutheran schoolhouse 5/19/1818.

New Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 1; Home of neighbors attending
Goshen service 1/1/1815; Scene of an accident
1/18/1815; Place of Dr. Pennepy 4/17/1815; To have
a Lutheran minister soon 5/27/1815; Ref. 8/2/1815,
8/8/1815; Residence of Lutheran minister preaching
at 5 places 8/13/1815.

New Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 11; Place of a fatal accident
10/6/1814; Place to see a doctor 10/12/1814.

New Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 10; Ref. 9/7/1813; Place to see a
doctor 10/31/1813; Ref. 11/11/1813; Folder 11;
Exhibit of wax figures 3/6/1814; Innkeepers
requested to sell no liquor to Indians 8/9/1814.

New Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 10; Visit at the jail 5/18/1813;
Conversation with visiting Governor Meigs
5/25/1813; Prison door opening for Tobias
5/31/1813; Recruiting-place 6/30/1813; Ref.
7/19/1813, 8/3/1813, 8/22/1813; Place of a Methodist
camp meeting 8/28/1813.

New Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 175; Folder 5; Ref. 5/9/1819, 5/23/1819, 7/4/1819; Folder 6; Ref. 11/21/1819; Not a good place for a Christian Indian 12/13/1819; Ref. 1/23/1820, 1/31/1820; Show of exotic animals 4/23/1820.

New Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 10; Practically all Goshen people gathered 4/4/1813; Conversation between Luckenbach & Colonel Bay 4/8/1813; Stopping-place of discharged armyman 4/14/1813; Lynching action against prisoners averted 4/29/1813; Ref. 5/7/1813.

New Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 9; Town avoided by hunting Indians 8/11/1812; Sale of liquor leading to a dangerous attack 8/16/1812; Militia meeting 8/17/1812; Militia marching to Zanesville 8/20/1812; County militia meeting 8/27/1812; Same 8/29/1812.

New Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 10; Place to buy liquor 12/13/1812; Town holding temptations for Indians 1/17/1813; Place to sell baskets 2/17/1813; People trading liquor for sugar 3/30/1813; Strange Indians kept under arrest 4/2/1813; Prisoners visited by Luckenbach 4/3/1813.

New Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 9; Ref. 10/21/1812; Ref. 11/8/1812, 11/14/1812; Folder 10; Ref. 11/17/1812, 11/18/1812; Place of a court-martial 11/28/1812; Ref. 12/8/1812; Place to buy liquor 12/11/1812.

New Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 9; People waiting to burn & steal property at Goshen 9/16/1812; Hostility felt by the missionaries 9/17/1812; Size of town 9/17/1812 note; Town in uproar 9/19/1812; Big free-for-all between friends & enemies of Christian Indians 9/19/1812.

New Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 9; Citizens addressed in open advertisement in defense of Christians 9/20/1812; Report on situation at Goshen sent to local authorities 9/21/1812; Evil-minded inhabitant put to shame by Mortimer's letter 9/22/1812; People hearing from Christian neighbors declaration of friendship with Goshen Christians 9/23/1812.

New Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 7; Stabbed man in the hands of doctors 4/20/1811; Montour's property spent fast 4/21/1811; Court declaring Montour to be a white man 4/21/1811 footnote; Ref. 5/1/1811.

New Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 9; Preaching place 5/18/1812; Questions about strangers coming & going at Goshen 7/22/1812; Meeting-place of militia 8/1/1812; Military commander seen by Mortimer 8/3/1812; War-nervous inhabitants searching Goshen at night 8/8/1812.

New Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.

Box 175; Folder 4; Innkeepers requested to sell no liquor to Indians 7/27/1818; Ref. 8/9/1818, 8/23/1818; Jail visited by Luckenbach 8/28/1818; Bible Society founded 10/16/1818; Ref. 10/18/1818, 11/22/1818.

New Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 8; Court of common pleas persecuting Montour for manslaughter 6/3/1811; People taking liberty with timber from Goshen land 8/28/1811; Militia mustering 9/21/1811; Steps to protect Indians from liquor dealers 3/2/1812.

New Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 2; Ref. 7/21/1805, 11/24/1805; Good neighborly relations with Goshen 3/12/1806; Disputes with Pfautz & Shane 6/12/1806; Hopes of seeing the end of trouble with Pfautz & Shane 7/24/1806; Ref. 8/3/1806.

New Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 3; Preaching place 10/12/1806; Folder 4; Preaching place 6/6/1807; Preaching place 7/25/1807; Ref. 10/3/1807, 10/11/1807 bis; Gaining importance as place of pottery industry 12/12/1807.

New Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 5; Home of white visitors at Goshen 8/14/1808; Place of a Lutheran pastor 8/26/1808; Same 10/10/1808; Folder 6; Preaching place 2/26/1809; Place to have a law-court 4/18/1809; Preaching place 6/18/1809.

New Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 6; Ref. 7/18/1809, 7/27/1809; Place of law court 8/28/1809; Market for jensing 9/11/1809; Place to procure liquor 12/24/1809; Hundreds of white people drunk on Christmas Day 12/25/1809.

New Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 7; Place to trade sugar for whiskey 3/24/1810; Rallying-place of county militia 4/18/1810; Place of a court of common pleas 4/26/1810; Ref. 5/26/1810, 6/1/1810, 6/24/1810; Place of the first Lutheran Congregation in Ohio 7/12/1810; Supreme Court held 8/6/1810.

New Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 173; Folder 7; Ref. 8/24/1810, 8/30/1810, 9/15/1810; Place for military exercises 9/22/1810; Ref. 10/1/1810; place to see a doctor 10/4/1810; Place of mortal attack on Nicodemus 4/18/1811; Same 4/19/1811.

New Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 9; Expression of friendship from an officer 9/25/1812; Ref. 9/26/1812; Intimation of return of peaceful times 9/29/1812; Ref. 9/30/1812; Visit with friends 10/20/1812.

New Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 2; Ref. 5/23/1817; Folder 3; Market for blueberries 7/27/1817; Ref. 8/3/1817, 8/7/1817, 8/31/1817; Muster-day 9/12/1817; Ref. 9/22/1817; Place of Lutheran synod 9/24/1817.

New Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 6; Ref. 5/21/1820; Folder 7; Ref. 8/23/1820; Place to pay annual tax 10/6/1820; Folder 8; Ref. 6/18/1821, 7/1/1821; Jail shutting in Jeremias 7/14/1821.

New Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 2; Ref. 10/6/1816, 10/20/1816, 1/2/1817, 4/7/1817, Young people making tactless remarks during Goshen service 4/20/1817; Sick-calls by Luckenbach 4/24/1817; Disturbance by whiskey-carrying trader 5/20/1817; Funeral by Luckenbach 5/22/1817.

New Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 8; Trial of Jeremias 7/16/1821; Excessive drinking by Goshen Indians 7/27/1821; Ref. 8/6/1821; Show of wild animals 8/7/1821; Residence of Espich 8/14/1821; Ref. 8/21/1821.

New Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 8; Place to sell stolen fruit 10/10/1821.

New Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 2; People expressing their admiration of the mission work 6/16/1816; Ref. 6/27/1816; Measles 8/23/1816; Place of annual general muster 9/13/1816; Muster fine paid by Luckenbach 9/20/1816.

New Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 1; Ref. 8/31/1815; Place of Lutheran pastor, Schneider 10/23/1815; Cemetery plot donated to S.P.G. 11/21/1815; Ref. 11/26/1815; Folder 2; Ref. 1/9/1816, 4/1/1816, 5/5/1816; Funeral of Samuel Best 5/27/1816.

New Philadelphia, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 1; Attracting large numbers of new settlers 6/10/1804; Service held by Hubener 8/19/1804; Same 9/23/1804, 11/11/1804; Folder 2; Place of Pfautz & Shane 4/12/1805; Preaching place 4/24/1805.

New Purchase.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 4; Land allegedly acquired by the U.S. by fraud 4/30/1807; Land claimed by the Delawares as legally theirs 5/27/1807.

New Purchase.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Tract of land between Genesee & Niagara R., N.Y 5/10/1798.

New Purchase, area in north-west Ohio.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 6; Probably meaning the Firelands, including Petquotting No. 5 5/14/1807.

New Purchase, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 11; Including Friedensshutten No. 3 11/20/1768; Boundary running past Tshetschequanick No. 4 2/7/1769; Cause of uneasiness among Christian Indians No. 5 2/13/1769.

New River, Va.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4; Home of Peter Schneider, visitor 9/29/1799.

New River, W.Va.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; Home of ex-prisoners passing through Petquotting 10/24/1788.

New Salem.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 10; Name used for Petquotting mission 1/26/1814.

New Salem.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 3; Mission place on Huron River, Ohio (Petquotting) Title.

New Salem, Erie Co., O.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Name of Petquotting mission, invented by Loskiel 9/3/1798.

New Salem, Erie Co., O.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 5; "Old town", close to Petquotting mission place 2/25/1808; Described as lying below the second Petquotting mission place 5/26/1808.

New Salem, Tuscarawas Co., O.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 173; Folder 4; Place east of Goshen towards the Ohio River 11/15/1807.

New Shammony.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; See Neshaminy, Bucks Co., Pa 12/30/1750.

New Spain.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 2; Refuge for Delawares 10/15/1794.

New Spain.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 2; 5/19/1799.

New Stockbridge.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 8; Home of Mahicans 3/5/1812.

New Stockbridge, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 4; Seat of Christian Mahicans 10/24/1801; 10/29/1801.

New Stockbridge, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 6; Mahicans believed to favor a Christian settlement at Gigejunk No. 5 5/14/1807.

New Stockbridge, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Mahican chief to have report on the success of his delegates 12/30/1807; Folder 5; Home of Mahicans on their way to White R. 7/8/1808; Ref. 10/25/1808.

New Stockbridge, N.Y., Christian Mahican settlement.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 12; Described as a civilized Christian town 1/7/1803; Home of remnants of Brainerd's Delaware mission 1/8/1803 bis; Ref. 1/11/1803.

New Stockbridge, N.Y., Christian Mahican settlement.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Home of Mahican delegates 10/7/1807.

New Town, Bucks Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 1; Station on Rhenus' journey 6/14/1764.

New York.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 1; Arrival of Spangenberg on the "Irene" reported 4/18/1754; Folder 2; Arrival of the "Irene" reported 11/24/1754; Ref. 11/30/1754; Folder 3; To be visited by Spangenberg 9/27/1755.

New York.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 6; Arrival of the "Irene" reported 9/4/1749; Watteville leaving from 9/26/1749; Arrival of the "Irene" reported 6/16/1750.

New York.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Cammerhoff returning from 11/23/1750.

New York.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 2; Arrival of the "Irene" reported 9/29/1751; Folder 3; Arrival of the "Irene" 5/22/1752; Moravian church dedicated by Spangenberg 6/17/1752.

New York.

Geographic Names.
Box 122; Folder 1; Arrival of the "Irene" reported 5/26/1752.

New York.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 4/23/1753.

New York.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 5/12/1753; Folder 4; Arrival of the "Irene" reported 9/15/1753.

New York.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 6; Visited by Spangenberg (No. 14) 10/6/1755; Ref. (No. 20) 10/25/1755.

New York.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 1; Destination of traveling Christian Indians 1/4/1764; Idem 1/5/1764; Closed to Christian Indians 1/11/1764.

New York.

Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 3; Ref. 2/5/1763.

New York.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 1; Ref. 1/18/1764; Folder 5; Destination of traveling Christians (No. 6) 1/11/1764; Folder 2; Definitely closed to homeless Christian Indians 3/23/1764; Idem 4/12/1764.

New York.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 2; Death of Imprisoned Indians 9/15/1764.

New York.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 2; Indians kept prisoners 5/28/1765; Prisoner released 7/26/1765; Folder 7; Seidel and wife expected any day 5/12/1770.

New York.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder [?]; Spangenberg returned from (No. 8-11) April 1748.

New York.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 3; Arrival of a group of young Moravian men 6/14/1748; Id. 6/18/1748; "Irene" expected to sail 8/20/1748.

New York.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 9; Mayor issuing passport for Zeisberger (No. 4) 5/8/1753.

New York City.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Ref. to Mortimer's sojourn in 1797 No. 1 1/21/1798; Moravian Church served by James Birkby No. 4 11/28/1799; Idem No. 5 11/28/1799.

New York City.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Place of Schaukirch ("Shewkirch") 11/28/1783; Home of Cornwall family, now at Detroit 1/31/1785.

New York City.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 5; Mail connection 8/17/1791; Mail connection 1/31/1792.

New York City.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Mail connection 4/25/1793; Folder 3; Mail connection 9/11/1796; Home of business man stopping at Fairfield 12/19/1796; Letter from Ettwein dated 4/27/96 4/17/1797; Mail connection 9/5/1797.

New York City.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 1; 2/17/1799; Folder 4; Mail received 9/25/1801; Called Monnuhuhtounuk 10/24/1801.

New York City.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 9; Ref. 10/12/1801.

New York City.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 4; Center of mission activities 10/29/1801; Folder 6; Tenbrook coming 3/15/1802; Tenbrook returning; 3/21/1802; Folder 7; Mail 7/21/1803.

New York City.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 7; Financial center No. 3 3/26/1805; Residence of late C.G. Peter No. 4 5/23/1805; Financial center No. 5 6/2/1805.

New York City.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 9; Future field of Mortimer 5/7/1812; New field of Mortimer's activities 10/29/1812.

New York City.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 5; Letter from Birkby received 6/21/1798.

New York City.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 4; Seat of American Bible Society 10/16/1818; Ref. 12/27/1818.

New York State.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 10; Home of visitor 7/7/1802.

New York State.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Reference to beginning of Moravian mission 7/10/1791.

New York State.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Acquisition of "The New Purchase" 5/10/1798; Home of settlers at Niagara 5/13/1798.

New York State.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Formerly in the hands of Dutch 8/29/1798 note.

New York State.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Trade connections between Seneca & Pittsburg 5/26/1799.

New York State.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 9; Ref. 2/25/1813.

New York State.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 4; Trade in salt from Onondaga to the Muskingum area 12/12/1807; Folder 6; Ref. 8/6/1809.

New York State.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 5; Home of Mahicans visiting at Weapicamikunk 4/10/1803; Folder 15; Home of visiting Mahicana No. 2 4/12/1803.

New York, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Visited about business with the government; 4/21/1745; Idem 4/23/1745, 4/26/1745 4/28/1745.

New York, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 112; Folder 11; Governor using his influence to keep the Mahicans at Shekomeko No. 1 5/24/1745.

New York, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 112; Folder 10; Act for Securing of His Majesty's Government, read 3/5/1745.

New York, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Letters from Vetter and Rauch 7/3/1745; To be visited by Spangenberg 9/26/1745; Reasons for banishment of missionaries 10/1745.

New York, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 113; Folder 2; Place on Seidel's journey 1/13/1746.

New York, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 113; Folder 2; Place on Seidel's journey 1/20/1746.

New York, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 5/18/1745; Abraham's negotiations mentioned 5/22/1745; Letter on war affairs forwarded to Westenhuc 6/18/1745.

New York, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 112; Folder 10; Law demanding passport, source of trouble 3/5/1745.

New York, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Governor to be petitioned on behalf of imprisoned missionaries 3/5/1745.

New York, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 112; Folder 10; Imprisonment of missionaries referred to 3/5/1745.

New York, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 12/1/1744, 12/20/1744.

New York, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 1/28/1746.

New York, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 4; Ref. 11/27/1755; Deep sorrow at news of Gnadenhutten disaster 12/21/1755; Folder 6; Generosity of friends remembered 12/31/1756.

New York, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 112; Folder 2; Government act against Moravian missionaries 10/7/1744; Buttner's arrival, 1741, remembered 10/9/1744; Text of government act not available at court session 10/17/1744.

New York, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 9/25/1744; Sensemann coming from 10/5/1744; Another government decree issued 10/7/1744; Spangenberg and Garrison coming from 10/25/1744.

New York, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 112; Folder 9; Post and Zeisberger arriving as prisoners 2/18/1745; Folder 16; Ref. No. 5 2/14/1745; Prisoners visited at City Hall No. 6 2/24/1745; Ref. No. 7 3/12/1745.

New York, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 7; Place to see friends leaving for Europe 2/16/1753; Folder 8; Mail sent by Sensemann 7/16/1753; Mail received 8/6/1753.

New York, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 163; Folder 8; Ref. 3/5/1812.

New York, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 14; Ref. 6/1/1801; Folder 14; Station on Schnall's journey 6/3/1801.

New York, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 151; Folder 1; Correspondence possible after conclusion of peace 8/8/1783.

New York, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 3; 2/16/1774; Folder 9; Scene of battle between British and Americans 3/1/1777.

New York, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 1; Correspondence 3/16/1749; Folder 2; Buninger stopping on way to Pachgatgoch 3/31/1750; Stopping place for Buninger 10/3/1750; Point in Cammerhoff's itinerary 11/23/1750.

New York, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 9; Goods expected from 5/7/1754.

New York, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 112; Folder 3; Trail of Buttner, Shaw and Sensemann reported 8/13/1744.

New York, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 113; Folder 4; Rauch leaving for Shekomeko 12/10/1746.

New York, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 114; Folder 6; Place to get iron nails 4/27/1752; Place on Sensemann's route 5/22/1752; Folder 7; To be visited by Mack 9/12/1752; Place to expect mail from 12/9/1752; Mail received 12/12/1752.

New York, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 6; Place to order window glass 4/23/1752.

New York, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 15; Spangenberg writing from No. 4 4/24/1752.

New York, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 5; Fellowship of love between white and Indian Christians 2/15/1752.

New York, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 5; Place of spiritual blessings 12/13/1751; Ref. 12/15/1751; Grube's destination 12/28/1751; Home of visiting group at Pachgatgoch 2/13/1752; Progress of Christian work reported 2/14/1752.

New York, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 4; Sensemann, Post and Gideon going 11/10/1751; Idem 11/11/1751; Sensemann restoring from 12/2/1751; Ref. 12/3/1751.

New York, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 1; Rauch staying there 6/21/1754; Folder 4; Papers printing accusations against Moravians 11/9/1755.

New York, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Arrival of Moravian newcomers rumored 11/26/1743; Ref. 11/29/1743; Arrival of the "Second Sea Congregation" confirmed 12/9/1743; Arrival of ship reported 12/17/1743.

New York, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Destination of C.H. Rauch 12/31/1739; Reached by C.H. Rauch 7/16/1741; Reached by group from Shekomeko 1/11/1742 st. v.; Mail received at Shekomeko 11/14/1742.

New York, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 7; Place to sell brooms from Pachgatgoch 5/4/1757; Idem 5/5/1757; Folder 10; Zinzendorf's death reported in the paper 9/25/1760.

New York, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Lovefeast celebrated by local Moravians 8/12/1744; Boat connection with Rhinebeck 9/13/1744.

New York, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 7; Seiffert expected to visit No. 6 11/28/1748; Ref. No. 7 12/7/1742; Buttner planning to go No. 8 12/13/1742; Visited by Buttner and friends 12/27/1742; Ref. 1/11/1743, 1/16/1743, 4/7/1743.

New York, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 2; Place of heathen conference 2/21/1743; Place of "Heathen Conference" No. 1 2/21/1743; Idem. No. 2 2/22/1743; "Formidable fortress of the devil" No. 3 6/4/1743.

New York, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Buttner meeting Nitschmann and Shaw 4/30/1743; Ref. 5/2/1743; Reached by Buttner 4/30/1743; Idem 6/5/1743.

New York, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 7/27/1743, 8/8/1743, 8/19/1743, 8/20/1743; Mail received 9/20/1743; Business trip for Abraham 9/27/1743; Ref. 10/6/1743, 10/17/1743, 10/24/1743.

New York, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 113; Folder 5; Negotiations about land belonging to Shekomeko Indians No. 2 9/1743; Place of documents bearing on property question No. 3 10/1743.

New York, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 112; Folder 6; Figuring in Mack's plans No. 1 2/13/24/1744.

New York, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; On Mack's travel route 3/5/1744; Ref. 3/14/1744, 4/13/1744, 5/25/1744, 6/10/1744.

New York, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 112; Folder 2; Reached by Buttner 4/6/1744; "Negro plot," 1741 6/23/1744.

New York, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 112; Folder 7; Missionaries ordered to answer charges No. 4 7/5/1744.

New York, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 6/28/1744; Missionaries summoned to appear before the governor 7/17/1744; Journey announced 7/22/1744.

New York, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 111; Folder 1; Return awaited 8/10/1744; Report on events during stay 8/18/1744.

New York, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 112; Folder 6; Buttner summoned to appear before the governor No. 7 7/8/24/4/1744.

New York, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 112; Folder 3; Buttner awaiting his trial 7/30/1744; Folder 4; Examination of Shaw by the governor 8/11/1744.

New York, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Certificate for missionaries permitted to return to Shekomeko 8/11/1744.

New York, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 8; Buttner detained by illness No. 6 6/13/1743; Arrival of large group of Moravians rumored No. 7 12/9/1743; Folder 4-A; Ref. 6/22/1743 Letters for Pyrlaeus and friends arriving 6/24/1743.

Newark.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 1; Name used for Niagara Falls, Ont.- 5/16/1798; Home of Anglican minister serving Mohawk Village 5/18/1798; Place to make purchases 5/19/1798.

Newark on Niagara River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 14; Military warehouses 6/30/1801.

Newcomerstown, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 3; Place chosen for missionary enterprise sponsored from Dartmouth College 8/31/1771.

Newcomerstown, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 177; Folder 2; Ref. 3/26/1801.

Newcomerstown, O., see Gekelemukpechunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 2; Letters forwarded 11/30/1773; Identified as Gekelemukpechunk 12/11/1773; Home of visitors 1/29/1774.

Newell ("Newelstown"), Fayette Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 10; Ref. 4/14/1813.

Newfoundland.

Geographic Names.

Box 163; Folder 9; Origin of army unit passing through Fairfield 8/1/1813.

Newtown ("Newton"), site of Elmira, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 1; Described 5/6/1798; Ref. 5/7/1798 bis.

Newtown, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 12; Ref. 10/22/1762; Josua staying there 11/21/1762; Josua family returning from 1/7/1763; Ref. 4/22/1763, 5/9/1763, 5/23/1763.

Newtown, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 10; Ref. 1/2/1761; Folder 11; Ref. 7/7/1761, 7/28/1761; Folder 12; Place to find work 6/22/1762; Idem 7/27/1762.

Newtown, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 3; Ref. 9/19/1755; Ref. 11/6/1755.

Newtown, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 7; Ref. 8/15/1752; Folder 8; Place to sell brooms 11/1/1753.

Newtown, Fairfield Co., Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 2; Ref. 10/26/1750; Folder 5; Ref. 12/7/1751; Place to get a gun repaired 12/14/1751.

Newtown, Fairfield Co., Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 3; Justice and ministers inquiring about Mack 2/26/1743.

Neyachquoank, near St. Clair River.

Geographic Names.

Box 164; Folder 4; Place of muscrats 1/10/1803.

Niagara.

Geographic Names.

Box 161; Folder 1; 9/18/92 11/5/1792; Home base of prospectors 1/19/1793; 2/4/1793.

Niagara.

Geographic Names.

Box 161; Folder 1; Governor's visit announced 2/15/1793; 2/25/1793; Governor leaving 2/26/1793; 3/12/1793; Mail connection 4/25/1793; Prospective settlers visiting Fairfield 6/18/1793.

Niagara.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 5; Mail connection 1/31/1792; 3/1/1792.

Niagara.

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 9; Raiders sent out by Colonel 2/27/1777; Folder 10; Report on disease among Indians 5/27/1780.

Niagara.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 161; Folder 2; 8/25/94 9/2/1794; Cattle-dealers coming 11/21/1794; 1/8/95, 2/8/95, 2/11/95, 3/12/95 5/8/1795; Folder 3; Source of news on French blockade 11/3/1796; 12/19/1796.

Niagara.

Geographic Names.

Box 161; Folder 1; Mohawks on way to treaty 6/20/1793; Sensemann going to see the governor; 6/23/1793; Folder 2; 8/18/1794; Militia and Indian warriors to meet the Americans 8/21/1794.

Niagara.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 4; Place of travelling Mingo 8/22/1790; Connection with Detroit by express on land route 3/25/1791; Mail connection 6/8/1791; 6/10/1791.

Niagara.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 2; People reported to have died from hunger 8/25/1789; 9/10/1789; Crop failure, famine 9/13/1789; Folder 3; Place of Nicolaus' captaincy 12/27/1789.

Niagara.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 2; 5/30/1789; Survey of shore of Lake Erie 7/23/1789.

Niagara.

Geographic Names.

Box 152; Folder 1; Boat connection from Detroit 9/2/1783; 11/28/83, 12/31/83 5/31/1784; Mail and goods believed to be piled up for transmission to Detroit 11/22/1784; 3/2/1785; Residence of Col. DePeyster 3/22/1785.

Niagara.

Geographic Names.

Box 151; Folder 1; Connection with the east by ship 4/20/1782; Place to mail letters fr. Detroit to Bethlehem via, Montreal and New York 5/6/1782; Surrounding country described (Trav.) 6/14/1783; High prices for commodities (Trav.) 6/14/1783; Travelers staying 6/14-25/83; Return trip 9/12/1783.

Niagara.

Geographic Names.

Box 135; Folder 2; Oil trade 10/16/1768; 10/19/1768; Believed to lie north of Zonesechio 10/23/1768; Center of rum trade with Indians 10/23/1768.

Niagara.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 2; Deserters coming to Wyalusing 5/30/1765; again 6/12/1765; Army deserters coming to Wyalusing 11/13/1765; Folder 1; 5/23/1768.

Niagara.

Geographic Names.

Box 161; Folder 3; Sailors freezing to death 1/9/1797; Home of visitors 2/6/1797; same 2/14/1797; Place of a "fire spring" 2/21/1797; 3/10/1797; Beginning of main road to Detroit via Fairfield 8/1/1797.

Niagara.

Geographic Names.

Box 152; Folder 2; Reached by travelling missionaries 8/3/1785; Station on journey of travelling Nanticokes 9/5/1785; Temporary place of Munsee 7/17/1786.

Niagara.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 2; 4/27/1799; Folder 3; 12/17/1800 12/18/1800; Folder 6; Terminal of mail service from the East 2/6/1802; 4/20/1802.

Niagara.

Geographic Names.

Box 161; Folder 3; 9/24/97, 1/30/98 2/6/1798; Mail connection 3/14/1798; Heckewalder and Mortimer arriving 5/22/1798.

Niagara.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 8; 1/7/1804; To have road connection with western Ontario settlements 6/7/1804.

Niagara.

Geographic Names.

Box 164; Folder 12; On mail route to Upper Canada No. 2 5/23/1805; Folder 13; frequ.

Niagara.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 10; Mail connection 5/25/1806; Folder 12; 8/13/1807.

Niagara.

Geographic Names.

Box 163; Folder 1; 6/18/08, 7/13/08, 8/25/1808.

Niagara.

Geographic Names.

Box 151; Folder 1; Six Nations persuaded at Great Council to remove Christians and their teachers 10/19/1781.

Niagara.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 1; 8/24/98, 9/14/98, 10/13/98 12/31/98 1/2/1799; 1/6/99, 1/20/99, 2/7/99, 2/15/99, 3/8/1799.

Niagara.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 6; Letter and Moravian literature 11/18/1802; 12/3/02 12/16/1802; Folder 7; Mail terminal 8/1/1803; 9/23/1803.

Niagara.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 162; Folder 15; Inquiries into the whereabouts of Jacob Rock No. 1 1/3/1804.

Niagara.

Geographic Names.

Box 163; Folder 8; Express service to Malden 7/6/1812; Place to keep a traitor 8/11/1812; Folder 9; Ref. 10/25/1812; Destination of Potawatomi warriors from Michilimakimik 6/24/1813.

Niagara.

Geographic Names.

Box 163; Folder 5; Ref. 2/14/1810, 3/15/1810; Residence of Superintendent Agent of Indian Affairs 3/25/1810; Folder 6; Ref. 8/9/1810; Folder 7; Residence of Addison 18/17/1810.

Niagara.

Geographic Names.

Box 163; Folder 10; Ref. 7/8/1814.

Niagara Falls.

Geographic Names.

Box 151; Folder 1; View on return trip 9/11/1783.

Niagara Falls.

Geographic Names.

Box 151; Folder 1; Viewed fr. distance on American side 6/26/1783; Visited by strangers from far away places 6/26/1783; Height - various estimates 6/26/1783; Indian Towns 6/26/1783; Place of execution of 250 Highlanders by Indians during the war 6/26/1783.

Niagara Falls.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/12/1798; Detailed description 5/13/1798; Folder 3; Described by Mortimer No. 2 5/15/1798.

Niagara Falls.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 14; Heard, not seen by Schnell 7/3/1801.

Niagara Hill.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 1; Range extending from Niagara Falls, N.W. 5/16/1798; Offering view of Lake Ontario 5/17/1798.

Niagara, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 8; Place of council planning for war 11/12/1776.

Niagara, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 2; Place of treaty with Indians 7/11/1776.

Niagara, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 2; Rallying place of warring Indians 11/12/1776.

Niagara, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/1/1798; Postal service from Tioga Point via Albany 5/6/1798; Place of contract-breaking settlers from Williamsburg 5/10/1798; Ref. 5/11/1798; Ref. 5/18/1798, 5/19/1798.

Niagara, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 127; Folder 2; Ref. (mem.) 1764.

Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario ("Niagaratown").

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 14; Described 6/30/1801.

North Bend, Hamilton Co., O.

Geographic Names.

Box 177; Folder 2; Ref. 4/14/1801.

North Branch, N.J.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 4; Probably standing for Raritan River 11/19/1755.

North Branch, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 4; Meaning Hudson River 11/27/1755.

North Carolina.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 1; Seidel & Koenigsdoerfer returning from 1/21/1754.

North Carolina.

Geographic Names.

Box 124; Folder 1; Report by Spangenberg 6/14/1760.

North Carolina.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 2; Home of George Loosch 5/12/1805; Folder 4; Ref. 3/27/1807.

North Carolina.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 3; Announcement of Spangenberg's journey 8/21/1752; Ref. 11/29/1752; Folder 4; Spangenberg's return reported 2/12/1753.

North Carolina.

Geographic Names.

Box 122; Folder 3; Ref. 2/21/1753.

North Carolina.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 6; Hoffmann & Seidel returned from 1/21/1754.

North Carolina.

Geographic Names.

Box 11[ILL]; Folder 5; Grube's journey ment. (No. 3) 11/5/1754.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

North Carolina.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 4; Ref. 2/15/1755; Folder 3;
Destination of Baumgarten & Muenster 3/11/1755;
Ref. 4/7/1755; Ref. 8/3/1755.

North Carolina.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 1; Correspondence 4/14/1754.

North Carolina.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 15; Ref. No. 15 9/21/1755; Folder
4; Ref. 11/26/1755; Folder 9; Death of friends
reported 10/10/1759.

North Carolina.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 9; Spangenberg writing from
4/19/1760.

North Carolina.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Home of Tuscarores moving to
Susquehanna 10/19/1766.

North Carolina.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 6; Ref. 12/29/1799; Folder 8; Ref.
11/7/1800; Home of Horatio Peddicourt 7/11/1802;
Folder 12; Home of visitors at Goshen 1/4/1803; Ref.
2/27/1803.

North Carolina.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 3; 7/29/1800.

North Carolina.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 12; Fellow-Moravians in brotherly
connection with mission workers 5/9/1803; Folder
13; Home of Cornelius Schneider 8/23/1803;
Correspondence 12/22/1803.

North Carolina.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 1; Letters & accounts rec.
11/25/1804.

North Carolina.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 8; Destination of Moravian pilgrims
(No. 16) 10/6/1755.

North Carolina, Wachau.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Home of fellow prisoners
4/22/1782.

North River-Hudson River.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; (Trav.) 5/22/1783.

North Western Territory.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 9; Governor appointing
Heckewalder as Justice of the Peace 4/25/1802.

North Western Territory.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Occupied by squatters 6/1/1799.

Northampton Co.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 5; Supposed to be slighted in
number of representatives (No. 7) Feb. 1764.

Northampton Co.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 7; Appointment of Muster-Masters
of the Christian Indians (No. 5) undated.

Northampton Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Rememb. as well provided with
churchmen 5/13/1798.

Northampton Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 6; Ref. (No. 2) 10/15/1763;
Threatened with attack by hostile Indians (No. 15)
11/18/1763; Strong resentment against all Indians
(No. 16) 12/23/1763; Not safe for an Indian brought
to court (No. 18) 5/21/1764; Ref. (No. 19) 5/30/1764.

Northampton Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 7; Original home of William Henry
Killbuck 2/19/1811.

Northumberland, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/8/1798.

Nottingham, Lancaster Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 2; Place of a sermon preached by
Gilbert Tennent 7/3/1744.

Nova Scotia.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 14; High moral standards of
emigrants noticed 6/26/1801.

Nuelstown(?), Belmont Co., O.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; "a pretty new town" 10/19/1806.

Oakorchard Harbor, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Place on Lake Ontario, east of
Niagara (Trav.) 6/12-13/83.

Oblong, New York-Connecticut.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Place to sell wooden articles
4/1/1755; Home of James Allworth 5/19/1755;
Folder 4; Ref. 12/1/1755; Building of a schoolhouse
discussed 12/2/1755; Visited by Utley 12/10/1755.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Oblong, New York-Connecticut.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 4; Plan of building a church 12/11/1755; Folder 6; Appointment of permanent minister to be discussed Suppl. 2/1756; Utley's place 3/20/1756; Home of As. Smith 4/10/1756.

Oblong, New York-Connecticut.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 6; Great happiness at Powell's coming 6/8/1756; Powell invited to Communion 7/22/1756; Ref. 8/10/1756, 9/3/1756, 9/9/1756; 9/12/1756, 10/16/1756, 10/29/1756.

Oblong, New York-Connecticut.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 7; Visited by Ettwein 3/14/1757; Ref. 6/4/1757, 6/23/1757; Great cordiality toward Moravian ministers 6/24/1757; Visited by Sensemann 7/9/1757.

Oblong, New York-Connecticut.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 7; Moravian work originated as offshoot of Shekomeko mission 7/17/1757; Ref. 8/23/1757, 8/25/1757, 8/29/1757; Place to buy supplies 9/3/1757; Great love for Moravians 9/5/1757; Ref. 10/7/1757.

Oblong, New York-Connecticut.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 8; Ref. 12/12/1758; Visited by Grube 12/18/1758; Ref. 12/23/1758; Folder 9; Ref. 4/15/1759.

Oblong, New York-Connecticut.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 6; Expected to have a resident minister soon. 5/10/1756; Ref. 5/11/1756; Ref. 5/31/1756; Powell installed as minister 6/5/1756; Powell visited 6/7/1756.

Ohio.

Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 1; Ref. 11/12/1758.

Ohio.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 2; Place of Paxinous' death 6/23/1761.

Ohio.

Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 1; Destination of messengers from Rich. Peters; 7/31/1758; Destination of Croghan's expedition 10/30/1758.

Ohio.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 5; Home of Swatane's grandson 4/11/1749; Folder 7; Place of British defeat under Braddock 10/1/1755.

Ohio.

Geographic Names.

Box 127; Folder 2; Western Indians pacified 12/4/1764; Folder 4; Report on Bouquet's expedition 2/21/1765; Idem 3/3/1765.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; Indians along the river warned against Zeisberger 8/1/1768; Freedom of worship desired by Zeisberger. 8/8/1768; Folder 2; River receiving Beaver Creek below Pittsburg 8/9/1768; Place 18 miles above Pittsburg suggested for Christian town 8/25/1768.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 4; Ice breaking 2/18/1770; Ice going 2/19/1770; Ice drifting 2/25/1770; 4/16/1770.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Home of visitors (mem.) 12/31/1769.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Difficult journey against rapidly rising stream 7/31/1769; Folder 4; 11/9/1769; Drifting ice 11/22/1769; 12/2/1769; Frozen 12/30/1769.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Thoroughfare for Indians travelling west 6/11/1769; 7/11/1769; River joined by Mechkawurke 7/21/1769; River joined by Monongahela 7/24/1769; Indians on river ready for treaty 7/25/1769.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 2; River frozen 2/13/1769; Folder 3; 3/24/69, 3/26/69, 4/3/1769; Territory opened to Susquehanna Indians 4/11/1769; Indians ready to move 4/27/1769; 5/12/1769.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 2; Journey on foot along river 10/16/1768; 10/17/1768; 11/23/1768; River frozen over 12/4/1768; Breaking open 12/28/1768; 12/29/1768.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 2; All land on east side to be purchased by Johnson 8/25/1768; Country along river under influence of new lie 8/29/1768; Zeisberger and companions travelling upstream 10/11/1768; Friendly reception at villages 10/15/1768.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; 7/11/70, 7/14/1770.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; "throw the missionaries into the water" 7/10/1768; Water in poor condition in summer 7/17/1768; 7/20/1768; Place downstream from Goschgoschunk visited and rejected 7/18/1768; Optimistic view of prospects for Christian cause 7/29/1768.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; Forks safely reached by Zeisberger 7/7/1768.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; Head of river reached by Zeisberger 5/27/1768; Possible place of great English settlement 6/29/1768.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; Zeisberger travelling 5/12/1768; Objections to journey raised 5/13/1768.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Journey announced 9/27/1767; Folder 5; Canoes to be brought down stream for convenience of missionaries 5/2/1768.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; To be reached by Andrew Montour (trav.) 4/26/1766; Not the place for Christians (trav.) 5/1/1766; Home of Delamatteno and Gachpa 6/7/1766; River flowing past Goschgoschunk 7/8/1766; Folder 4; To be visited by Zeisberger 9/24/1767.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 2; Seat of Delawares 1/3/1766; Peaceful sentiment toward English authority 1/13/1766; Indians not officially notified of presence of Christians at Wyalusing 1/13/1766.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; 4/29/72, 8/1/72 9/6/1772.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 3; 5/4/1771; Moving plan favored by Schochachequanunk people 5/12/1771.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 4; Home of visitors 3/17/1772; Moving plans excluding from privilege of buying corn 4/24/1772.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 9; Removal plan discussed 2/2/1772; Preparations for removal 2/10/1772; Forming of groups for land and river journey 2/29/1772; Preparations for removal 3/8/1772; Moving group to be accompanied by Ettwein 3/30/1772.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Removal from Susquehanna area planned for end of May 1/26/1772; Schmick destined to take part in moving 1/26/1772.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 3; Goal of migrating Indians 11/7/1771.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Scene of skirmishes betw. Virginians and Indians 11/2/1771.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Moving plan mentioned to applicant 10/27/1771.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 3; Transfer of Christians set for next Spring 9/7/1771.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Perilous journey 4/19/1770; 4/22/70, 4/23/1770.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; 5/27/1771.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 2; Messenger with news about Zeisberger 5/23/1770.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 3; All Susquehanna Indians invited to come 5/3/1771.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; (mem.) 12/31/1770; Folder 2; Old seat of Shawnee 3/16/1771.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 2; New invitation soon to be expected 10/20/1770.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Transfer of Jersey Delawares 9/2/1770.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 2; Future field of Jungmann
8/11/1770; same 8/22/1770.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; News of Zeisberger's work of
Beaver River 7/21/1770.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Transfer of Frhutzen Christians
planned for next May 9/6/1771.

Ohio Falls, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 8; Connection by path with White
River area 2/29/1806.

Ohio Falls, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 18; Lying in direction of Miami &
Potawatomi hunting paths No. 4 4/11/1806.

Ohio Hill, Beaver Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Difficult ascent 5/31/1799.

Ohio River.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 5; Indians object of prayers of
fellow-Christians 9/24/1777; Not to be crossed by
Wyandots 10/8/1777; 12/9/1777; Folder 6; 4/8/78
5/2/1778.

Ohio River.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 7; 7/29/1776.

Ohio River.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Crossed by raiding Wyandots and
Mingo 1/7/1777; To be crossed by Mingo force;
4/2/1777; Not to be crossed by Virginia 5/19/1777;
Folder 3; 7/25/1777.

Ohio River.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 8; 9/20/1778; Scene of bloody attack
on troop convoy 10/22/1779.

Ohio River.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 10; Small-pox taking many lives
5/27/1780.

Ohio River.

Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 1; 5/3/1781.

Ohio River.

Geographic Names.

Box 177; Folder 1; Ref. 11/7/1800; Difficult crossing
by ferry at Georgetown, Pa. 11/13/1800; Folder 2;
Beauty of its banks described 4/2/1801; Climate
4/3/1801; Difficulty of navigation in a storm
4/9/1801.

Ohio River.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 2; Beauty of plantations & peach
orchards described 4/10/1801; Folder 4; Area
inhabitants participating in revival movement
7/14/1802; Folder 5; Low water level 11/17/1803;
Folder 16; Low water level delaying boat traffic No.
3 10/12/1804.

Ohio River.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 5; Scene of murder of white traders
by Cherokees 4/23/1774; White settlement objective
of Shawnee attack 4/30/1774.

Ohio River.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Land east visited by raiding
Indians 10/23/1776; Scene of bloody raid
11/23/1776.

Ohio River.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; Crossed in 2 ferry trips
10/20/1806; Folder 18; Area of terrible mountains
No. 10 10/26/1806.

Ohio River.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; Scene of murderous acts by white
men 5/5/1774; More details on murders 5/8/1774.

Ohio River.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 5; Mingo murdered by whites
5/8/1774.

Ohio River.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 1; Boat connection down Ohio River
and up Muskingum and Tuscarawas River 5/9/1772.

Ohio River.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 8; Ref. 10/25/1821.

Ohio River.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 3; Ref. 8/3/1817; Folder 5; Ref.
10/14/1819; Folder 6; Fever area 12/31/1819; Folder
7; Crossed by basket-sellers from Goshen 6/20/1820;
Ref. 2/13/1820.

Ohio River.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 2; Destination of fur-trading Indians
from Upper Sandusky 5/16/1816; Ref. 5/18/1816,
5/21/1816, 5/25/1816, 9/23/1816.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Ohio River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 3; Figuring in a great lying story spread around Petquotting 10/5/1806; Folder 4; State boundary crossed by Oppelt 6/17/1807; River reached by Oppelt 6/19/1807; Folder 11; Ref. 8/31/1808, 9/2/1808.

Ohio River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Horse-stealing, but no major conflict 8/27/1787; More serious encounters reported 8/30/1787; 9/8/1787; Folder 2; Christian work started by invitation 12/31/1788; 2/15/89, 2/27/89, 4/27/1789.

Ohio River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Ref. 8/19/1798; Ref. 9/12/1798, 9/22/1798; Folder 2; Location of Buffalo, al. Charleston 11/16/1798.

Ohio River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 8; Ref. 3/12/1801, 3/16/1801; Folder 9; Ref. 7/7/1801; Folder 10; Ref. 8/17/1802, 9/25/1802; Folder 11; Ref. 11/18/1802.

Ohio River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; Western state boundary referred to 9/2/1808.

Ohio River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 6; Unusually high water 4/3/1800; Residents alarmed at irresponsible talk of white individual 4/27/1800.

Ohio River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Its beauty 5/26/1799; Difficulty to find reliable workers 5/29/1799; River crossed by wagons of missionary group 5/31/1799.

Ohio River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Attraction for settlers from the east 5/11/1799; Volume of traffic from or through Pittsburg 5/25/1799.

Ohio River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 6; Area to sell baskets 2/4/1809; Ref. 2/15/1809; Ref. 4/18/1809, 6/6/1809; Settlements 7/10/1809; Same 7/17/1809.

Ohio River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Boundary between U.S.A. and Indians still unsettled 1/5/1793; Folder 5; 5/31/1798.

Ohio River and area.

Geographic Names.

Box 161; Folder 1; Land on west bank bought by U.S.A. 9/29/1792; Place of bloody attack on convoy 12/3/1792.

Ohio River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 5; Memories of Zeisberger's visit in 1768 11/3/1791; Scene of bloody acts 1/4/1792.

Ohio River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 3; Scene of bloody attack on boat convoy 4/24/1790; Place of violent acts 4/28/1790; Folder 4; Goal of marching Tawa warriors 7/2/1790; Unsafe for Indians 10/9/1790; Coming of Christians at Delaware Chief's invitation recalled 1/8/1791.

Ohio River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 1; Lucas, first fruit of labors, discovered as sower of discord 10/19/1786; 12/19/1786.

Ohio River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Junction with Miami River, place of Indian treaty 9/12/1785.

Ohio River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 7; First Lutheran church in state organized 7/12/1810; Folder 8; Market for baskets 6/30/1811; Folder 9; Attack on travelling Indians near Steubenville- 8/5/1812.

Ohio River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 7; Ref. 10/26/1800; Folder 8; Impassable 12/20/1800; Ref. 1/9/1801; footnote; Waterway for travellers from Goshen to Weapicamikunk 2/18/1801; Ref. 2/19/1801.

Ohio River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Place of bloody encounter between whites and Indians 1/25/1791; 6/14/1791; Place of Frank's drowning 7/5/1791; 7/10/1791; Folder 5; Part of proposed boundary between U.S. and Indians 10/16/1791.

Ohio River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 12; Ref. 2/15/1803 bis, 3/19/1803; Folder 13; Low water stopping mills 12/13/1803 note; Folder 1; Ref. 7/13/1804; Folder 3; Ref. 9/5/1806.

Ohio, State.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 3; Episcopalian church life organized 12/9/1817.

Ohio, State.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 162; Folder 13; Country between Muskingum and Petquoting described No. 2 8/22/1799; Sceneries in northern part described No. 3 8/16/1800.

Oil Creek (Cances), Venango Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 135; Folder 3; Described 3/31/1769; Folder 4; Place to make canoes 3/7/1770.

Oil Creek, N.Y. ("Canoos").

Geographic Names.

Box 135; Folder 2; Dangerous crossing 10/26/1768.

Okak, Labrador.

Geographic Names.

Box 163; Folder 8; Mission place 5/10/1812.

Okkak, Labrador.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 3; Moravian mission place 2/9/1800.

Old Beaver Dam.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 2; Place 5 miles from Sugar Creek, Carroll Co., Ohio 6/10/1799.

Old Chillicothe, Pickaway Co., O.

Geographic Names.

Box 177; Folder 9; Land described 10/10/1806.

Old Mexico.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 2; 5/19/1799.

Old Pennsylvania Road.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 2; Course described 5/14/1799; Ref. 5/16/1799; Junction with Glades Road 5/20/1799.

Old Sandusky Town.

Geographic Names.

Box 151; Folder 1; Scene of previous massacre 10/3/1781.

Oley.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 3; Ref. 3/16/1755; To be visited by Nitschmann 3/31/1755; Ref. 4/6/1755; Folder 5; Ref. (No. 11) (P.S.) 4/1/1755.

Oley.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 7; Place of Moravian school 5/23/1755.

Oley, Berks Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 1; Place of first Indians baptisms 8/16/1742; Reached by Zinzendorf 9/21/1742; Folder 9; Stopping place for Mack (No. 2) 4/24/1747.

Oley, Berks Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 5; Visited by Jungmann 3/30/1749.

Oley, Berks Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptism of the first converts from Shekomeko 2/11/1742; st. v.; Folder 7; Place of baptism of the first Indian converts No. 1 3/1/1742.

Oley, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 3; Place of business of Shebosch 5/6/1752; Home of Jacob Boerstler 6/30/1752; Place of a synod 10/30/1752; Mack going 11/1/1752; Mueller going 11/3/1752; Delegates returning 11/7/1752.

Oley, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 7; Place of synod 11/2/1752; Synod remembered 11/3/1752.

Oley, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 124; Folder 6; Home of Conrad Reiff (No. 12) 11/1/1763; Place of Jacob's baptism (No. 20) undated; Ref. (No. 21) 6/6/1764.

One Leg Creek.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 7; Major obstacle in rainy season 5/31/1800; Remains of Susanna Zeisberger's horse found 10/27/1800; Folder 8; Hunting-ground of Wyandots 4/17/1801; Folder 9; Ref. 6/7/1801.

One Leg Creek.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 5; Home of friendly settlers 5/15/1808; Folder 6; Home of Quaker visitors 8/20/1809; Folder 11; Market for baskets 4/28/1814.

One Leg Creek.

Geographic Names.

Box 175; Folder 1; Place of a grist mill 7/1/1815.

One Leg Creek (Gotgatsin), Tuscarawas and Carroll Co., O.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 2; Found impassable 6/7/1799; Ref. 6/11/1799; Main branch crossed with great difficulty 6/12/1799; Folder 6; Visited by a whiskey-trader 12/15/1799; Folder 7; Major obstacle in rainy season 5/30/1800.

Oneida Lake, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 151; Folder 1; Size and nature described (Trav.) 6/4/1783.

Oneida Lake, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 14; Ref. 6/19/1801; Part of Schnall's travel-route 6/20/1801.

Oneida Lake, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 175; Folder 5; Reservation of Stockbridge Mahicans 9/8/1819.

Oneida, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 6; Home of visitors at Shamokin 4/20/1753.

Oneida, town east of Oneida Lake, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Fate of Oneida tribe during the war (Trav.) 6/2/1783.

Onengo.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Answer to Seneca chief to be sent soon 3/25/1769; Creek considered as location of future Christian settlement 3/26/1769; Chief's message to be discussed 4/30/1769; 5/17/69 5/21/1769; Chief demanding answer 5/26/1769.

Onengo.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 2; Land not under jurisdiction of Seneca Chief 10/31/1768; 11/16/1768; Land partly inhabited by Seneca 11/29/1768; Folder 3; Home of visiting Seneca chief 3/24/1769.

Onengo.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Chief receiving answer favoring Christian viewpoint 5/28/1769; 6/11/1769; Remnants of Fort Venango seen by Zeisberger 7/19/1769; Ruins of Fort Venango inspected by Zeisberger 8/3/1769.

Onengo.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 4; Chief's order (mem.) 12/31/1769; Place to stop Christians on westward journey 4/8/1770.

Onengo.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Camping place 4/17/1770; Location of Mingue town 4/18/1770.

Onengo.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Place of hostile Mingue chief 2/26/1771.

Onengo.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; River forming boundary with Delamatteno country 7/21/1768; Folder 2; River area suggested as site for Christian town 9/18/1768; Land on river requested from Seneca council 10/22/1768.

Onengo (Venango).

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 9; Visitors 3/26/1777.

Onengo (Venango) Creek and surrounding area (French Creek), Venango Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 135; Folder 1; Home of visiting Seneca 6/13/1768; No suitable place for Christian town all the way to its junction of creek with Allegheny River 7/18/1768; 7/20/1768; Land on river considered for future settlement 7/21/1768.

Onengo River, French Creek, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Neighborhood of land granted to Mingoe 8/22/1790.

Onengo, Venango River (French Creek), Venango Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 6; Suggested as place for Mingo to stay 12/3/1774.

Onondaga.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 6; Zeisberger's destination 5/3/1753.

Onondaga.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 5; Home of a prophet, brother of Cornplanter, expected at Sandusky 5/30/1808.

Onondaga.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 6; Ref. (No. 21) 10/28/1755.

Onondaga.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 9; Ref. (No. 5) 6/6/1755.

Onondaga.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 3; Zeisberger & Friedrich returning 6/3/1755.

Onondaga.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 8; Delegation expected at Shamokin (No. 12) 5/19/1755; Ref. (No. 14) 6/18/1755.

Onondaga.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 5; Zeisberger returned from (No. 4) 1/10/1755.

Onondaga.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 1; Ref. 6/22/1754; Folder 2; Visited by Zeisberger & Friedrich 7/27/1754; Ref. 12/31/1754.

Onondaga.

Geographic Names.
Box 119; Folder 1; Ref. (No. 10; 13) 3/12/1754.

Onondaga.

Geographic Names.
Box 122; Folder 3; Figuring in Zeisberger's reports 12/27/1753.

Onondaga.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 9; Destination of Zeisberger & Frey (No. 4) 5/8/1753; Folder 6; Destination of Andrew Montour's journey 7/2/1753; Ref. 7/19/1753; Journey planned by John Shikellimy & Logan 5/4/1754.

Onondaga.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Mack's Journey ment. 7/25/1752; Idem 8/26/1752; Mack's return reported (app.) 9/27/1752; Report on Mack's journey 9/30/1752.

Onondaga.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Zeisberger writing from 8/21/1753; Zeisberger returning from 11/10/1753; Zeisberger's report read 12/1/1753; Ref. 12/31/1753; Cammerhoff's journey ment. (N.D.) 12/2/1753.

Onondaga ("Onondago") N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Seat of Six Nations Great Council 4/30/1766; (trav.); To be reached by Western Nations message 7/3/1766; Home of visitor 7/17/1766; Council disputing legality of land grant by Cayuga Chief 7/21/1766.

Onondaga ("Onondago") Town, Grand River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 7; Ref. 10/17/1810.

Onondaga ("Onondago"), capital of Iroquois Federation, Onondaga Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 6; Six Nations refusing to help Shawnee and Mingo against Virginians 9/28/1774; Six Nations assuring Delawares of their friendship 11/29/1774.

Onondaga, Iroquois capital, Syracuse, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Memory of earlier missionary journeys 5/4/1798.

Onondaga, Iroquois capital, Syracuse, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 4; Trade in salt by boat to Muskingum area 12/12/1807.

Onondaga, Iroquois capital, Syracuse, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 12; Memory of Zeisberger's journey in 1745 5/5/1803.

Onondaga, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 10; To be visited by Shamokin chiefs (No. 12) 4/5/26/7/1749.

Onondaga, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 1; Ref. 8/1/1750; Ref. 8/4/1750; Folder 3; Journey by Zeisberger & Mack announced 6/3/1752; Idem 6/10/1752; Mack ready to leave 7/12/1752.

Onondaga, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 1; Ref. 9/28/1742; Weiser's journey in 1737 ment. 9/29/1742; Seat of Iroquois "parliament" 9/29/1742; Folder 2; Home of warriors 10/19/1745; Ref. 11/2/1745.

Onondaga, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 15; Ref. No. 16 10/6/1755.

Onondaga, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 5; Ref. 3/26/1749; 3/31/1749; 4/10/1749; 4/19/1749; To be visited by leaders from Bethlehem 7/26/1749; Folder 10; Visited by Spangenberg (No. 1) undated; To be visited by Mack (No. 5.6) 10/7/18/1747.

Onondaga, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Destination of Zeisberger's and Sensemann's journey 10/14/1766; Zeisberger and Sensemann travelling 11/5/1766; Returning 11/11/1766; Zeisberger's and Sensemann's journey October 1766 (mem.) 12/31/1766.

Onondaga, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Home of Zeisberger's brother 6/16/1767; Visitors well entertained 6/17/1767; Home of Zeisberger's brother 10/6/1767; Folder 5; Home of visiting Mohawks 1/10/1768; Home of travellers assisted by Schmick 7/18/1768.

Onondaga, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 11; Iroquois granting permission for Christians to live at Wialusing No. 6; 1769.

Onondaga, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Place of Six Nations Council 2/14/1769; Samuel Nanticoke to go soon 3/15/1769.

Onondaga, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Home of visitors (mem.) 12/31/1769.

Onondaga, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Home of Mingo tribesman 3/16/1771.

Onondaga, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 7; Visited by Mack 9/9/1752.

Onondaga, N.Y.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 7; To be visited by delegation from Bethlehem 2/8/1750; To be visited by delegation carrying a belt of Wampum 4/9/1750.

Oochgelogy, Ga.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 8; J. Gambeld's mission place 10/14/1821.

Opest, Au Poste du Ouabeche Vincennes, Ind.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 4; Ref. 7/20/1802.

Oquaga, Ouaquaga, Broom Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 5; Possibly meant by Wahochquage 4/11/1749.

Orford, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 15; Name of the township around Fairfield No. 2 --/--/--.

Ostonwakin (al. "Otztonwakin, Otstunwachko, Oshttonwsko, etc.). Montoursville, Lycoming Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 1; Figuring prominently in Zinzendorf's plans 9/15/1742; Visited by Zinzendorf 9/30/1742; Folder 2; Ref. 10/21/1745; Folder 3 Zinzendorf's journey rememb. 10/13/1747.

Ostonwakin Creek (al. "Oztonwake"), Loyalsock Cr., Lycoming Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 5; Ref. 4/10/1749; Folder 6; Crossed by Grube 6/5/1753.

Ostonwakin, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 5; Said to be inhabited by Mohawk 4/19/1749; Folder 9; Ref. (No. 4) 5/8/1753; Folder 6; Found uninhabited 6/5/1753; Folder 7; Mostly evacuated by Indians 6/5/1755; Ref. 6/9/1755.

Oswego Falls, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Carrying place (Trav.) 6/6/1783.

Oswego Falls, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 14; Difficulty of journey described 6/21/1801.

Oswego River, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Connecting Oneida Lake with Lake Ontario (Trav.) 6/5/1783.

Oswego, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Described 6/22/1801; Ref. 7/9/1801.

Oswego, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 5; Ref. (No. 12) 4/6/1755.

Oswego, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Not to be reached from Schenectady without Indian guides (Trav.) 5/26/1783; (Trav.) 9/21/1783.

Oswego, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; Home of new resident 9/10/1789.

Oswego, Oswego Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 15; Ref. No. 20 3/12/1757.

Oswego, Oswego Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 2; Rumors of emigration from Stockbridge denied 4/24/1750.

Oswego, possibly Mingo place near Grand River, Ontario, (Ohsweken).

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 10; Destination of visitors 11/3/1805.

Otaheite.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 5; see Tahiti 7/31/1798.

Othzenachie, "Demon's Nest", name of Susquehanna, West Branch.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 1; Ref. 9/30/1742.

Otsinachson, above Susquehanna, West Branch.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 3; See Geisterberg 7/12/1747 (st. v.).

Ottawa Channel.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 2; Connecting St. Clair River with Lake 6/10/1802.

Owego.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Outpost, seat of Cayuga Chief (trav.) 4/26/1766; Originally desired as northern end in Johnson's land purchase 5/1/1766 (trav.); Reached by Zeisberger (trav.) 5/4/1766; Home of Cayuga visitor 8/12/1766.

Owego.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Home of John Shikellimi 4/3/1767; John Shikellimi leaving 4/30/1767; Folder 5; Lack of Christian influence deplored by chief 7/19/1768; Naticoke Chief met by James Davis 7/29/1768; James Davis meeting Chief Gagohunt 7/29/1768.

Owego.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 131; Folder 6; Goal of white land prospectors 2/16/1769; Famine raging 5/7/1769; Home of starving visitors 7/5/1769; Home of visitors 7/28/1769.

Owego ("Oweke"), Tioga Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 1; Seat of chief functioning as secretary of the Six Nations 5/15/1765; Folder 2; Home of John Shikellimy 7/2/1765; Northern end of Sir Wm. Johnson's land purchase 7/21/1765.

Owego River, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 3; Difficult crossing (trav.) 4/27/1766.

Owenachki, Hackingpomaka's Town, White River, Ind.

Geographic Names.

Box 177; Folder 4; Donation of corn for Christians 3/26/1802; Visited by Kluge 11/8/1802.

Owl Creek, possibly Gokhesing, Kekesing.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 11; Place of a Presbyterian ordination 8/29/1808.

Oxford Township, Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 164; Folder 12; Area around Fairfield No. 3 6/24/1805.

Oxford Township, Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 163; Folder 2; Town, residence of visiting Baptist minister 2/27/1809.

Oxford, Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 163; Folder 10; Reunion of the fleeing Fairfield Christians 10/13/1813; Friendly reception for the Christian refugees 10/17/1813; Ref. 12/30/1813.

Pachgatgoch.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 5; Name of a creek near the mission place 2/18/1752.

Pachgatgoch.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 4; Home of visiting Samuel 4/14/1767; Possibility of people moving to Frhutzen 4/19/1767; Visitor leaving 4/27/1767; Companions returning 5/1/1767; People to find corn planted for them at Frhutzen 6/9/1767.

Pachgatgoch.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 4; Corn hilled by joint action 7/13/1767; Samuel announcing his coming 8/10/1767; Newcomers to find corn ready for their use 10/17/1767; Hospitality offered (mem.) 12/31/1767.

Pachgatgoch ("Pachgatgoko"), Moravian mission place, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 2; Christians asking permission to move to Wyalusing 5/30/1765; it. 6/12/1765; News on mission work communicated at Wyalusing 6/4/1765; Folder 4; Home of visiting Samuel 4/12/1767.

Pachgatgoch Hill, Litchfield Co., Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 15; Important for timber No. 5 5/12/1752.

Pachgatgoch, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 11; Original home of Amos 9/21/1780.

Pachgatgoch, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 12; Original home of Samuel 1/11/1803.

Pachgatgoch, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 161; Folder 1; Home of Samuel 11/30/1792.

Pachgatgoch, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 1; 1/24/1788.

Pachqueick, near Pachgatgoch, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 3; Place to make canoes 3/9/1751.

Pacific Coast.

Geographic Names.

Box 161; Folder 2; Visited by Sir Alexander Mackenzie 4/8/1795.

Pacific Islands.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 1; Mission news 10/27/1798.

Pacific Ocean ("the Great South Sea").

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 1; Reached by Mackenzie 8/22/1798; Folder 6; Reached by travelling Indians from Ohio region 12/26/1799.

Pagetschiwomunk, Ontario, town at mouth of Chenaie ecartee.

Geographic Names.

Box 164; Folder 7; Gathering place of Chippewa and Tawa 5/12/1805; Folder 8; Fishing place 4/8/1806.

Paint Creek.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 4; Place to make canoes and find grind-stones 3/21/1791; 20 young men bringing canoes to town 3/22/1791.

Paint Creek (prob. Vermilion River, O.).

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 155; Folder 3; Sugar cooking place 4/15/1790; Folder 4; Place to make canoes 2/11/1791; Canoe-makers returning for Sunday services 2/20/1791; Place to make canoes and find grind-stones 3/17/1791.

Paint River, Wulamanink.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; See Vermilion R., Ohio 9/5/1798.

Painted Post, Steuben Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Explanation of name 5/7/1798.

Palatinate, The.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Area south of Kingston, N.Y. (Trav.) 5/22/1783.

Pamballineke Creek (poss. Meigs Creek), Morgan Co., O.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 2; Ref. 3/31/1801.

Papunhank's Town, Susquehanna Valley.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 2; Home of visitor at Wechquetank 8/31/1761.

Partners, Second Nine.

Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 5; Payment for land sought by Abraham No. 8 & 9 10/17/1743.

Passekachkungk.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Reached by white settlers 6/21/1769.

Passekachkungk.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Place betw. Frhutzen and Coschcoschingk 3/27/1769.

Passekachkungk (Passikachkunk), place on Canisteo River, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; End of canoe trip 5/19/1768; Folder 2; Distance from Zonesschio given 10/23/1768.

Passekachkungk (Passikachkunk), place on Canisteo River, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; Halfway between Frhutzen and Allegheny River 5/8/1768; again 5/27/1768.

Patotiqueja (Patotiquejaak) River, Ontario (prob. North Sydenham River).

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 2; Joining the Jongquakamik, 3 miles above junction with Schneyecarty 4/21/1802; Folder 4; Location of Indian town 9/14/1802; Stopping place for Denke 10/28/1802; Folder 13; Considered as future mission place #4 4/13/1806.

Patowmak.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; See Potomac River 12/30/1750.

Paxtang ("Paxton"), Dauphin Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 1; Threatening to hunt up men and kill the Indians 4/25/1765; Folder 2; Rum dealers to stay away from Wyalusing 10/12/1765; Folder 3; Men not permitted to stay longer at Wyalusing 5/17/1766.

Paxtang (al. "Paxton, Paxtown"), Dauphin Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 5; Home of murderous band (No. 5) 12/29/1763; Folder 2; Delegate trying to identify Christian Indians as criminals 2/9/1764.

Peeks Kill, Westchester Co., N.Y. ("Bikskill").

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 2; Ref. 8/16/1750.

Pemakxit's Town.

Geographic Names.
See Greentown.

Pemidhannek.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 2; Falls said levelled off after death of local god 10/21/1768; Believed to empty into Niagara River 10/23/1768; Crossed 3 times by Zeisberger 10/25/1768.

Pemidhannek, Delaware name of Genessee ("Zoneschio") River, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; Creek flowing toward Niagara 5/21/1768; Halfway point between Tiaogu and Ohio Rivers 5/23/1768; Folder 2; Branch reached by Zeisberger 10/18/1768; Crossed by Zeisberger 10/19/1768.

Pennsbury Manor ("Pennsbury"), Bucks Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 1; Home for refugee Indians 1/12/1758; Ref. 3/1/1758; Folder 2; Home of spiritually interested women Membr. 1759.

Pennsbury Manor ("Pennsbury"), Bucks Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 1; Ref. 10/4/1760; 11/4/1760 11/14/1760.

Pennsbury Manor, Bucks Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 5; Considered as refuge for displaced Christian Indians (No. 2) 11/3/1763.

Pennsylvania.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 9; Ref. 9/4/1801; Folder 10; Ref. 9/18/1802, 9/25/1802; Governor taking care of education of young Mahican 1/7/1803; Ref. 5/9/1803.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Pennsylvania.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 8; Home of hard-working men
6/18/1806.

Pennsylvania.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 10; Home of Weiss 10/13/1805;
Folder 11; 7/3/1806; Folder 12; Visited by Forestier
11/1/1806; 7/12/1807.

Pennsylvania.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; State boundary crossed by Oppelt
6/17/1807.

Pennsylvania.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 11; Progress of Moravian work
7/4/1780.

Pennsylvania.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 1; Ref. 9/2/1804; Folder 2; Ref.
8/11/1805, 10/6/1805, 4/27/1806; Folder 3; Ref.
11/28/1806.

Pennsylvania.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 4; Ref. 8/14/1807, 11/8/1807; Folder
5; Ref. 2/11/1808; Folder 6; Ref. 1/1/1809,
7/30/1809; Folder 7; Ref. 5/30/1810.

Pennsylvania.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; 12/20/1802.

Pennsylvania.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 3; 7/29/1800.

Pennsylvania.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Ref. to benevolent attitude of
govt. 7/10/1791.

Pennsylvania.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 14; Upstate inns found far superior
to those in New York State 6/11/1801; Farming
compared with methods in New York State
6/18/1801; Prices found more reasonable than at Fort
Erie 7/4/1801.

Pennsylvania.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 6; Mail rec. at Goshen 12/29/1799;
Ref. 12/31/1799; Cattle trade with Detroit 2/4/1800;
Folder 7; Ref. 7/2/1800; Ref. 9/7/1800, 10/13/1800;
Folder 8; Ref. 11/7/1800.

Pennsylvania.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 4; Ref. 7/30/1799, 8/15/1799; Folder
5; Ref. 11/7/1799, 11/15/1799.

Pennsylvania.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Religious situation among settlers
in central parts 5/12/1799; Borderline crossed near
Little Beaver Creek 6/1/1799.

Pennsylvania.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Not equal to N.E. Ohio in quality
of wild fruit 8/30/1798; Ancient dispute with
Connecticut settled 9/11/1798; Ref. 9/30/1798,
10/4/1798; Folder 2; Home of men come to assist in
work at Goshen 10/15/1798.

Pennsylvania.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Dispute on the ownership of
Susquehanna Valley 5/2/1798; Home of settlers at
Niagara 5/13/1798 bis; Ref. 5/18/1798.

Pennsylvania.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 11; Proprietor accused of trying to
eliminate settlers on the Delaware River 8/31/1761;
Renewed unrest among Indians reported 9/2/1761.

Pennsylvania.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 3; Organization of non-resident
Moravians mentioned 3/11/1751.

Pennsylvania.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 16; Home of A.M. Buttner's parents
No. 7 3/21/1745.

Pennsylvania.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 8; Reports on Moravian work
1/17/1812; Folder 9; Ref. 5/26/1812; Governor &
Assembly to be informed on unfair demands of
Colonel Kull 9/23/1812.

Pennsylvania.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Relief for homeless Christians
8/16/1798.

Pentahametachquanunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Mack's visit rememb, (mem)
12/31/1750; Delaware Town on Susquehanna R.
below Tunkhannock 8/1/1750.

Perth Amboy, N.J.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 2; Ref. 12/1/1764; Ref. (Mem.)
1764.

Perth Amboy, N.J.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 6; Ref. (No. 20) undated.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Perth Amboy, N.J.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 1; Reached by traveling Christian Indians 1/9/1764; Folder 2; First beginnings remembered 2/2/1764; Ref. 3/17/1764; Folder 4; Remembered 1/5/1765.

Petqualach, town on Upper Allegheny River, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 4; Home of visiting Seneca 10/2/1769.

Petquattunk ("Pettquotting"), Huron River, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 1; Suggested as place for the removal of Christians 8/14/1781.

Petquotting Creek (Huron River), O.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Crossed 6/3/1786.

Petquotting Hill.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 5; Round hill 10 miles from mission place 10/28/1808; Place to view distant Lake Erie 4/3/1809.

Petquotting River.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 13; Reached by Oppelt No. 2 8/28/1799; Canoe ride to Borrel's place No. 2 8/30/1799; Reached by Denke No. 3 8/20/1800; Ref. No. 3 8/22/1800.

Petquotting River.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 7; Point on Hagen's journey 4/22/1811; Ref. 5/1/1811 bis.

Petquotting River.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 3; Camping ground for Chippewa 5/3/1806.

Petquotting River.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; Reached by travelling Christians 6/4/1804; Difficulty in finding the entrance 9/12/1804; Folder 6; Difficult passage No. 5 9/17/1804; Folder 1; Low water level causing same misgivings 11/25/1804.

Petquotting River.

Geographic Names.
Box 174; Folder 3; Stopping-place for Schnell No. 4 10/2/1803; Folder 1; Suggested as goal for missionary journeys 10/12/1803.

Petquotting River (Huron River).

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 1; Name (in Delaware) explained as "a round hill" 9/2/1798; Serpents seen damming up the river 9/9/1798; Ref. 9/13/1798; Folder 6; Ref. 12/23/1799; Scarcity of maple-sugar trees mentioned 3/16/1800.

Petquotting, Indian town.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Former residence of Campbell 6/3/1807.

Petquotting, Indian town.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 9; Ref. 8/15/1812.

Petquotting, Indian town.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 7; Ref. 5/1/1800, 5/5/1800; Home of French trader 5/14/1800.

Petquotting, Indian town.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Ref. No. 6 4/25/1800; Borel's trading post No. 6 4/25/1800; P.B.

Petquotting, Indian town.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4; Ref. 7/20/1799, 7/22/1799, 7/23/1799, 7/25/1799, 8/22/1799, 8/25/1799, 9/3/1799; Folder 5; Ref. 10/16/1799, 11/20/1799; Folder 6; Home of French trader 4/11/1800.

Petquotting, Indian town.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 3; Home of visitors at Goshen 4/2/1799; Place to buy seed-corn 4/7/1799; Same 4/15/1799; People said to be ready to leave their town 4/20/1799; Source of seed-corn 4/30/1799; Home of new residents at Goshen 5/4/1799.

Petquotting, Indian town.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 12; 3 days journey on foot to Goshen 4/30/1803; Ref. 5/5/1803, 5/16/1803.

Petquotting, Indian town.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Ref. 9/4/1798; Morally unwholesome place 9/5/1798 bis; Offering too great temptation for James to resist 9/8/1798; Folder 2; People pleased at arrival of Christians at Goshen 10/21/1798.

Phallobank (Phallapank).

Geographic Names.
see Hallobank.

Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 2; Pottersfield 10/15/1764; Service at the Moravian Church by Schmick 12/9/1764; Friendly reception at the Moravian house (mem.) 1764; Folder 4; Service at Moravian Church by Grube 3/3/1765.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 8; Ref. 5/20/1801; Folder 12; Ref. 2/14/1803; Folder 13; Home of Tobias Hirts 6/1/1803; Home of Price 6/10/1803; Home of Hags 10/3/1803.

Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4; Ravaged by yellow fever 9/10/1799; Folder 7; Ref. 7/16/1800; Folder 8; Barracks, place of Sophia's baptism 2/2/1801.

Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Memories of Zinzendorf's preaching 5/28/1799.

Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 3; Post coming from 2/7/1762; Folder 4; Grube going for conference with the Governor 10/15/1763; Situation described by Grube 10/23/1763; Schmick going with Indian Renatus 10/30/1763; Assigned as refuge for evacuated Indians 11/6/1763.

Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 4; Barracks closed to Christian Indians 11/11/1763; Folder 6; Suggested as a more favorable place for a trial (No. 16) 12/23/1763.

Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 5; Threats against refugee Indians by Paxton murderers (No. 5) 12/29/1763.

Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 2; Pottersfield 7/21/1764; Moravian cemetery 8/27/1764; Idem 8/29/1764; Service at the Moravian Church by Schmick 9/30/1764; Opposition to the Indians by the German element 10/2/1764.

Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.
Box 174; Folder 1; Place of printing of Zeisberger's translation 10/11/1803.

Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 15; Ref. No. 5 7/4/1803.

Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 1; Moravian center opening its doors to traveling Indians 1/5/1764; Barracks assigned as lodging for Christian Indians 1/21/1764; Folder 2; Barracks occupied by Christian Indians 1/24/1764; Folder 5; Supposed to be favored in number of representatives No. 7 Feb. 1764.

Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 13; Memories of the Barracks 12/23/1803.

Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 1; Price of bear-skins half of that paid at Detroit 4/17/1804; Folder 3; Confinement in barracks shared by old Mahican visitor 11/29/1806.

Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 4; Visited by Delaware chiefs 6/21/1802; Folder 14; Visited by Allimi No. 4 9/30/1802; Folder 4; Goal of delegation from White R., Ind. 10/17/1802; Seat of U.S. Congress 10/18/1802; Folder 5; Visited by John Conner 3/2/1803.

Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 7; Ref. 10/12/1810; Folder 8; Ref. 3/5/1812.

Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 17; Ref. No. 1 4/28/1805; Folder 18; Ref. No. 6 7/29/1806 P.S; Folder 8; Ref. 8/2/1806; Folder 9; Ref. 10/7/1806; Folder 18; Ref. No. 10 10/26/1806.

Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 18; Ref. No. 10 10/26/1806.

Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 16; Beginning of trade route to Pittsburg & Cincinnati No. 3 10/12/1804.

Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 1; Mail for Goshen 5/21/1815; Folder 4; Ref. 8/4/1818, 12/27/1818; Folder 6; Ref. 11/27/1819; Folder 7; Home of visiting minister 7/7/1820.

Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 8; Ref. 6/19/1821.

Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 6; Barracks, station on Anna Maria's life journey 6/6/1809; Home of Bible Society 7/24/1809; Seat of Bible Society 9/11/1809; Folder 11; Future place of G.G. Muller 5/24/1814.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Protection of Indian Christians by Pennsylvania government (trav.) 4/30/1766; Men going from Frhutzen 8/6/1766; Barracks sojourn 8/12/1766; Jonathan returning, sick 9/30/1766; Nantikok travellers returning 10/14/1766.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 1; Barracks remembered 4/5/1765; Pottersfield, resting place of 56 Christian Indians 4/7/1765; Indian sojourn 5/6/1765; Barracks remembered 5/19/1765.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 2; Death of Christians deplored by Cayuga Chief 6/27/1765; Reference to sojourn at Barracks 7/27/1765; again 8/4/1765; Trek of evacuated Nain and Wechquetank Christians remembered 11/8/1765; Exodus of Christians from the Barracks (mem.) 12/31/1765.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Nantikokes moving to Susquehanna territory 10/19/1766; Folder 4; Place for young man from Onondaga to get an education 6/3/1767; Nanticokes travelling 6/16/1767; Onondaga people going 6/17/1767.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; 9/25/1767; Onondaga Chief Tahanandoras and men, coming 12/31/1767; Folder 5; Letter and proclamations sent from Governor Penn 3/3/1768; Journey of Christians to Frhutzen in 1765 rememb. 5/8/1768.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 4; Visited in effort to obtain Quaker minister 2/5/1770.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Delegation sent from Frhutzen 1/31/1769; Delegation to Governor on rights to use of land 2/12/1769; Delegates leaving 2/14/1769; Returning 3/7/1769.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Delegation from Christian towns 2/11/1769.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Journey of delegation viewed with alarm by Chief 3/27/1769; Delegation made necessary through uncertainty about land ownership 5/8/1769; Governor's promises re rights of Indians to Wyalusing land, received 6/11/1769.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Job Chelloway returning with letter from Governor 7/22/1769; 10/22/1769; Barracks, place of Petrus' death 12/8/1769.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 11; Sojourn at Barracks recalled No. 6 1769; Protection at Barracks gratefully remembered No. 9 5/16/1772.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Source of news about Revolutionary War 1/7/1777.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; 6/27/1777.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; 6/14/1777.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; "Lamentable" news on Revolutionary War situation 3/1/1777.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 5; Memories of 1763/64, 6/23/1774.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 10; Letter from chiefs received 6/19/1779; Chiefs returning 6/23/1779; 8/18/1779; Gelelemend returned 10/12/1779; 12/22/1779.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; White Eyes returning 1/4/1777; Women and children fleeing before the British 1/4/1777.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 7; 5/16/1776.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 1; White Eye's letter written in March received 5/3/1776; Letter read by Zeisbr. before Council 5/16/1776.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 6; Seat of U.S.A. Congress 4/8/1776.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 4; 2/26/1775; Folder 5; Visited by White Eyes 11/1/1775.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 6; Synod to receive message from Pachgatgoch Christians 4/23/1752; Moravian news enjoyed 5/19/1752; Beginning of synod remembered 5/4/1752.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Reference to sojourn at the Barracks 2/27/1793.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 10; Building of first houses remembered by extremely old man 8/18/180[?]; Folder 2; Seat of Bible Society 11/26/1809.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 3; U.S. Congress inviting Tedpachsit 10/11/1801; Folder 14; Trade connection with Cincinnati, O. No. 1 3/20/1802; Governor allegedly discouraging conversion of Indians No. 2 6/29/1802; Folder 4; Visited by Delaware chiefs 5/12/1802.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 1; Newspaper report on mission work on Pacific Islands 10/27/1798; Newspaper reports on events in Europe 1/30/1799; Folder 3; Home of Willson 12/18/1800.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Mail connection with the west by stage & rider 5/8/1799; Volume of freight sent to Pittsburg & Wheeling 5/11/1799.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Home of ship-builders on Thames R. 8/16/1798.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 6; Time remembered when the first house was built 7/6/1778; Folder 8; 9/6/1778; Folder 9; Soon to be visited by Gelelemend 3/8/1779; Delaware chiefs called to the authorities 3/26/1779.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 3; Residence of Meder, correspondent 7/23/1797; Seat of Quakers suggesting industrial mission among Delaware 11/11/1797; 3/15/1798; Folder 5; Visited by Caughnawaga delegation to find out the truth about Brandt's land sale 6/11/1798.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 4; Home of white man going with Indians 8/12/1777; Correspondence 8/19/1777; Folder 5; Taken by British (Sept. 26) 11/20/1777; Home of Rachel 11/30/1777; 11/30/1777.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 4; Place of Maria Magdalena Montour's baptism 1/4/1791; 6/10/1791; Folder 5; Sojourn at Barracks mentioned 11/3/1791.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Barracks, station on Christiana's life-journey 9/8/1787; Ettwein writing 12/15/1787.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 2; 6/6/1787.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 1; Dangerous place for Samuel's brother 10/7/1786.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Barracks, station on Agnes' life-journey 11/3/1783; Arrival of Watteville learned at Ghutten, H. 1/31/1785.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 10; Delaware delegation to appear before Congress 4/17/1779; Folder 9; Home of Mr. Brainerd 6/16/1779; Chiefs returning 6/24/1779; 7/12/1779.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/16/1798.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 4; Treaty of 1742 2/28/1748.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 12; Spangenberg and Mack leaving from 5/23/1762.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 2; Source of anti-Moravian literature 10/9/1750; Folder 6; Synod to be attended by Sensemann 4/16/1752.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 3; Local money not accepted in New York Colony 3/22/1746.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Place to mail letters to Europe 12/1/1750; Folder 2; Ref. 4/7/1751; Folder 3; Place of a synod 4/28/1752; End of synod 5/12/1752.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 116; Folder 6; Synod planned 7/31/1749; Synod attended by Indian delegates 8/6/1749; Synod remembered 8/12/1749; Ref. 8/31/1749.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 5; Ref. 7/19/1749; 7/21/1749.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 10; Ref. (No. 12) 4/5/26/7/1749; Folder 5; To be visited by John Shikellimy 5/14/1749.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 5; Place of a great lovefeast 4/26/1749; Ref. 5/4/1749.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 5/23/1753.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 4; Donation of flour to the Indians 6/11/1748.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 2; People encouraged to visit Shekomeko 4/25/1744.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 1; Ref. 2/4/1747.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 2; To be visited by Andrew Montour 9/26/1745; Andrew returning from 10/20/1745; Kindness to Shamokin Indians 10/22/1745.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 16; Governor Bladen present at treaty at Lancaster No. 4 2/3/1745; Folder 9; Post's registration as immigrant 2/23/1745; Box 111; Folder 1; Place of a great lovefeast 5/13/1745.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 6; Mayor accepting affirmation in place of oath No. 7 7/8/24/4/1744; Future place of Boehler No. 12 12/27/1744; Folder 4; Affirmation accepted in place of oath 8/1/1744; Mentioned by Shaw 8/11/1744 freq.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Money present given by Quakers 9/6/1772; Delegation to find out whether the Moravians are the right preachers 12/11/7.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 8; Ref. No. 6 6/13/1743; Folder 4-A; Pyrlaeus' former charge 6/24/1743.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 122; Folder 3; First beginning remembered 4/15/1753; Home of Samuel Powell 4/27/1753.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Visited by Rauch and Buttner 1/1742; Folder 7; Rauch and Buttner's arrival mentioned No. 1 3/1/1742; Folder 3; Memory of Zinzendorf's presence 2/9/1743.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 3; Place of a great lovefeast 4/26/1748; Ref. 4/27/1748; Lovefeast on Moravian memorial day 5/1/12/1748; Ref. 5/6/1748.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 2; 6/13/1770.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 2; Place of a great lovefeast 4/23/1743; Place of great Moravian gathering 5/8/1743; Folder 1; Buttner planning to go 4/23/1743; Buttner remaining sick 5/17/1743.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 3; Home of Christ. Blickensdorf 1/27/1754.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; 10/9/1771.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Mail 1/1/1771; same 1/22/1771; Quakers asked to send a minister to Gekelemukpechunk 6/24/1771.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; 6/22/1770.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; 2/7/70, 2/20/70, 3/19/1770.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 2; Ref. 9/5/1761.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 125; Folder 1; Government commissioner with workers for Wyoming arriving 5/16/1758; Treaty to be attended by Christian Indians 7/3/1758; Treaty ended 7/19/1758.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 125; Folder 1; Visited by Tadeuskund 2/16/1758.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box[ILL]; Folder 3; Ref. 4/5/1755; 4/29/1755; 7/5/1755; 10/2/1755; 10/20/1755.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 5; Id. (No. 12) 4/6/1755.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 5; Indian delegation on its way to (No. 11) P.S. 4/1/1755.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 119; Folder 1; Ref. (No. 10; 13) 3/12/1754.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 119; Folder 1; Ref. 6/22/1754.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 9; Plan of sending delegation on refund for improvements at Frhutzen 3/6/1772; Not to be reached at this season of the year 3/30/1772.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 7; Connected with childhood memories of Mary 9/2/1770; Governor to be seen about blacksmith and trader for Schommungk 9/15/1770; Achcohunt leaving 9/16/1770; Visited by Achcohunt 12/4/1770.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 6; Ref. 5/4/1754.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 7; Destination of war belt from the 6 Nations 9/12/1755.

Philadelphia, Pa., Barracks.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 8; Former place of Mattheus 9/20/1770; 12/23/1778; Folder 9; 1/3/1779.

Philadelphia--Pottersfield.

Geographic Names.

Box 127; Folder 2; Burial place for Christian Indians 2/9/1764; Idem 2/14/1764; 2/27/1764; 3/17/1764; et saepius.

Philadelphia--Pottersfield.

Geographic Names.

Box 124; Folder 6; Suggested as place for Renatus' trial (No. 18) 5/21/1764.

Philadelphia--Pottersfield.

Geographic Names.

Box 127; Folder 2; German paper reporting Renatus' acquittal 6/26/1764.

Philip's Mill, east of Hudson River, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 113; Folder 4; Ref. 12/10/1746.

Philipsburg, N.J.

Geographic Names.

Box 125; Folder 5; Ref. (No. 4) 1763.

Pickaway (town), O.

Geographic Names.

Box 177; Folder 9; Located at junction of roads from New and Old Chillicothe 10/10/1806.

Pickaway Plains, Pickaway Co., O.

Geographic Names.

Box 177; Folder 9; Described 10/10/1806.

Pickaway Plains, Pickaway Co., O.

Geographic Names.

Box 175; Folder 5; Scene of violence against travelling Mahicans 9/8/1819.

Pigeon Roost, place near Blanchard River.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 11; Evidence of presence of passenger pigeons 8/30/1808.

Pilgermouth, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 3; Hill near Gnadenhutten 10/16/1752; Folder 4; Place above Gnadenhutten 5/22/1753.

Pilgermouth, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 3; 3/3/1755; 5/12/1755; Ref. 6/17/1755; Ref. 6/17/1755.

Pinery.

Geographic Names.

Box 163; Folder 1; Remarks on the road 1/13/1808; 3/27/08, 11/4/1808.

Pinery.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 2; Damage by high water 9/16/1804; 11/10/04, 3/4/1805; Folder 10; 6/19/1805.

Pinery.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 162; Folder 12; Good connection on ice of frozen river 3/9/1807; Connection not always perfectly safe 3/16/1807; Starting point of a new road 7/13/1807; 7/14/1807; Place to pick blueberries 8/15/1807; 9/23/1807.

Pinery.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 9; 11/14/1806.

Pinery.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 10; Deep under snow 10/28/1805; Canoe trip requiring help from Indian oarsmen 11/22/1805; 2/11/1806 Point on public road 3/9/1806.

Pinery.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 6; 4/24/1802; Folder 7; 4/22/03 6/20/1803; Folder 8; Place between Detroit and Fairfield 6/6/1804.

Pinery.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 3; 5/25/1800, 5/29/1800, 7/20/1800; Moravian literature received 12/8/1800; 12/18/1800; Folder 4; 2/22/01, 11/8/1801.

Pinery.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 3; Reached from Fairfield on the ice of the Thomas River 3/19/1800.

Pinery.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 3; Place on Thames River above Fairfield 3/16/1797.

Pinery.

Geographic Names.
Box 142; Folder 1; Place of a flour-mill, 50-60 miles upstream 8/22/1790.

Pinery.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 6; 8/14/1804.

Pinery, place on Thames River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 8; Traitorous plot discovered 8/11/1812; Folder 10; Place on Denke's flight 10/9/1813.

Pipe Creek, Erie Co., O.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; Crossed by Luckenbach & Haven 8/26/1808.

Pipe's Town.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Situated half day's journey from "Captives Town" Sandusky River 10/25/1781.

Pittsburg.

Geographic Names.

Box 177; Folder 9; Equal in size with Wheeling 10/20/1806.

Pittsburg.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 3; Mail 7/15/1800; Folder 4; Messengers sent 1/6/1801; Messengers still out 4/17/1801; Messengers back 5/14/1801.

Pittsburg.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 12; Reached by Schnall and Jung 11/20/1813.

Pittsburg.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 5/29/1799, 6/14/1799.

Pittsburg.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Reached by travelling missionaries 5/21/1799; Ref. 5/24/1799; Volume of river traffic 5/25/1799; Description of beauty & size of the city 5/26/1799; Church situation 5/26/1799; City left by travelling missionaries 5/27/1799.

Pittsburg.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 8; On preferred travel route from Petquoting to Bethlehem No. 4 5/17/1806; Folder 9; Place to get money for Oppelt No. 1 2/3/1807; Folder 4; To be reached by ox-wagon 6/3/1807; Connected with Georgetown, Pa. by a new road 6/8/1807.

Pittsburg.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 4; Ref. 12/8/1807; Folder 5; Ref. 3/18/1808, 12/22/1808.

Pittsburg.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Ref. 6/9/1807, 6/17/1807, 6/22/1807, 6/24/1807, 6/29/1807.

Pittsburg.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 12; Ref. 2/14/1803 bis; Folder 13; Ref. 6/30/1803, 8/8/1803, 9/22/1803, 11/20/1803.

Pittsburg.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 5; Ref. 1/16/1809.

Pittsburg.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4; Newspapers discounting disquieting rumors 7/5/1799; Ref. 7/31/1799; Place where Charles attended school 9/19/1799.

Pittsburg.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 171; Folder 5; Source of merchandise for Peter's store 11/11/1799 Folder 7; Ref. 5/23/1800; Folder 8; Ref. 11/7/1800; Home of young friends visiting at Goshen 12/5/1800.

Pittsburg.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 9; Station on Mortimer's journey 11/17/1812; Folder 10; Ref. 2/27/1813; Reached by post-stage from Pennsylvania 9/7/1813; Ref. 9/19/1813, 9/25/1813.

Pittsburg.

Geographic Names.

Box 175; Folder 2; Neighborhood of Harmony 4/15/1817; Folder 7; Ref. 11/15/1820, 11/29/1820.

Pittsburg.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 1; "Stag" inn, receiving Kluge & Luckenbach 11/6/1800; Folder 5; Ref. 11/17/1803; Folder 16; Ref. No. 3 10/12/1804; Folder 8; Ref. 7/18/1806.

Pittsburg.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 2; Ref. 4/1/1806.

Pittsburg.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 2; Missionaries' supplies kept in storage 9/6/1805.

Pittsburg.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 7; Refuge for William Henry during war years 2/19/1811; Folder 8; Market for baskets 11/20/1811; Folder 9; Ref. 9/15/1812.

Pittsburg.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 8; Everybody going to be murdered 1/27/1801; Ref. 2/2/1801, 2/3/1801, 2/5/1801, 2/18/1801, 3/5/1801; Folder 9; Ref. 5/3/1802; Folder 11; Home of the Larvills 10/19/1802; Ref. 10/26/1802, 11/18/1802.

Pittsburg.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 8; Goal of Col. Croghan's relative 6/6/1771.

Pittsburg.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 1; Captain returning from Council 8/10/1770; Packanke expected back 8/12/1770; Council settling conflict between Virginians and Mingo 8/26/1770; New missionary workers believed to be arriving 9/21/1770; Expected workers not arrived 9/28/1770.

Pittsburg.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 1; 10/28/1770; Sensemann going 11/6/1770; Traders and blacksmith arriving at Langundo Utenunk 12/1/1770; Packanke going for Council 12/14/1770; Home of traders 12/29/1770.

Pittsburg.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 3; Mail 7/3/1772; Home of trader Anderson 7/26/1772; Place to buy rye 8/13/1772; Mail 8/20/1772; Place of visitors impressed by sight of mission town 8/31/1772.

Pittsburg.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 2; 1/8/71, 1/11/71, 1/14/71, 1/22/71, 2/26/1771; Mail 3/4/1771; 3/6/1771; Connected by water w. Muskingum towns 3/13/1771; 4/2/71, 4/9/1771; Report of expected military movements 4/20/1771.

Pittsburg.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 7; Destination of visitors at Frhutzen 6/14/1770.

Pittsburg.

Geographic Names.

Box 133; Folder 3; Travellers arriving at Schechschequanunk 4/18/1771.

Pittsburg.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 1; Packanke going 7/15/1770; Unfriendly talk about the Christians 8/8/1770.

Pittsburg.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 2; Mail 6/8/1771; 6/24/71, 7/1/71, 7/5/1771; Murder story 8/2/1771.

Pittsburg.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 8; Travelling Mahicans arriving 8/7/1771.

Pittsburg.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 2; 8/21/1771; Packanke returning 8/30/1771; Mahony Indians going to sell cattle 9/24/1771; 9/6/1771.

Pittsburg.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 3; Authorities informed on rum-connected incident at Gekelemukpechunk 3/13/1772; Mail 4/5/1772; 4/20/1772; Scarcity of corn 5/18/1772; No corn for sale 6/10/1772.

Pittsburg.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 3; Ettwein and Jungmann going 9/9/1772; 9/16/1772; Mail 11/9/1772; same 11/14/1772; Folder 4; 2/4/1773.

Pittsburg.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 4; Mail 4/3/1773; Heckewalder
business trip 4/6/1773.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 2; 6/13/1770.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Residence of Col. Croghan
4/9/1771; same 4/16/1771.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Mail 10/2/1771; Heckewalder
going 10/29/1771; War believed unavoidable
11/2/1771; Folder 3; 12/23/71, 1/21/1772; Mail
3/10/1772.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; 4/28/1771.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Reached by Lawunakhanek
Christians 4/20/1770; 4/22/70, 4/23/70, 4/30/1770;
Home of traders 5/16/1770; Mail 5/21/1770; Mail
waiting 6/8/1770; Mail 6/12/1770; 6/15/1770.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; 1/1/1769.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Indians murdering each other
3/24/1769; [?]/1/1769; Connection by water w.
Kaskaskunk 5/12/1769; News of white man's death
by murder 6/24/1769; Treaty called by western chiefs
7/6/1769; Allemewi going 7/11/1769.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; 9/13/1768.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; 7/12/1769; Zeisberger going to
secure supplies 7/19/1769; 7/23/1769; Zeisberger
arriving 7/24/1769; Park and orchard described;
7/25/1769; Chosen by officer for flight 7/27/1769.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Peace message by Monsy to be
sent 7/29/1769; Zeisberger letter to Major Smallman
7/30/1769; 8/3/1769; Not to be reached in turbulent
days 8/9/1769; Friendly reception for Allemewi
8/23/1769.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; 8/19/1769.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Treaty expected to decide on
westward movement of Indians 8/30/1769;
Goschgoschunk people attending 9/3/1769.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 4; Murder of Indian by white men
causing panic 9/16/1769; Treaty broken up because
of Beaver's death 9/30/1769; Affording good
treatment to Allemewi 10/5/1769; Allemewi
travelling w. difficulties 10/21/1769; Correspondence
10/28/1769.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 4; Milligan writing 10/30/1769;
Sensemann leaving 11/4/1769; Sensemann's return
delayed 11/22/1769; Abraham returned 11/29/1769;
4/8/70, 4/12/1770.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 2; Remonstrances about rum trade
1/12/1769; Rum prohibited 2/12/1769.

Pittsburg Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Lined with German settlements
5/18/1799.

Pittsburg Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 8; Ref. No. 1 4/16/1812.

Pittsburg, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Medical care for Heckewalder
9/16/1798.

Pittsburg, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 6; Samuel going to sell claim to
share of land 1/14/1802; Orig. home of Dr. Smith
11/10/1802.

Pittsburg, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Ref. No. 3 9/21/1798; Folder 2;
Connected with Harrisburg by "the great Pittsburg
road" 5/7/1799; Ref. 5/8/1799; Remarks on
construction & upkeep of the road 5/11/1799.

Pittsburg, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Continuing 11/11/1787; White
people escorted 11/20/1787; Escort, Thomas,
returning 12/12/1787; 1/8/88; 1/15/1788; Hard
travelling in deep snow 2/17/1788; 2/26/1788.

Pittsburg, Pa.
Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 155; Folder 4; Mail received 7/21/1798; again 8/25/1790; Order to extradite captives and stolen horses 9/4/1790; Captives brought 9/16/1790; Mail brought 10/3/1790.

Pittsburg, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 1; Wilson with white delegates arriving 3/6/1788; Folder 2; 10/27/88, 11/7/88, 12/9/88, 1/7/89, 2/22/1798; Mail and textbooks received 4/18/1789; Mail sent 5/2/1789; Flourishing flour trade with Detroit 5/5/1789.

Pittsburg, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 2; Long and difficult journey to Petquoting 5/20/1789; Heckewalder travelling from Petquoting 6/1/1789; Heckewalder's arrival reported 6/18/1789; 6/30/1789; Mail sent 7/20/1789.

Pittsburg, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 2; Helena's husband murdered by militiamen 7/26/1789; Folder 3; 10/6/1789; Cattle-dealers on way to Detroit 10/15/1789; 11/2/89, 11/9/89, 11/16/1789.

Pittsburg, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 3; Mail sent 1/8/1790; Place of murder 2/9/1790; Folder 4; 5/20/90, 5/28/90, 6/3/1790; Mail and supplies received 6/14/1790; Road to be kept open 6/21/1790.

Pittsburg, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 4; Robins 12/8/1790; 12/12/1790; Source of encouraging news 2/11/1791; Neighborhood of place attacked by treacherous warriors 4/1/1791; Mail connection 6/8/1791; 6/10/1791.

Pittsburg, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 5; Participants in murderous act of 1782 met 8/21/1791; 10/2/1791.

Pittsburg, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 161; Folder 1; 4/21/1792; Heckewalder seen 7/24/1792; 3/1/1793.

Pittsburg, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 1; Home of visitors 8/30/1787; Schebosch's imprisonment, 1782, remembered 9/8/1787; Source of rum 10/23/1787; 11/4/1787; White families on journey from Detroit 11/9/1787.

Pittsburg, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 1; Heckewalder writing 11/19/1798; Mail 2/18/1799; Folder 2; Mail connection 12/14/1799.

Pittsburg, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 153; Folder 1; Isaac William coming 10/13/1786; 10/15/1786; American forces said to be sent out 10/17/1786; Rumor of movement of army forces discredited 10/19/1786; No trace of white people or Indians in neighborhood 10/24/1786.

Pittsburg, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 152; Folder 2; 6/30/1786; Destination of Chippewa from beyond Michillimakinac 7/1/1786; Destination of Isaac William 7/2/1786; 7/3/1786; Report to General Harmar 7/13/1786; Mail received 7/18/1786.

Pittsburg, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 161; Folder 3; Mail 6/6/1797.

Pittsburg, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 152; Folder 1; Mail received 5/22/1784; Mail 6/3/1784; Mail sent with Major Smallmen 10/9/1784; News from Bethlehem 10/20/1784; Mail sent 11/12/1784; 1/12/1785.

Pittsburg, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 152; Folder 2; Mail received 3/8/1786; Help sought for starving Christians at Cuyahoga River 6/12/1786; Schebosch going 6/15/1786; Flour trade with Detroit via Cuyahoga River 6/21/1786; Mail sent 6/25/1786.

Pittsburg, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 152; Folder 2; Mail received 9/13/1785; Refer. to Edwards' Journey 9/29/1785; Mail 11/6/1785; Mail connection interrupted 11/16/1785; Home of Duncan 12/27/1785; Jungmann Jun. writing 12/29/1785.

Pittsburg, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 153; Folder 2; Expresses sent 2/27/1787; Public opinion optimistic on peace prospects 3/10/1787; 3/13/87, 3/20/1787; Residence of Duncan and Willson 3/24/1787; Heckewalder's arrival reported 4/9/1787; 4/19/87, 4/30/87, 5/4/87, 6/6/1787.

Pittsburg, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 152; Folder 1; Indians reported held as hostages 2/23/1785; Place of treaty 5/2/1785; Folder 2; Treaty 5/21/1785; To be visited by Edwards on scouting expedition 6/12/1785; same 6/17/1785.

Pittsburg, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 1; 6/16/1787; Round trip from and to Petquoting in 23 days 7/9/1787; 7/29/87, 8/27/1787; Source of smallpox, carried to Sandusky 8/1/1787; Market for Gensing roots 8/29/1787.

Pittsburg, Pa.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Flour received 7/20/186; Mail sent 7/23/1786; 7/31/1786; Home of Duncan 8/2/1786; Duncan's agent returning 8/3/1786; Chippewa returning with good news 8/4/1786.

Pittsburg, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; 8/7/1786; Great sympathy aroused by plight of travelling Christians 8/9/1786; Threats by militiamen reported 8/17/1786; Goods sent from Bethlehem for Indians received 8/23/1786; Transport difficulties mentioned 8/24/1786.

Pittsburg, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Trip leading to Anton's escape from Ghutten, O. massacre 8/20/1786; Bethlehem mail received 9/6/1786; Rumors of new Indian war 9/21/1786.

Pittsburg, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 1; 10/1/86 10/3/1786; Heckewalder and family going 10/9/1786.

Pittsburg, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 1; Heckewalder's safe arrival reported 11/3/1786; 11/8/1786; Newspaper reports on resolution by U.S.A. Congress in favor of Christian Indians 12/9/1786; Difficult journey in deep snow 12/26/1786; Mingo delegation arriving at Cuyahoga 1/20/1787.

Pittsburg, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; To be reached by land journey from Petquotting 7/11/1785; Home of Wilson 7/30/1785; Paper reporting on U.S.A. land grant for benefit of mission 7/30/1785; Results of Edwards' journey announced 8/9/1785; Mail sent 9/12/1785.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").
Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 1; 3/26/81, 4/1/81, 4/10/81 4/26/1781; 5/3/81, 5/10/1781; Col. Brodhead's army returning 4/23/1781.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; 10/28/1776; Place of Netawatwees' death 11/5/1776.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; 5/2/77, 5/21/77, 6/18/1777; Suggested as place for treaty with Wyandots 5/22/1777; Men sent to get ammunition 5/24/1777; Informed on letter fr. Brit. Govnr. 5/26/1777.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; 6/11/77, 6/25/77, 6/27/1777.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; 2/19/1777.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; 4/2/1777; Killbuck Jun, arriving 4/2/1777; 4/21/77, 5/15/77, 5/27/77, 6/5/1777.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Official letter read by Zeisberger 3/21/1777; 4/2/77, 4/8/77 4/29/1777.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; Merchandise arriving 1/13/1777; 1/4/77, 2/4/77, 2/16/77, 3/1/1777; 3/2/77, 3/5/77, 3/6/77, 3/19/1777.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 4; Letter from Col. Croghan received 12/20/1774; 1/3/75, 1/9/75, 2/26/1775; Folder 5; 3/1/75, 3/23/75, 4/5/75, 4/6/75, 4/16/75, 4/20/75.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 3; Traders with merchandise 11/16/1772; Traders conducting themselves decently 12/22/1772; News of murder of white persons by Cherokees 4/23/1773.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 1; 8/4/1773; Folder 2; Home of Mr. Campbell 9/4/1773.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 4; Refuge place for fleeing traders 10/14-15/73.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 2; Indian Chiefs meeting in interest of peace 11/5/1773; Safest way, going by water 11/5/1773; Place for peace delegates 11/7/1773; 12/31/1773.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 2; Opportunity to send letters 1/12/1774; Home of Trader Freeman 2/2/1774; Folder 3; 3/26/74, 5/8/74, 5/10/74, 5/12/74, 5/14/1774; Mail received 5/16/1774; Messengers fr. Netawatwees on their way 5/16/1774.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").
Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 144; Folder 3; 5/22/74, 5/23/74, 5/25/74, 5/26/74, 5/27/1774; Letter with speech to the Delawares 6/1/1774; 6/6/1774; Authorities busy in interest of peace 6/10/1774; Messengers w. rept. on Logan's deeds 6/15/1774; 6/20/1774.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 3; White Eyes going 6/22-23/74; Traders going by canoe 6/25/1774; Communication interrupted 6/30/1774; Visiting Indians receive friendly treatment 7/6/1774; White Eye arriving via Kaskaskung 7/11/1774.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 3; Soon to be visited by White Eyes 7/13/1774; 7/16/74 7/17/1774; Express messenger from White Eyes 7/27/1774; Gibson and Wilson arriving 8/1/1774; Authorities to be informed of Shawnee change of mind 8/6/1774; it. 8/7/1774.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 8; Place of Netawatwees' death 11/4/1776; 11/3/76, 11/15-16/76, 11/19/76, 11/26/1776.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 6; Mingo hostages held 12/3/1774.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 2; Center of rum trade 1/4/1777.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 5; To be attacked by Wyandots and Mingo 3/24/1775; 6/2/75, 6/14/1775.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 7; White delegation sent to investigate situation among the Indians 7/7/1775.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 2; Treaty ended 11/16/1776; 11/16/1776; Warlust not longer to be bridled 11/19/1776.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 8; 12/7/1776; Powder and lead received 12/9/1776.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 3; 8/15/74 8/16/1774; Folder 4; 9/30/1774; Place "where the great fire is made" 11/7/1774; 11/12/1774.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 2; Authorities said to wish friendly relations with all nations 11/20/1776; 11/21/1776; Delivery of messages not promised by Christian group 12/4/1776; Hope of renewed friendship between Indians & "Colonies" 12/23/1776.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 5; 7/8/75, 7/10/75, 7/11/75, 7/21/75, 7/26/1775; 8/7/75, 8/19/75, 8/28/75, 9/12/75, 9/16/1775; 9/17/75, 9/19/75, 9/30/75, 9/28/75, 10/31/1775; Good news about peace with Indian nations [?]/1/1775; Folder 6; 11/14/75, 11/17/75, 1/19/76, 3/27/76, 4/8/1176.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 7; To be attacked by English force 10/19/1776; 10/2/76, 10/5/76, 10/13/76, 10/18/76, 10/23/1776; 10/26/1776.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 2; 8/23/76, 9/14/1776; Treaty to be held 9/25/1776.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 7; Scene of murder of white man by Indian 7/14/1776; 8/26/76, 9/6/76, 9/14/76, 9/19/1776; 9/26/76, 9/30/1776.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 7; Warning sent about Mingo evil devices 5/23-24/76; 5/13/76, 6/3/76, 6/10/76, 7/16/76, 7/22/1776; 7/24/76, 7/28/7, 7/31/1776.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 2; Report of a white man's murder 7/11/1776.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 8; Messenger to the Shawnee 6/5/1776; Treaty negotiations to be held 6/11/1776.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 1; Treaty in fall of 1775 Introd.; 6/5/1776; Treaty to be held soon 6/11/1776.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 2; Possible place of evacuation for white ministers 12/5/1776.

Pittsburgh.

Geographic Names.

Box 135; Folder 1; Place of planned treaty 6/29/1768; 7/24/68, 8/1/68, 8/8/1768; Folder 2; 8/9/68, 8/25/1768; Home of trader Milligan 8/26/1768; 9/4/68, 9/14/1768.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Pittsburgh, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 1; Focus of unrest 5/12/1760.

Pittsburgh, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 6; Opinions on Gnadenhutzen massacre sharply divided 9D 5/5/1782.

Pittsburgh, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 1; Ref. 1/5/1764.

Pittsburgh, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 5; Indian attack ment. (No. 6) 1/7/1764.

Pittsburgh, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 2; Ref. 2/7/1764.

Pittsburgh, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 15; Treaty mentioned No. 21 1760.

Pittsburgh, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 8; Treaty with Delawares to be held 8/19/1778; Expresses with official letters 8/23/1778; Messengers returned 8/30/1778; Treaty providing for fort to be built on Muskingum River 10/19/1778; Neighborhood of place of White Eye's death 11/20/1778.

Pittsburgh, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; 7/2/77, 7/8/77, 7/24/77, 7/28/77, 7/30/1777.

Pittsburgh, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 9; 3/14/1779; Israel going 3/26/1779; Old prisoner brought there 3/26/1779; Folder 10; 4/9/79 4/17/1779.

Pittsburgh, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Treaty to be held end of June 6/14/1777; Folder 3; 6/22/77, 6/27/77, 7/5/77, 7/7/77, 7/30/1777; Scene of bloody encounter 7/2/1777.

Pittsburgh, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; First reaction to pursue the raiding warriors-given up 9/19/1781; Indian refugees massacred by militia 4/8/1782; Earlier removal plan reconsidered 4/8/1782.

Pittsburgh, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 4; 8/10/77, 8/19/77 8/21/1777; Chiefs expected back 8/15/1777; Rum imported 8/17/1777; Change in military command reported 9/12/1777; Reliability of rumors to be tested 9/14/1777; Communication interrupted 9/20/1777.

Pittsburgh, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 4; Express messengers w. reassuring news 9/22/1777; Letter to be sent 9/23/1777; Folder 5; 9/24/77, 9/25/77, 10/9/77, 10/12/77, 10/22/1777; 11/2/77, 11/16/77, 12/12/77, 12/19/77, 12/31/1777; Communication difficult, but not quite disrupted 12/31/1777.

Pittsburgh, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 5; Communication out off all winter 2/11/1778; Folder 6; Time set by Commissioners running out 4/21/1778; 3/18/78, 3/27/78, 4/1/78, 5/2/1778; 5/5/78, 6/22/78, 7/2/1778; Correspondence 6/10/1778.

Pittsburgh, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 6; Delawares supposed to appear 6/12/1778; Folder 7; Messengers sent very secretly 7/20/1778; Dangerous traveling 7/23/1778; Messengers returning 8/2/1778; Peace offer by Wyandots to be sent 8/15/1778.

Pittsburgh, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 7; Treaty to be held 7/12/1778; Zeisberger's contacts misinterpreted 7/16/1778; Folder 8; 9/6/78, 9/16/78, 9/26/78, 10/2/1778; Treaty with Delawares signed and sealed 9/30/1778.

Pittsburgh, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 8; 12/14/1778; Folder 9; 1/17/1779; Speech for Goschachgunk Council recd. 2/9/1779; Removal of white missionaries considered 2/10/1779; same 2/19/1779.

Pittsburgh, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").

Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 1; 10/16/80, 9/26-29/80, 10/26/80 11/21/1780; 12/12/80, 1/12/8, 2/23/1781.

Pittsburgh, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 9; Mail 5/1/1779; Folder 10; 5/21/1779; Folder 9; Mail 6/16/1779; 6/24/79, 7/31/1779; Chiefs returning 6/24/1779.

Pittsburgh, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; News of raid on mission towns carried by woman fugitive 9/4/1781.

Pittsburgh, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 11; Connection unsafe through roaming warriors 3/25/1781.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Pittsburgh, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 10; 6/11/80, 7/1/80, 2/19/81, 3/13/1781; Folder 11; 8/20/80, 8/26/80, 10/1/80, 10/27-28/80.

Pittsburgh, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 10; Roaming bands make travelling unsafe 7/22/1780.

Pittsburgh, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 11; Gelelemend writing from there 3/17/1780; 4/21/80, 5/30/80, 6/13/80, 6/17/80, 6/18/1760; 7/1/1780.

Pittsburgh, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 9; Zeisberger's journey 9/22-10/3/1779; Folder 10; Powder and lead donated to Indians by commandant 9/24/1779; 9/20/79, 9/25/79, 9/27/79, 10/1/79, 10/5/1779; Everything quiet 12/1/1779; Letters received 12/8/1779.

Pittsburgh, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 9; Delawares returning 7/4/1779; Folder 10; Earnest speeches to the nations 6/2/1779; 6/9/79, 6/23/79, 6/24/79, 6/25/79, 7/30/1779; Folder 9; 8/5/79, 8/20/1779.

Pittsburgh, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").

Geographic Names.

Box 148; Folder 1; Group leaving to meet Zeisberger 6/21/1781; Concern about fate of these men 7/11/1781; Their return announced 7/14/1781; Report sent on impending catastrophe at Christian towns 8/26/1781.

"Plains".

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 1; Area east of Buffalo, N.Y., described 5/11/1798.

Pohopoco Creek.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 7; People to be organized for road work 4/9/1750; Good fishing-place 5/7/1750; To be connected with Gnadenhutten by a new road 5/27/1750.

Pohopoco Creek.

Geographic Names.

Box 124; Folder 1; No good place for Christians 8/5/1760.

Pohopoco Creek.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 3; Crossed by new footbridge 10/31/1755.

Pohopoco Creek.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 2; Puchquspuchque near tragedy for Bethlehem group 7/21/1754; Ref. 7/13/1754; 7/14/1754; 7/20/1754.

Pohopoco Creek.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 4; Place for fishing 8/29/1753; Buchqvabuchqve crossed by a new footbridge 10/8/1753.

Pohopoco Creek.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 1; Place for fishing 8/14/1750.

Pohopoco Creek.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 4; Insurmountable obstacle 10/30/1748; Folder 5; Home of white visitors 1/12/1749; Ref. 4/3/1749; Ref. 5/6/1749; Folder 7; Ref. 3/28/1750.

Pohopoco Creek.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 2; Dangerous crossing 1/23/1751; Ref. 3/29/1751; Folder 3; Ref. 12/10/1751; Great obstacle 3/5/1752; Ref. 3/23/1752.

Pohopoco Creek, Monroe and Carbon Co., Pa. (al. Puchgapuchga, Puchkepuch, Puchquapuchque, Buggaguchga, Bugabuga, etc.).

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 1; Home of visitor 1/26/1747; Folder 2; End of projected road from Gnadenhutten 7/29/1747; Folder 4; Ref. 10/10/1748; Home of customers at the mill 10/12/1748.

Point au Tremble, place on St. Clair River, Mich. north of Denke's mission.

Geographic Names.

Box 164; Folder 4; Home of intoxicated neighbor 1/30/1803.

Point Aux Chenes.

Geographic Names.

Box 164; Folder 2; Given up as place for Denke's mission 7/26/1802; Folder 4; Chosen as wintering place for Denke 9/20/1802; Disadvantages as permanent place explained 9/22/1802; Place of Denke's tobacco field 9/29/1802.

Point Aux Chenes.

Geographic Names.

Box 164; Folder 4; Indians rejoicing in completion of Denke's house 11/22/1802.

Point Aux Chenes.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 7; Chippewa grant for Denke's mission 1/28/1803; 11/13/1803.

Point Aux Chenes ("Point du Chene"), on St. Clair River, Mich.

Geographic Names.

Box 164; Folder 2; First visited by Denke 4/22/1802.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Point Aux Chenes ("Point du Chene"), on St. Clair River, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 6; Chosen by Denke for his new mission 5/6/1802.

Point Aux Chenes ("Point du Chene"), on St. Clair River, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 2; Land for mission place given by Chippewa chief 5/8/1802; Clearing of land started 5/19/1802.

Point de Plea.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 3; Place on Lake Erie 12 miles from Fairfield 1/16/1798.

Point Pleasant, Hasen Co., W.Va.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 2; Ref. 4/5/1801.

Pommern, Swedish, Germany.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 9; Ref. 2/23/1745.

Popooming Pond, al. Long Lake, "Lac".

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 4; Ref. 9/10/1763.

Post Vincennes ("Post Vincent").

Geographic Names.
See Vincennes, Indiana.

Potatuck, Fairfield Co., Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Resident asking to be visited 1/19/1743; Visit planned by Mack 1/21/1743; Successful visit by Mack 2/5/1743; Ref. 2/12/1743; Resident visiting at Shekomeko 2/19/1743.

Potatik, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 5; Ref. 2/8/1752, 2/15/1752, 2/18/1752, 2/20/1752, 2/21/1752, 2/25/1752; Home of Kwanausawone 2/29/1752.

Potatik, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 7; Ref. 5/9/1757; Folder 9; Home of visitors 6/14/1759; Ref. 6/30/1759, 7/1/1759; Ref. 8/4/1759.

Potatik, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Ref. 8/5/1755, 10/7/1755, 11/15/1755, 11/18/1755; Folder 6; Home of Christoph's new wife 12/14/1756.

Potatik, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 6; Home of visitors 5/7/1752; Idem 5/8/1752; Folder 8; Sale of land planned 4/30/1753; Home of Manachiro father of Johannes 7/1/1753.

Potatik, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 5; Home of stranger living at Pachgatgoch 1/6/1752; Idem 1/19/1752; Home of unnamed stranger 1/24/1752; Idem 1/25/1752; Home of a very old friend of the gospel 1/29/1752.

Potatik, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 2; Home of a visitor at Pachgatgoch 5/30/1750; Ref. 10/23/1750, 10/26/1750; Folder 3; Ref. 4/25/1751; Travellers returning to Pachgatgoch 6/2/1751.

Potatik, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 5; Ref. 4/23/1748.

Potatik, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Local captain found more friendly toward the gospel 2/6/1744; Ref. 4/21/1744; Visitors entertained at Shekomeko 12/26/1744.

Potatik, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 4-A; Care of Indians turned over to Mack by parish minister 6/19/1743; Sadness among Indians at Mack's leaving 6/25/1743; Folder 1; Ref. 10/28/1743; Ref. 1/3/1744, 1/19/1744.

Potatik, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Visitors coming to hear the word of God 3/26/1743; Folder 4-B; Part of Mr. Graham's parish 6/7/1743; Visited by Mack 6/11/1743; Friendly reception for missionaries 6/14/1743.

Potatik, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 3; Wicked captain appeased by Mack 2/2/1743; Cordial reception for Mack 2/5/1743; Suggestion of regular visits by missionaries 2/6/1743; Captain not in favor of a half-hearted conversion 2/7/1743.

Potatik, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 3; Captain met at Pachgatgoch 2/22/1743; Place reached by Mack 2/25/1743; Reached again on return trip 3/4/1743; Folder 1; Visited by Johannes 2/25/1743; Request to have a teacher sent 3/21/1743.

Potatik, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 2; Requiring the services of a resident minister 2/21/1743; Folder 8; Visited by Mack No. 2 2/21/1743; Visited by Jannetje Mack No. 4 6/5/1743; Spiritual awakening among the Indians No. 5 6/5/1743.

Potatik, Conn.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 111; Folder 3; Captain scolding white people for withholding the true gospel 2/8/1743; Mack's presence reported to nearby minister (Graham) 2/9/1743; Captain willing to accept a resident minister 2/10/1743.

Potatik, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 2; Visited by Buninger 9/19/1754; Place to fish for eel 10/18/1754; Folder 3; Ref. 1/12/1755; Local men to be notified of message from Stockbridge 7/2/1755.

Potatik, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 1; Ref. 3/31/1749.

Potomac ("Petowmac") River.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 5/11/1799, 5/15/1799.

Potomac River ("Patomick").

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; Home of travelling white families 9/8/1789.

Potoman River.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 4; Site of a British fort 2/10/1755.

Potoman River.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Figuring in the life of Paulus 12/30/1750.

Potoman River.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 9; Rallying area of British forces (No. 5) 6/6/1755.

Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; "Pickipsi", court discussing the case of the Shekomeko mission 2/20/1744; Place for military exercises 5/14/1744.

Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 1; "Pekapsy" jail suggested as place for Shekomeko Christians 3/2/1744.

Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 6; Missionaries supposed to appear No. 11 12/19/1744.

Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 7; Ref. 5/11/1757; Place of a deceitful Justice 5/14/1757; Ref. 8/25/1757.

Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 4; Landing place for Seidel and Utley 11/29/1755; Folder 6; Point of embarkation for soldiers 5/16/1756; Sad news received 5/20/1756; Letter received 5/23/1756.

Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 2; Point on Buninger's journey 10/9/1750; Idem 10/10/1750.

Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 4; "Bikepsie" 12/13/1746.

Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 6; Place for military exercise No. 5 6/10/1744; Report on Buttner's appearance in court No. 8 10/19/1744.

Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Missionaries ordered to appear in court 6/19/1744; Idem 7/3/1744.

Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Place of Justice Hegemann 5/16/1744.

Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 2; ("Pickipsi") Ref. 4/25/1744.

Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 3; Ref. 8/2/1744.

Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Near residence of Ari Van Flitt 10/15/1744; Court session requiring Buttner's presence 10/16/1744; Court session to be attended by all missionaries 12/15/1744; Court session attended by Rauch and Mack 12/17/1744.

Presqu' Isle.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; 7/24/1792; Folder 3; Place of Gen. Wayne's death 2/14/1797.

Presqu' Isle.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; Mail sent 1/17/1803.

Presqu' Isle ("Prisqueisle"), Erie, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; Pilot wanted 6/30/1789; Folder 4; Neighborhood of land granted to Mingo 8/22/1790; Mail connection 6/8/1791; Once believed to be a safe place for Christians 6/10/1791.

Presqu' Isle, Pa.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 162; Folder 14; Station on Schnall's journey
7/11/1801.

Presqu'isle, Erie, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Destination of settlers headed for
Canada 5/11/1799.

Presqu'isle, Erie, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Neighborhood of Munsee
settlement Ktukquiminschi (Black Walnut) Town
3/17/1807.

Princeton, N.J.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 1; Reached by traveling Christian
Indians 1/7/1764; Reached on the return journey
1/19/1764; Folder 2; Ref. 12/1/1764.

Princeton, N.J.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 7; Place of John Henry's education
2/19/1811.

Princeton, N.J.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 5; College attended by young
Indians 7/27/1798.

Princeton, N.J.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4; Place of John Henry's education
7/17/1799.

Princeton, N.J. ("Prinstown").

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 2; Reached by Buttner 6/2/1743.

Province Island.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 1; Believed to be attacked by Irish
rebels 12/31/1763; Folder 2; Ref. 1/25/1764; Ref.
3/17/1764; Again proposed as place for homeless
Indians 4/12/1764.

Province Island.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 2; Not considered as wholesome
place 5/17/1764; Ref. Memor. 1764.

Province Island, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 11; Protection gratefully
remembered by Christian Indians No. 9 5/16/1772.

Province Island, Philadelphia.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 2; Sojourn of Christian Indians
(mem.) 12/31/1765.

Province Island, Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 124; Folder 4; Refuge for evacuated Christian
Indians 11/11/1763; Rented by Capt. Colden
11/28/1763.

Province Island, Philadelphia, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 5; Ref. (No. 4) 11/14/1763; Threats
against refugee Indians by Paxton murderers (No. 5)
12/29/1763.

Puchcapuch (Puchkapuchka).

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 1; Creek in Carbon Co., Pa.
(Pohopoco) 4/5/1765; Folder 2; Reached by spying
strangers 9/27/1765.

Put in Bay ("Pudding Bay"), Lake Eire, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Stopping place between two of
the Bass Islands 4/29/1786.

Quage Town, Grand River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 7; Ref. 10/17/1810.

Quahen, Canada.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 1; Orig. home of Mme. Montour
9/15/1742.

Quaker Hill, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Place to sell articles 1/31/1755;
Folder 6; Not infested with rum 5/28/1756; Home of
Thomas Gothrup 8/17/1756.

Quaker Hill, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 6; Home of Thomas Gothrup
8/18/1756; Folder 12; Place to sell manufactured
articles 4/22/1762; Located seven miles from
Pachgatgoch 7/18/1762; Place to make baskets and
brooms 4/27/1763.

Quaker Hill, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 7; Place to sell wooden articles
10/9/1752.

Quebec.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; General to receive report on the
case of the missionaries 11/9/1781; 11/12/1781.

Quebec.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; 11/28/1783.

Quebec.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 5; Delegates from treaty returning
10/13/1791; Treaty delegates royally entertained
10/16/1791; Answer to application by Christians
delayed 1/9/1792.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Quebec.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 2; Seat of Anglican Bishop
10/18/1799; Folder 10; Place of Governor Hunter's
death 10/2/1805.

Quebec.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 12; same No. 6 9/23/1805.

Quebec.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; Emporium for merchandise from
England 9/1/1804.

Quebec, Canada.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 6; Believed to be destination of
imprisoned missionaries 2A 10/23/1781.

Quechquetank (Wechquetenk), Monroe Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 7; Residence of Nathanael
1/12/1750.

Queenston ("Queenstown"), Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Place of a business friend No. 2
5/15/1798.

Queenston, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 14; To be reached by schooner from
Oawage 6/22/1801; Ref. 6/30/1801; Description
7/3/1801; Agricultural conditions in neighborhood
described 7/4/1801.

Quelutumen, place on Susquehanna River, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Place of strangers seeking food
4/25/1769; Strangers provided with food 4/26/1769;
Strangers arriving 4/30/1769.

Quenischachchgeek.

Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 1; Place on West branch of
Susquehanna River 1/16/1781.

Quenischachchachchueh.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Home of visitor at Gnadenhutten
9/4/1753; Reached by Grube & Mack Memorab.

Quenischachchachchueh.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 1; Home of visitor 4/20/1754; Ref.
4/26/1754.

**Quenischachchachchueh, Susquehanna, West
Branch, Lycoming Co., Pa.**

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 9; To be visited by Grube (No. 4)
5/8/1753; Folder 6; Destination of Grube's journey
6/4/1753; Close to Margaret Montour's town
6/5/1753; Reached by Grube 6/6/1753; Ref.
7/19/1753.

Quitahannek Creek, Richland or Ashland Co., O.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 13; Surrounding prairieland
described No. 3 8/18/1800.

Quittoppehille.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 2; Delegates returning 10/5/1751;
Folder 3; Ref. 7/29/1752.

Quittoppehille.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 6; Source of supplies for Shamokin
4/24/1753.

Quittoppehille, Lebanon, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 3; Place of a synod 1/30/1748; Ref.
1/31/1748.

Quittoppehille, Lebanon, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 4; Place to get steel & iron
4/21/1748.

Quittoppehille, Lebanon, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 2; Opening of synod announced
9/21/1751; Delegates leaving 9/29/1751.

Race Hill.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; See Rays Hill.

Raisin ("Rissin") River, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 13; Remarkable for its French
settlements No. 3 8/25/1800.

Raisin ("Rissin") River, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 9; Ref. to the battle 1/31/1813;
Folder 11; American defeat --/--/1813.

Raisin River (Raisen," "Reason"), Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Having a French settlement 9 mi.
in length 8/26/1798.

Raisin River (Raisen," "Reason"), Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; Described by Oppelt 5/20/1804;
Folder 3; Fort refitted for emergency 6/18/1806;
Folder 5; Ref. 2/25/1808.

Raisin River, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 10; Place of General Winchester's
defeat 2/6/1813; Same 3/2/1813.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

**"Rapide", prob. on Jongquakamik River,
Ontario.**

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 2; Home of Indians coming for a festival 5/3/1802; Place of Chief Ellemikin 5/5/1802.

Rapids, Maumee River, Ohio, probably Grand Rapids.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; Place of a Tawa Town 9/10/1808.

Ravenna, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Stopping place on Oppelt's journey 6/11/1807.

Rays Hill, Bedford Co., Pa. (Race Hill).

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 5/12/1799.

Rays Hill, Bedford Co., Pa. (Race Hill).

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Stopping place for Oppelt 6/27/1807.

Reading, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 4/29/1799, 5/8/1799.

Reading, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; Ref. 10/12/1806.

Red Hook, Dutchess Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 5; Place appointed for payments to the Indians No. 2 9/1743.

Redding, Fairfield Co., Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 12; Ref. 3/3/1763.

Redstone.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 5; Objective of Wyandot Warriors 2/26/1778; Folder 8; Home place of militia company 9/6/1778.

Redstone, prob. Rays Town, now Bedford, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; 8/25/1790.

Retrenche (Thames) River.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Boundary between British & Indian territory 5/19/1798.

Retrenche (Thames) River.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; French name of Thames R. 8/17/1798.

Retrenche River.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 5; Site for new settlement chosen 3/16/1792.

Retrenche River.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; River mouth reached with difficulty 4/15/1792; Rapids 4/18/1792; Rapids reached with difficulty 4/27/1792; Big bend explored 4/30/1792.

Retrenche River.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Land in vicinity described 5/1/1792.

Retrenche River, same as Thames River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Suggested as site of future Christian town 7/16/1791; Folder 5; Pointed out as place for future settlement 2/25/1792; To be inspected by Christian party 2/28/1792; Not reached because of deep snow 3/1/1792.

Rheimstown, probably in Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 5/16/1799.

Rhine River, Germany.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Falls compared with Niagara Falls 5/13/1798.

Rhinebeck ("Reinbeck"), Dutchess Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Home of Heckert, visitor 7/3/1767.

Rhinebeck, Dutchess Co., N.Y. ("Reinbeck").

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 10/11/1742, 10/18/1742; Visited by Rauch 11/18/1742; Ref. 11/24/1742; Folder 7; Residence of Domine Weiss No. 8 12/13/1742.

Rhinebeck, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 1; Ref. 5/30/1747; Connected with plans for a Moravian school 5/31/1747; Place of Papenosh's death 3/14/1749; Place of murdered man's burial 3/17/1749; Court session hearing declaration of murdered man's mother 3/18/1749.

Rhinebeck, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 1; Visited by Bruce 3/23/1749; Folder 2; Point on Buninger's journey 4/5/1750; Folder 3; Home of visitors at Pachgatgoch 6/5/1751; Ref. 6/7/1751.

Rhinebeck, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 4; Place on Pexold's travel route 7/21/1751; Folder 6; Place on Rundt's and Fuhrer's route 5/22/1752; Folder 7; Home of Fuhrer and Martin 9/4/1752; Place to find mail 12/10/1752.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Rhinebeck, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 8; Ref. 9/17/1753; Ref. 10/13/1753;
Home of Fuhrer 12/1/1753; Folder 9; Ref. 3/28/1754;
Service conducted by Rundt 4/4/1754.

Rhinebeck, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 1; Stopping place for Rauch
7/1/1754.

Rhinebeck, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Ref. 3/3/1755; Place to get goods
from New York 9/30/1755; Visited by Chr. Seidel
and Jungmann 5/13/1755; Ref. 11/1/1755; Place for
A.M. Jungmann's confinement 12/1/1755; Ref.
12/4/1755.

Rhinebeck, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 6; Ref. 6/5/1756; Folder 8; Ref.
12/22/1758; Folder 9; Home of Henrich Martin
6/2/1759; Visited by Mack 7/28/1760.

Rhinebeck, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 1; Place to have shoes made
8/11/1746; Ref. 8/19/1746; Folder 4; Passed through
by Rauch 12/15/1746; Place of a mediocre doctor
12/16/1746; Ref. 12/22/1746, 12/27/1746.

Rhinebeck, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 8; Home of visiting friends
4/21/1753; Idem 6/9/1753, 6/11/1753; Visited by
Mack and Sensemann 6/12/1753; Home of visiting
friends 8/13/1753; Idem 8/14/1753, 8/15/1753; Place
on Reincke's route 9/12/1753.

Rhinebeck, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 4; Ref. 12/1/1755, 12/4/1755,
12/11/1755; Folder 5; Birthplace of Jungmann's little
daughter 1/17/1756; Folder 6; Ref. 3/1/1756;
Jungmann family returning 3/6/1756.

Rhinebeck, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 12/8/1745, 12/30/1745;
People taking their guns to church 1/6/1746; Ref.
3/11/1746, 3/25/1746, 4/14/1746; Friends visited by
Bischoff 4/29/1746.

Rhinebeck, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 13; Ref. 11/22/1745, 11/23/1745,
11/25/1745.

Rhinebeck, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 7/31/1745; Ref. 9/20/1745;
Ref. 11/8/1745, 11/13/1745, 11/15/1745, 11/22/1745.

Rhinebeck, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 5/19/1745; Visited by Hagen
5/25/1745; Home of visitors 6/14/1745; Idem
7/10/1745; Place to get leather for shoes 7/13/1745;
Hagen lost in the woods 7/24/1745.

Rhinebeck, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 9; Buninger going to 5/7/1754; Ref.
5/8/1754; Fuhrer and Maul coming from 5/11/1754;
Ref. 5/13/1754.

Rhinebeck, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 9; Unfriendly reception for arrested
missionaries 2/18/1745.

Rhinebeck, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 6/14/1746, 7/6/1746; Hagen
meeting unfriendly German ministers 7/11/1746;
Arrangements for liquidation of Shekomeko work
7/21/1746.

Rhinebeck, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 10/5/1744, 10/22/1744,
10/25/1744, 11/10/1744, 11/27/1744.

Rhinebeck, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Visited by Buttner in his military
service problem 6/14/1744; Visited by Buttner to
appear before the judge 6/22/1744; Ref. 7/2/1744;
Ref. 7/9/1744, 7/24/1744; Boat connection with New
York 9/13/1744.

Rhinebeck, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 2; Ref. 4/25/1744, 6/22/1744;
Buttner examined by Colonel Beckmann 6/23/1744;
Folder 6; Place for military exercise No. 5
6/10/1744.

Rhinebeck, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 1; Plan of establishing a Moravian
school 11/21/1747; Home of George Streit 6/9/1747.

Rhinebeck, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 7/31/1743, 8/14/1743; Ref.
2/28/1744, 3/12/1744, 3/13/1744; Place for military
drill 6/9/1744.

Rhinebeck, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Home of Friedrich Streit
12/23/1742; Visited by Mack 1/16/1743; Home of
Maul 2/14/1743; Home of Haber 3/5/1743; Ref.
4/5/1743; Ref. 4/17/1743, 6/21/1743.

**Rhinebeck, N.Y. Box. 112; Folder. 1; Ref.
3/21/1744.**

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 1; Reached by Zinzendorf
8/15/1742; Idem 8/24/1742.

Rhode Island.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 6; To be visited by Mack 8/9/1743;
Folder 2; Visited by Mack and Sensemann
8/10/1743.

Rhode Island.

Geographic Names.

Box 112; Folder 2; Ref. 4/25/1744.

Rhode Island.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 3; N. Seidel sailing from 5/31/1755.

River Rouge ("Reuche"), Mich.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 1; Shipbuilding place 8/22/1798.

River Rouge, Mich. ("River Bush").

Geographic Names.

Box 151; Folder 1; Described 11/2/1781; Crossed by
canoe 11/3/1781.

Rixdorf, Germany ("Rucksdorf").

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 6; Moravians remembered in
wartime No. 1 1/23/1807.

Rockkills Mill.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 1; 6/17/1754; see Rocky Hill, N.J.

Rocky Hill, N.J.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 1; Called Rockkills Mill 6/17/1754.

Rocky Point, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 1; Right across the Lake from
Oppelt's camping place 9/6/1804; 3 miles from Bass
Island 9/9/1804; Reached with great difficulty
9/10/1804; Left by Oppelt 9/12/1804.

Rocky Point, Ottawa Co., O.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 13; Described by Oppelt No. 2
8/31/1799; Ref. No. 3 8/22/1800; Dangerous place
No. 3 8/23/1800; Ref. No. 3 8/24/1800.

Rocky Point, presum. Scott Point, Ottawa Co., O.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 1; Place not far from camp
5/31/1804; Cliffs described 6/2/1804; Ref. 6/3/1804;
Reached by Oppelt & companions 8/8/1804.

Rocky Point, presum. Scott Point, Ottawa Co., O.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 1; Ref. 8/29/1798; Dangerous place
for travellers 9/1/1798.

**Rocky Point, prob. Scott Point, Ottawa Co., O., 16
miles from Sandusky.**

Geographic Names.

Box 152; Folder 2; Reached 32 days after leaving
Detroit 5/30/1786.

**Rocky Point, prob. Scott Point, Ottawa Co., O., 16
miles from Sandusky.**

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 4; Reached by travelling Christians
4/29/1791.

Rocky River, Cuyahoga Co., O.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 4; Mentioned by Oppelt in the
wrong place 6/3/1807.

Rolof Janssens Kill, Columbia Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 3; Place of Cornelius' death
4/10/1751.

Ronchey's (Runchey's) Tavern.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 1; Place west of Niagara Falls, Ont.
5/16/1798.

Ronneburg, Germany.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 2; Ref. 5/12/1751.

Rose, The, Nazareth, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 124; Folder 1; Ref. 4/24/1760; Ref. 1/5/1761;
Folder 2; Place to buy corn 3/24/1761.

Rowlya Creek, Litchfield Co., Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 15; Boundary of Pachgatgoch land
No. 5 5/12/1752.

Rush Creek, Fairfield Co., O.

Geographic Names.

Box 177; Folder 9; Ref. 10/12/1806.

Saddle.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 1; Name of a ridge in a loop of the
Cuyahoga River 9/17/1798.

Saginaw ("Sackina", "Sakina"), Mich.

Geographic Names.

Box 152; Folder 2; Chippewa town on Lake Huron
12/29/1785.

Saginaw ("Sackina", "Sakina"), Mich.

Geographic Names.

Box 161; Folder 2; Home of friendly Chippewa chief
2/28/1795.

Saginaw ("Sackina", "Sakina"), Mich.

Geographic Names.

Box 164; Folder 2; Home place of a murderer
4/28/1802.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Saginaw, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 2; Home of Roman Catholic baptized Indian 5/11/1802; Folder 4; Home of visitor, convinced of the truth of the great words 2/7/1803.

Sakapochk, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 1; Place on Susquehanna, 3 miles below Tenkkanneck 5/4/1765; Folder 2; Reached by Zeisberger and Roth 8/27/1765.

Sakechnak Creek (al. "Sankechnank, Sakekenack, Sankinghnack, Sankegenahk, Sanschanachke, etc.) Carbon Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 3; Creek near Gnadenhutten 3/31/1748; Folder 5; Ref. 3/16/1749; 6/14/1749; Folder 6; Ref. [?]/1749.

Sakechnak Creek (al. "Sankechnank, Sakekenack, Sankinghnack, Sankegenahk, Sanschanachke, etc.) Carbon Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Place of a new settlement 12/14/1750.

Sakechnak Creek, Carbon Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 4; Residents in fear of the Indians 6/29/1763.

Sakechnak Creek, Carbon Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 3; Ref. 5/2/1755.

Sakechnak Creek, Carbon Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 2; Difficult crossing 11/24/1754.

Sakechnak Creek, Carbon Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 2; Footbridge to be improved 3/25/1751; Folder 4; 2-3 miles from Gnadenhutten 11/7/1753; Scene of Johanna Schmick's accident 11/28/1753.

Sakunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 6; 5/2/1778.

Sakunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 6; Governor and troops on march 10/1/1774; Folder 9; Murder of white man by roaming Mingo 4/11/1777.

Sakunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; Injury to be adjusted by government 7/17/1774.

Sakunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 3; Attack by irresponsible white elements on travelling Indians 6/25/1774.

Sakunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 5; Center of white marauders 6/30/1774.

Sakunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; Virginians lying in wait 6/30/1774.

Sakunk ("Gakung"), place at confluence of the Beaver River with the Ohio, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 1; Station on journey fr. Friedensstadt to the Muskingum 4/14/1772.

Sakunk ("Gakung"), place at confluence of the Beaver River with the Ohio, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; Scene of murderous act committed by white men 5/8/1774.

Sakunk ("Gakung"), place at confluence of the Beaver River with the Ohio, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 5; Peaceful Shawnee shot at by whites 6/25/1774.

Sakunk, on Big Beaver Creek, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Place of Matthauss death 3/22/1791.

Sakunk, place at the mouth of Beaver Creek.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Found uninhabited 4/23/1770; Travellers in need of help 7/17/1770; 7/21/1770; Folder 2; Home of Anton's sister 3/28/1771; 5/6/1771.

Salem.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 5; Remembered as a restful place for 4 years 12/31/1791.

Salem.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Name used for Petquoting mission, q. v. Title; Name announced to converts 5/16/1790; Name used by Zeisberger 4/7/1791; also 4/10/1791; Folder 5; Name of Petquoting settlement 8/24/1791.

Salem, Muskingum River, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 1; 8/14/1780.

Salem, Muskingum River, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 10; 7/4/80, 7/24/80 11/21/1780; 12/18/80, 12/27/80, 12/31/1780.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Salem, Muskingum River, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 11; 8/15/80, 11/9/80, 12/31/80,
3/5/1781.

Salem, N.C.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 3; 7/29/1800.

Salem, N.C.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4; Letters rec. 9/29/1799; Letters
sent 9/30/1799; Folder 7; Home of C.L. Benzion
5/23/1800; Folder 9; Ref. 7/10/1801; Letters rec. at
Goshen 11/27/1801.

Salem, N.C.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 9; Ref. 12/6/1801, 12/20/1801;
Folder 10; Letters sent 7/11/1802; Folder 11;
Correspondence 12/21/1802; Folder 13; Home of
John Loosch 8/21/1803.

Salem, N.C.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 6; Ref. No. 4 4/16/1807.

Salem, North Carolina Moravian center.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 5; 11/1/1775.

Salem, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 1; Articles from time before 1781
still found 1/28/1804; Folder 7; Land exempt from
taxation 1/15/1811; Folder 9; Ref. 9/25/1812.

Salem, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 9; People in extreme fear of the
Indians 9/30/1812.

Salem, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 12; Ref. 3/23/1803.

Salem, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 8; Source of meat for Goshen
3/14/1801; Ref. 3/20/1801, 3/21/1801, 4/12/1801;
Folder 9; Ref. 4/8/1802, 5/9/1802; Folder 10; Fever-
infested 8/17/1802; Ground searched for old utensils
buried in 1781 9/23/1802.

Salem, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 7; Ref. 6/15/1800; Folder 8; Home
of white people coming to Goshen 12/22/1800.

Salem, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Visited by Pakandgihhiles No. 6
4/25/1800.

Salem, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 6; Former mission place, inhabited
by white settlers 1/28/1800; Home of visitors
3/9/1800; Same 3/11/1800; Ref. 4/3/1800; Place of
encounter with alleged members of 1782 murder
band 4/8/1800.

Salem, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 6; Memory of Pakandgihhiles' visit,
1781 4/14/1800.

Salem, Sandusky Co., O.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 6; Name used for Petquoting
mission place 8/16/1810.

Salem, Tuscarawas Co., O.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Occupied by non-Moravians of
good moral character No. 4 11/28/1799.

Salem, Tuscarawas Co., O.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4; Anniversary of occupation by
hostile warriors 9/3/1799; Folder 5; Ref. 11/14/1799;
New white settlement on mission land 11/18/1799.

Salem, Tuscarawas Co., O.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 2; Revisited 3/25/1801.

Salem, Tuscarawas Co., O.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 2; Part of mission land 2/22/1817.

Salisbury, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 2; Residence of John Lighton
10/10/1754; Folder 3; Ref. 1/20/1755; Lighton called
back 3/10/1755; Home of Zachariah Smith
4/19/1755; Visited by Chr. Seidel and Jungmann
5/13/1755.

Salisbury, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Services by Jacob Rogers
10/4/1755; Home of Assarias Smith 11/17/1755;
Idem note 12/2/1755.

Salisbury, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 8; Reinke's new field 7/19/1753;
Place visited by Sensemann 7/20/1753; Report given
by Reinke 8/15/1753; Report given by Reinke
9/12/1753; Letter from Reinke received 10/13/1753.

Salisbury, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 1; Service conducted by Bruce
4/19/1749; People asking for an English-speaking
Moravian minister 4/24/1749; Folder 7; To be visited
by Seidel and Zeisberger 1/15/1753; Petition for a
resident Moravian worker discussed 1/16/1753.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Salisbury, Litchfield Co., Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 1; Visited by Bruce 3/8/1749; Idem 3/15/1749; People found existing in a wearisome moralism 4/5/1749; People eager to hear about the Cross 4/11/1749; Place of a blacksmith 4/17/1749.

Salisbury, Somerset Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 6; Place of a synod 3/1/1756; Synod remembered 3/12/1756.

Salisbury, Somerset Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 6; Ref. (No. 10) 8/6/1755.

Sally Hand.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Settlement on Retrenche (Thamos) River named after Indian woman 4/17/1792.

Salmons Creek, Lake Ontario, between Genessie River and Sodus Point, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; On Lake Ontario (Trav.)9/19/1783.

Salt Creek, Muskingum Co., O.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 2; Ref. 3/30/1801.

Salt River, Siwatakanisipi, west side of Lake St. Clair, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; Mentioned as possibility for a mission place 9/22/1802.

Salt Spring (Salineville, O.?).

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; 20 miles from Georgetown 6/2/1799.

Saltlick.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 4; Place near Gnadenhutten 7/5/1748; Ref. 7/8/1748.

Saltlick, not far from Goshen.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 2; Place of a murder 3/6/1799.

Sambesink.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 6; Visited by Haven & companions 9/27/1809; Preaching to about 100 Indians by Haven 10/5/1809; Ref. 10/8/1809; Folder 7; Ref. 1/6/1810, 5/16/1810, 5/22/1810; Identified as Greentown 4/29/1811.

Sambesink (Sambeing), (Armstrongtown), Greentown, near Mansfield, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 4; Place of Council & big dance for all Monsee 5/3/1807; Visited by Haven on evangelistic tour 9/13/1807; Seat of chief Pemakxit (Armstrong) 12/14/1807; Folder 5; Home of decorated visitors 4/24/1808.

Sandusky.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Place for discussion of planned Quaker mission 5/11/1799.

Sandusky.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 6; Seat of Munsee chief 5/12/1809; Home of former Petquotting members 6/10/1809; Ref. 7/6/1809, 7/22/1809.

Sandusky.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 2; Place to buy corn & potatoes 5/10/1805; Same 5/27/1805; Same 6/2/1805, 6/5/1805; Place of Samuel's death 6/13/1805; Western boundary of proposed land purchase 6/16/1805.

Sandusky.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 2; Land purchase accomplished 7/8/1805; Place of Wyandot listening to Mingo preacher 7/13/1805; Folder 3; Place of a blacksmith 5/11/1806; A morally dangerous place 5/18/1806; Unrest in connection with poison superstition 5/22/1806.

Sandusky.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 3; Rumors and fears 6/25/1806; Place to hear a speech from the Wyandot 8/10/1806; Building sites on land promised by Wyandot inspected 10/13/1806; Building site chosen by Munsee chief 10/19/1806.

Sandusky.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 3; Ref. 11/12/1806.

Sandusky.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 9; Future place of Munsee No. 1 2/3/1807; Folder 4; Considered as refuge from invading enemies 2/15/1807; Same 2/21/1807, 3/17/1807; Chosen by Munsee as refuge for coming spring 3/29/1807.

Sandusky.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Shopping place 7/29/1807; Same 8/18/1807; Place of Adam's relatives 8/27/1807; Ref. 9/10/1807; Destination of Mahican delegates 10/8/1807; Place to trade baskets & wooden bowls for corn 11/27/1807.

Sandusky.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 157; Folder 4; Place to trade baskets & wooden bowls for corn 12/3/1807, 12/12/1807.

Sandusky.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 5; Ment. with ref. to location of Armstrong's Town 3/11/1808.

Sandusky.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 5; Ref. 3/13/1808, 3/27/1808, 4/21/1808; Place to trade baskets & bowls for food 4/27/1808.

Sandusky.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 5; Ref. 4/30/1808, 5/8/1808, 7/8/1808.; Place of Badger, missionary to the Hurons 7/30/1808; Ref. 7/31/1808, 8/3/1808, 8/5/1808, 8/10/1808, 8/29/1808; Chiefs inviting everybody to listen to the prophet 9/7/1808; Ref. 9/27/1808, 9/30/1808.

Sandusky.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Written invitation to Christians at Upper Sandusky 5/7/1782; Letter arrived 5/24/1782; Place of American defeat 6/10/1782; Fierce revenge for Ghutten massacre 1/12/1783.

Sandusky.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 5; Liquor-carrying people requested to stay away from Christian town 1/22/1809; Ref. 2/12/1809, 2/18/1809.

Sandusky.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 11; Ref. 11/16/1802.

Sandusky.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 6; Place of former Petquoting members 8/27/1809; Request to send a teacher not granted 8/28/1809; Ref. 8/30/1809; Visitor's children far behind Goshen children in school 8/31/1809; Ref. 9/11/1809, 11/6/1809.

Sandusky.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 6; Visited by Haven in search for scattered former members 11/22/1809; Haven's journey completed 12/18/1809; Ref. 12/31/1809; Folder 7; Murder for reason of superstition reported 3/31/1810.

Sandusky.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 5; Caleb going to 1/2/1810; Ref. 2/16/1810; Folder 6; Ref. 8/23/1810, 10/4/1810; To be visited on an evangelistic journey by Luckenbach & Hagen 11/7/1810; Rallying place of bad elements 11/18/1810.

Sandusky.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 7; Reports of murder confirmed 4/22/1810; Ref. 6/1/1810, 7/9/1810, 7/26/1810; Residence of former Petquoting members requesting to have a teacher 7/28/1810; Ref. 9/6/1810, 11/2/1810; Place of a Presbyterian mission 12/25/1810.

Sandusky.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 7; Ref. 3/17/1811; Destination of Hagen's journey 4/22/1811; Ref. 4/29/1811, 5/1/1811; Folder 8; Home of visitors 6/7/1811; Same 6/15/1811; Mail rec. 7/9/1811.

Sandusky.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 8; Place chosen by late Nicodemus' family 7/13/1811; Luckenbach & Hagen arriving at Goshen 9/6/1811; David returning 9/22/1811; Luckenbach & Hagen returning 9/26/1811; Mission work referred to 12/31/1811; Ref. 2/23/1812.

Sandusky.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 6; Destination of Luckenbach's journey 4/7/1811; Idem 4/15/1811, 4/19/1811; Folder 8; Luckenbach's and Hagen's new place 4/28/1811; Idem 4/30/1811, 6/11/1811, 11/1/1811, 12/10/1811; Ref. 2/14/1812; Luckenbach's place 2/29/1812.

Sandusky.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 8; Ref. 4/30/1812; Affected by the outbreak of the war 7/10/1812.

Sandusky.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 8; Report of general flight of the Indians 4/30/1812; Folder 9; Local Indians peaceably disposed toward U.S. 5/24/1812; Place of a U.S. Agent 8/5/1812; Town abandoned & burned 9/3/1812; Ref. to Luckenbach's return 9/16/1812.

Sandusky.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 9; Ref. 9/22/1812; Scouting party sent out from Goshen 9/26/1812; Ref. 10/13/1812; Folder 10; Evacuated by Indians 3/2/1813; Ref. 8/29/1813; Militia company on the march 9/4/1813.

Sandusky.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 8; Ref. 8/11/1821; Local and Goshen Indians drinking up all they own 9/8/1821.

Sandusky.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 5; Crop failure 10/9/1808; People entirely disinterested in the gospel 11/6/1808; Group of people going to meet Congress 11/26/1808; Suggested as future home for Petquoting Christians 12/26/1808.

Sandusky.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 11; Reports of war preparations 10/28/1780; Trade relations with English people 3/13/1781.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 1; Nations in neighborhood said to be peaceful and quiet 6/1/1776; Folder 2; Home of visiting Wyandots 7/10/1776.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Reports of preparations for an expedition 10/16/1776; Home of Wyandot Chief speaking at Goschachgunk 11/20/1776.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 8; Seat of Wyandot Chief 11/24/1776; 11/26/1776.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Wyandot Chief gives favorable reception to Delaware declaration of neutrality 12/23/1776; Chief's wife interested in institutions of Moravian town 12/25/1776; Favorable reception found by Delaware delegates 5/1/1777.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 3; Chief presents war belt to Delawares 7/22/1777; Folder 4; Merchandise arriving 9/5/1777; Folder 5; Trader with merchandise 1/2/1778; Home of Wyandot warriors 2/28/1778.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 6; Samuel and Thomas going 3/19/1778; Samuel and Thomas returning 3/27/1778; Jo Peepe on business with Wyandots 6/29/1778; Folder 7; Wyandots invited to Pitsg. for Treaty 7/12/1778.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 8; Trading place 9/16/1778; Visited by Martha 9/20/1778; Trading post closed 10/17/1778; Home of trader McCormick 11/2/1778; Home of Wyandot Half King 11/7/1778.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 9; Ominous council 1/14/1779; News of approaching British force to attack Ft. Laurens 3/25/1779; Folder 10; Wyandots feeling betrayed by the British 4/10/1779; Messengers returning with favorable reports 6/17/1779.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 10; Home of McCormick 6/28/1779; Folder 9; Home of McCormick 6/30/1779; Folder 10; Love of peace not so ardent 7/9/1779; Bad news received 7/26/1779.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 10; Isaac returning 8/9/1779; Trading place 8/26/1779; 9/4/1779; Trading place 10/13/1779; 10/20/1779; Friendly treatment of visitors 11/2/1779.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 10; News of British expedition to Kentucky 6/7/1780; Trading place 6/20/1780; 6/23/1780; Trading Indians 7/27/1780; Folder 11; Rept. of American raid on Shawnee towns 8/18/1780.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 1; Ref. 7/13/1804; Preferred by some Weapicamikunk residents 8/11/1804.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 11; Home of Indian Trader 9/8/1780.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; Place of untrustworthy Indians Introd.; Reached in one day from Malden by going straight across the Lake 9/8/1804.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 1; Stolen horses retrieved 5/1/1781.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Desolate country 10/1/1781; River reached by captives 10/1/1781; Temporary camp site found 10/2/1781; Said to be objective of white raiders 10/30/1781.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Name said to be of Wyandot origin 9/1/1798.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 6; Ref. 3/28/1800.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 3; Ref. 5/28/1799; Folder 4; Memories of exile, 1781 7/15/1799.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 171; Folder 4; Place of a parley on horse-stealing 7/23/1799; Home of murderers 8/21/1799; Folder 5; Home of visitors at Goshen 11/20/1799; Place of an Indian council 11/21/1799; Folder 6; Ref. 12/7/1799, 12/20/1799.

Sandusky.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 3; Place of the dispersion, 1781 No. 6 4/25/1800.

Sandusky.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 7; Place of Colonel Crawford's death 8/24/1800; Folder 8; Home of Kaschates 11/6/1800; Same 11/11/1800; Memory of the dispersion of the Christians 2/2/1801; Home of friendly & helpful chief 2/18/1801 quat.

Sandusky.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 8; Considered unsafe because of Wyandot practices 4/17/1801; Ref. 5/12/1801; Folder 9; Ref. 7/7/1801, 8/15/1801, 10/8/1801; Folder 10; Rumors of smallpox 8/19/1802.

Sandusky.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 10; Home of friendly chief Armstrong 8/21/1802; Chief splendidly entertained at Goshen 8/21/1802; Chief and retinue invited to camp near the town 8/26/1802; Visitors leaving Goshen 9/9/1802.

Sandusky.

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 8; Wyandots report on peacefulness of nations 6/1/1776.

Sandusky.

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 11; Trade relations 8/29/1780.

Sandusky.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 7; Ref. 5/19/1800, 5/20/1800, 6/2/1800, 6/3/1800, 6/7/1800, 6/10/1800, 6/18/1800; Considered as place for Delawares returning from Weapicamikunk 8/12/1800.

Sandusky Bay.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 4; Crossed with cattle 4/22/1791; Easter morning service at Christian burial ground 4/24/1791; 5/9/1791.

Sandusky Bay.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 5; Home of white family coming to have a child baptized 6/13/1808.

Sandusky Bay.

Geographic Names.

Box 161; Folder 1; Seen by Ottawa Chief as his future residence 9/8/1792.

Sandusky Bay.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 4; 3/31/91 4/2/1791; Arrival of Sensemann 4/9/1791; 4/10/1791; Ship waiting for migrating Christians 4/16/1791; Christian burial place 4/18/1791; Crossed with cattle 4/20/1791.

Sandusky Bay.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 4; "Sandusky Lake", home of blind visitor 7/4/1790; "Sandusky Lake", place of troublesome neighbors 7/8/1790; "Sandusky Lake", place of Chippewa 9/26/1790; Help rendered to French blacksmith 1/17/1791; Ships requested for moving from Petquotting 3/25/1791.

Sandusky Bay.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 1; 9/26/1787; Folder 2; 1/3/1789; Help for starving Frenchmen 7/29/1789; Folder 4; 5/28/1790.

Sandusky Bay.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 1; Place of French trader 9/20/1787.

Sandusky Bay.

Geographic Names.

Box 152; Folder 2; To be reached by travelling Christians 5/28/1786; Crossed with difficulty 6/1/1786; 6/3/1786; Home of visiting white men and Wyandots 8/7/1786.

Sandusky Bay.

Geographic Names.

Box 151; Folder 1; Crossed 4/14/1782.

Sandusky Bay.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 13; Crossed by Oppelt No. 2 8/31/1799; Crossed by Denke No. 3 8/21/1800; Ref. No. 3 8/22/1800.

Sandusky Bay (St. Deske), (Little Lake), O.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 1; Camping place for Christian travellers 6/3/1804.

Sandusky Bay,(St. Deske), (Little Lake), O.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 1; Ref. 8/28/1798; End of a chain of islands reaching across Lake Erie 9/1/1798; Inner bay safe for small boats 9/1/1798.

Sandusky Island.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 1; Inhabited by Frenchmen, selling corn 7/25/1787.

Sandusky Plains, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 175; Folder 7; Place to catch racoon 1/24/1821.

Sandusky Point, O.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

- Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; Across from Rocky Point 6/3/1804.
- Sandusky River.**
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 4; Ref. 8/10/1818, 8/23/1818; Folder 6; Area of successful Methodist mission work 4/30/1820.
- Sandusky River, O.**
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 6; Existence of evacuated Christians described 2C 1/20/1782; Arrival of evacuated Christians 3 11/4/1781; Idem 4 11/4/1781; Area to be attacked by white raiders 8A 4/5/1782.
- Sandusky River, O., (St. Dusky River).**
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 7; Western end of land sold to the U.S. No. 6 7/12/1805; Folder 11; On Luckenbach's travel route 8/27/1808.
- Sandusky River, O., (St. Dusky River).**
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Inhabited by Wyandot & Delaware 9/1/1798.
- Sandusky, O.**
Geographic Names.
see also Lower Sandusky; Old Sandusky Town; Upper Sandusky.
- Sandusky, O.**
Geographic Names.
Box 174; Folder 1; Suggested as goal for missionary journeys 10/12/1803; Folder 3; Considered safe from liquor trade No. 9 1/--/1804 note.
- Sandusky, O.**
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 5; Ref. 4/28/1819.
- Sandusky, O.**
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 6; Not considered suitable for Petquotting Christians No. 4 4/16/1807.
- Sandusky, O.**
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 5; Local Delawares criticized for not joining their fellow-nationals 10/22/1819; Folder 7; Ref. 10/27/1820, 4/1/1821; Folder 8; Ref. 4/30/1821, 5/20/1821, 6/6/1821, 9/23/1821, 10/10/1821; Philippus successful in carrying away all his relatives 7/27/1821.
- Sandusky, River and town, O.**
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Place to buy corn 7/29/1786; 8/2/1786; New group going 8/14/1786; Place to buy corn 8/25/1786; Mail missent 8/14/1786; Place to buy corn 8/31/1786.
- Sandusky, River and town, O.**

- Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 2; Good prospects for a peaceful time 5/26/1787; Home of woman selling corn 5/29/1787; Extolled by Lucas as refuge for Christians 6/1/1787; Problem of finding place for Christian settlement discussed with chief 6/9/1787.
- Sandusky, River and town, O.**
Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 2; Place proposed by chiefs for Cuyahoga Christians 4/27/1787; No good neighborhood for Christians 5/8/1787; Falls forming an obstacle 5/10/1787; Pipe supposed to be at home 5/12/1787; Delegates returning from futile mission 5/15/1787.
- Sandusky, River and town, O.**
Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 2; Home of messenger with reassuring news 3/13/1787; Residence of Petty 3/20/1787; Sharp opposition to plan of moving to Muskingum 3/24/1787; 3/26/1787; Place proposed by chiefs for Cuyahoga Christians 4/25/1787.
- Sandusky, River and town, O.**
Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 1; Not a good place for Christians according to Gen. Butler 12/26/1786; Place of Great Council on renewal of war 1/5/1787; Home of messenger with good news about peace 1/27/1787; Folder 2; Invitation to the Munsee to join the Delawares 2/23/1787.
- Sandusky, River and town, O.**
Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 1; Women returning with corn 10/11/1786; Alarming news sent by Capt. Pipe 10/17/1786; Colder climate than Cuyahoga 10/19/1786; Disquieting rumors traced back to Lucas 10/21/1786; Insincere invitation from Chiefs to Christians 11/5/1786; House of Ottawa visitors 11/11/1786.
- Sandusky, River and town, O.**
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; 2/16/1774.
- Sandusky, River and town, O.**
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Corn-buyers returning 9/4/1786; Women going to earn corn 9/6/1786.
- Sandusky, River and town, O.**
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Inhabitants considered pro-U.S.A. 7/31/1787; To be avoided because of smallpox 8/1/1787; People dying from smallpox 8/7/1787; 8/9/87, 8/30/87, 9/5/1787; Exile of Christians remembered 9/8/1787; 9/10/87, 9/22/1787.
- Sandusky, River and town, O.**
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 2; Suggested as place for Fairfield Christians 5/21/1809.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Sandusky, River and town, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 12; Frequent connection with Petquotting No. 2 5/23/1805.

Sandusky, River and town, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Dispersion of the Christians 12/13/1798; same 12/14/1798.

Sandusky, River and town, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 1; 9/20/1798.

Sandusky, River and town, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 2; 7/9/0, 8/18/09, 12/24/1809.

Sandusky, River and town, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Captivity of Christians remembered 11/3/1783; Station on Zipora's life-journey 4/22/1784; Folder 2; reference 7/30/1785; Place where Moravian church bells were buried 10/20/1785.

Sandusky, River and town, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 1; Attempts to turn Thomas aside from his faith 10/7/1786; Memory of Leeth sharing the fate of the Christian group 10/8/1786.

Sandusky, River and town, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 3; Source of bad news 4/24/1790; Bad news about Wyandots 4/28/1790; Folder 4; False rumors of attack by white army 5/24/1790; Unsafe place for travellers 5/28/1790; Message from Pipe 6/13/1790.

Sandusky, River and town, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Gathering place of many starving Indians 2/27/1788; 3/6/1788; Efforts in the interest of peace 3/13/1788; Folder 2; 11/5/88, 11/20/88, 12/9/88 12/29/1788; Imprisonment remembered 1/7/1789.

Sandusky, River and town, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; 1/21/1789; Place of Petty 3/22/1789; Source of disquieting reports 4/1/1789; Visitors returning 4/13/1789; People said to be fleeing 4/24/1789; Home of newcomer 4/28/1789.

Sandusky, River and town, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; Source of rumors of war 4/29/1789; Temp. place of Nathanael Davis 4/30/1789; 5/5/89, 5/13/1789; White visitor with unfavorable reports 5/18/1789; Town to be surrounded by whites, acc. to lying message 6/13/1789; News about intentions of different nations 6/20/1789.

Sandusky, River and town, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Difficult to reach with sloop 5/29/1786; same 5/30/1786; Place of Isaac William 7/2/1786; same 7/3/1786; Passing of Christians reported to friends at Shawnee Towns 7/10/1786.

Sandusky, River and town, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Place to buy corn 6/11/1787; No place for a Christian settlement 6/13/1787; Council to be held 6/16/1787; Lucas returning 6/19/1787; Abraham's son arriving 7/4/1787; Home of visitors 7/20/1787.

Sandusky, River and town, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; 4/18/1792; Considered as place for another treaty 10/25/1792; same 11/8/1792; same 11/20/1792; Destination of Mohawks 6/20/1793; Treaty to be attended by Heckewalder 6/23/1793.

Sandusky, River and town, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 2; Philippina's friendly concern (1782) remembered 5/15/1795; Folder 3; Maria's birthplace 3/3/1797.

Sandusky, River and town, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; War parties on the march 6/16/1790; Fear of attack by white people 6/24/1790; 7/27/90, 9/9/1790; Prisoners thought to be liberated 9/16/1790; 10/24/90, 11/22/1790; News on Indian war plans 12/5/1790.

Sandusky, River and town, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Chief Pipe to be seen by Christian delegates 1/8/1791; Delegates returned 1/12/1791; Soon to be evacuated 1/12/1791; British authorities seen 1/20/1791; 1/25/1791, 3/7/1791; Christians moving 4/4/1791.

Sandusky, River and town, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 7; White visitors with news about Wyandots 11/19/1775; News about British machinations 2/28/1776; Delegation of white people to the Delamattenoos 3/21/1776.

Sandusky, River and town, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Helena returning for good 11/22/1787; same 12/16/1787; Scene of drunken brawl involving Aaron 12/22/1787; Selected by chiefs as place for Christians (mem.) 12/31/1787; 1/8/1788.

Sandusky, River and town, O.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 155; Folder 1; Home of interested visitor 9/28/1787; same 10/1/1787; Invitation to treaty, declined 10/10/1787; Chiefs concerned with white travellers safety 11/4/1787; Treaty not leading to contact with former mission members 11/15/1787.

Sandusky, River and town, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 4; 4/6/91, 4/14/91, 4/16/91, 4/27/1791; Location 20 leagues from mouth of Detroit River 5/4/1791; Wyandots fleeing before approaching U.S. Army 5/8/1791; 5/21/91, 5/25/1791; reference 7/10/1791.

Sandusky, River and town, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 2; Famine rampant 7/11/1789; 9/10/89, 9/13/1789; Folder 3; Crop failure 10/27/1789; 11/18/89, 1/15/90, 3/24/1790; Home of Isaac William 4/19/1790.

Sandwich, Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 163; Folder 8; Place of an academy 5/21/1812; Ref. 7/4/1812, 7/10/1812, 7/12/1812; Occupied by American troops 7/15/1812; Folder 11; Place of a jail --/--/1813; Folder 12; Bawbee's residence 10/17/1813.

Sandwich, Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 10; Station on Schnall's & Jung's journey 12/2/1813.

Sandwich, Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 7; 11/5/1803; Folder 8; Place of jail 7/16/1804; Place of James Allan 8/12/1804; Authorities denouncing missionaries as protecting accused Indians 8/19/1804.

Sandwich, Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 9; 1/19/1805.

Sandwich, Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 164; Folder 8; To be visited by Schnall and Denke 6/25/1805.

Sandwich, Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 10; 10/2/05, 12/10/1805; Place of jail 2/25/1806.

Sandwich, Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 164; Folder 4; 11/2/02, 11/8/1802.

Sandwich, Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 13; Ref. No. 3 8/26/1800; Folder 14; To be reached by sloop from Ft. Erie 7/9/1801; Schnall's landing place 7/16/1801; Ref. 7/17/1801; Folder 15; Business affairs to be regulated No. 1 4/8/1804.

Sandwich, Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 163; Folder 5; Ref. 1/29/1810, 2/14/1810; Folder 6; Ref. 8/23/1810, 8/29/1810; End of court session 9/10/1810; Folder 8; Ref. 9/1/1811, 9/23/1811, 9/29/1811, 1/26/1812, 4/6/1812 10/--/1811.

Sandwich, Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 1; Reached by travelling Christians 5/8/1804; Stopping place 8/16/1804.

Sandwich, Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 1; Built across from Detroit, for competition 8/19/1798.

Sandwich, Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 164; Folder 13; freq.

Sandwich, Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 163; Folder 2; 3/14/09, 6/6/09, 9/9/09, 10/31/1809; Place of Wyandots 11/12/1809; 11/26/1809.

Sandwich, Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 163; Folder 1; 1/13/08, 4/29/08, 11/4/1808; Folder 2; Residence of Askin 3/3/1809.

Sandwich, Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 12; Home of visitor 11/28/1806; 3/16/07, 9/23/07, 10/3/07, 10/27/1807.

Sandwich, Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 10; 3/9/1806; Place of Dr. Evert 3/16/1806; 3/30/1806; Folder 11; 6/28/1806.

Sandwich, Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 2; New town across from Detroit 4/30/1799; Folder 3; Merchants understocked at beginning of winter 10/22/1800.

Sandy Creek, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 175; Folder 1; Place to sell baskets 10/16/1815; Visited by Luckenbach for a baptism 11/13/1815.

Saratoga, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 151; Folder 1; (Trav.) 5/24/1783.

Saratoga, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 115; Folder 6; Place of enlisted Pachgatgoch men 7/3/1756.

Sarepta, on Volga River, Russia.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 5; Moravian settlement, destroyed 6/2/1775.

Sasena.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; See Saucen.

Satked, Litchfield Co., Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 2; Place visited by Buninger 11/2/1750.

Saucen (Saucena, Sacena), Lehigh Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Home of Jacob Schafer 5/1/1798.

Saxony.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 3; Home of German mine workers arriving at Philadelphia 9/20/1764.

Saxony.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 6; Moravians remembered in wartime No. 1 1/23/1807.

Sax's Tavern.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Place 35 miles from Nazareth (Carbon Co., Pa.) 5/1/1798.

Scatticock, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 6; Ref. (No. 15) 10/19/1755.

Scattigok ("Scattacook"), Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 9; Name used for Pachgatgoch 3/18/1754.

Scattigok ("Scattacook"), Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Meaning Pachgatgoch 7/16/1755; Standing for Pachgatgoch insert 7/25/1755.

Schammungk, Schommunk.

Geographic Names.
see Chemung.

Scha-mung (Del.), "horn".

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Chemung River, N.Y. End.

Schatticock, Rensselaer Co., N.Y., ("Shattegock, Shattigok, Shattegook, Skattegock, Skatchkock").

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 6; To be visited soon 8//28-9/8/1743; Folder 5; Destination of Shaw's and Sensemann's journey B 9/1/1743; Ref. B 9/2/1743, 9/5/1743, 9/6/1743.

Schatticock, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 5; Reached by Sensemann and Shaw A 9/3/1743; Folder 1; Visited by Sensemann and Shaw 9/2/1743; Favorable prospects for mission work reported 9/8/1743.

Schatticock, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 6; Desire for more frequent visits by missionaries No. 1 2/13/24/1744; Folder 3; Ref. 7/30/1744.

Schatticock, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 9/25/1745.

Schechschequannink (Tschechschequannink) Bradford Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/4/1798, 5/5/1798; Schih-schi-qua-nink, Del. name of a rattle made of a tortoise shell End; Folder 3; Point on Mortimer's journey No. 2 5/15/1798.

Schechschequannink (Tschechschequannink) Bradford Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 3; Place of Ignatius' first contact with the Christians 9/12/1806.

Schechschequanunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 1; Memories 9/22/1798.

Schechschequanunk, place on Susquehanna, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Schechschequanink, Schechschiquanunk
Tschechschequanigk, Tschechschiquanick
Tschitschiquanunk; see under Mission places.

Schechschiquanunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 1; Home of Juliana 8/21/1781.

Schechschiquanunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 2; 10/19/1773.

Schechschiquanunk ("Schechaschequani") on Susquenanna River, Bradford Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 3; Unbaptized couple permitted to stay at Schonbrunn 11/19/1772; Home of Anton 4/8/1773; Folder 4; Home of Nantikok family 8/25/1773.

Schecomeco.

Geographic Names.
see Shecomeco.

Schenechtady, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 152; Folder 2; Station on journey of travelling missionaries 8/3/1785; Station on journey of Jungmann and Sensemann 9/13/1785.

Schenechtady, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 2; Home of travelling merchants 6/7/1799; same 8/3/1799.

Schenechtady, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 8; 6/11/1804.

Schenechten.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 6; 8/17/1743; see Schenechtady, N.Y.

Schenechtady, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; City and land described (Trav.) 5/26-28/83.

Schenechtady, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 14; Found a better place than Albany 6/9/1801; Agriculturally neglected neighborhood 6/11/1801.

Schenechtady, N.Y. ("Schenechten").

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 6; Visited by Pyrlaeus 8/17/1743.

Schih-shi-quan-nink.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Del. name of a rattle made of a tortoise shell, Schechschequanunk End.

Schkipoakanink, place on Schneyecarty, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; Visited by Denke 9/14/1802.

Schneyecarty.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 15; Location of Lord Selkirk's settlement No. 2.

Schoharie.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Place of Nicholas' baptism 6/20/1771.

Schoharie ("Schocharie") N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 8; Original home of Nicolaus 10/18/1778.

Schoharie (Schochari, Schochcheri, Schochery), N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Goal of white visitors 4/2/1769; Home of white family 5/25/1769; Home of white family 6/11/1769; Folder 7; Home of white people coming to settle 5/23/1770.

Schoharie, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 10; Home of Shikellimy's oldest brother (No. 1) undated.

Schoharie, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 3; Mission place among Mohawk 1/22/1797.

Schoharie, N.Y. (al. "Sgochari").

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 5; Ref. 4/11/1749; Visited by John Shikellimy 4/20/1749; Home of visitor 5/29/1749; Home of John Shikellimy 1/23/1750; Destination of John's journey 1/30/1750; Ref. 2/5/1750.

Schonbrunn.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 6 - 1/31/76, 1/25/76, 1/28/76, 2/2/76, 2/3/76, 2/4/76, 2/5/76, 2/6/76, 3/11/76, 3/16/76, 4/8/76, 4/10/76, 4/15/76, 4/18/76.

Schonbrunn.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 7 - 10/1/76, 10/5/76, 10/19/76, 10/21/76, 10/27/76; Folder 8 - 11/11/76, 11/12/76, 11/24/76, 11/26/76, 12/2/76, 12/9/76, 12/14/76, 12/27/76; 12/30/76, 12/31/76.

Schonbrunn.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 7 - 7/26/78; Folder 8 - 9/13/78, 10/18/78, 12/23/78; Folder 10 - 4/3/79, 4/27/79, 5/5/79, 5/27/79, 6/6/79, 6/10/79, 7/19/79, 8/16/79, 9/8/79, 9/20/79, 12/8/79, 1/1/80, 1/15/80, 1/12/80, 1/29/80.

Schonbrunn.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 3 - 7/25/77; Folder 5 - 12/31/77; Folder 6 - 6/6/78, 7/6/78.

Schonbrunn.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9 - 4/16-19/77, 4/20/77, 4/22/77, 4/23/77, 4/24/77, 4/28/77, 5/2/77, 5/9/77, 5/15/77, 6/25/77, 7/28/77.

Schonbrunn.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9 - 1/15/77, 1/24/77, 2/4/77, 2/15/77, 2/17/77, 2/24/77, 2/27/77, 3/2/77, 3/4/77, 3/14/77, 3/16/77, 3/23/77, 3/25/77, 3/31/77, 4/3/77, 4/6/77, 4/12/77, 4/13/77, 4/15/77.

Schonbrunn.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2 - 3/9/77, 3/10/77, 3/12/77, 3/16/77, 3/31/77, 6/21/77.

Schonbrunn.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2 - 1/9/77, 2/10/77, 3/2/77, 3/[?]/77.

Schonbrunn.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2 - 9/26/76, 10/3/76, 10/19/76,
10/21/76, 10/24/76, 11/5/76, 11/7/76, 12/3/76,
12/6/76, 12/11/76.

Schonbrunn.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 7 - 8/16/76, 8/24/76, 8/26/78,
9/2/76, 9/5/76, 9/11/76, 9/20/76, 9/27/76, 9/30/76.

Schonbrunn.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 1 - 5/30/76, 6/27/76, 7/1/76; Folder
2 - 7/27/76, 8/14/76.

Schonbrunn.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 11 - 5/1/80, 6/9/80, 7/5/80, 7/14/80,
8/2/80.

Schonbrunn.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 1 - Introd. 4/10/76; 4/22/76.

Schonbrunn.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 11 - 8/15/80, 8/29/80, 9/18/80, 9/29-
10/1/80, 10/7/80, 12/31/80, 2/12/81, 3/5/81.

Schonbrunn.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 5 - 4/2/75, 4/4/75, 4/5/75, 4/6/75,
4/24/75, 5/10/75, 5/15/75, 6/14/75, 6/24/75, 7/19/75,
7/22/75, 7/27/75, 7/29/75, 8/2/75, 8/21/75, 8/26/75,
9/2/75, 9/4/75, 9/14/75, 9/17/75, 9/26/75, 10/10/75,
10/27/75; Folder 6 - 11/14-15/75, 11/17/75
(mem)12/31/75.

Schonbrunn.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 4 - 10/6/74, 10/10/74, 10/11/74,
10/12/74, 10/22/74, 10/24/74, 10/25/74, 10/80/74,
11/13/74, 11/14/74, 11/12/74, 12/18/74, 12/31/74,
1/3/75, 1/7/75, 1/9/75, 1/11/75, 2/18/75, 2/28/75;
Folder 5 - 3/1/75, 3/21/75, 3/24/75, 3/25/75.

Schonbrunn.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 7 - 5/17/76, 6/3/76, 6/27/76, 7/2/76,
7/5/76, 7/8/76, 7/15/76, 7/16/76, 7/17-20/76, 7/31/76.

Schonbrunn.
Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 1 - 8/17/80, 8/28-29/80, 9/9/80,
9/18/80, 10/5/80, 10/10/80, 11/21/80, 11/24/80,
11/29/80, 12/6-7/80, 12/14/80, 12/26/80, 1/18/81,
2/8/81, 2/13/81, 3/2/81, 3/6/81, 3/8/81, 3/17/81,
3/26/81, 3/31/81, 4/18/81, 6/5/81, 6/14/81, 6/21/81,
7/20/81, 7/30/81, 8/1/81, 8/7/81, 8/21/81, 8/26/81.

Schonbrunn.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 10 - 6/16/80, 7/1/80, 7/9/80,
12/31/80, 1/8/81.

Schonbrunn, on Muskingum River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 2 - 9/21/73; Folder 3 - 4/12/74,
5/7/74, 5/22/74, 6/6/74, 6/7/74, 6/17/74, 7/8/74,
7/11/74, 7/13/74, 7/16/74, 7/17/74, 7/22/74, 8/6/74,
8/7/74, 8/16/74, 8/31/74; Folder 4 - 9/6/74, 9/13/74,
9/17/74, 9/21/74.

Schoneck, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/1/1798, 5/13/1798.

Schoneck, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 5; Ref. 11/20/1799; Folder 7; Ref.
9/17/1800, 9/21/1800; Home of Abraham Romig
10/22/1800; Folder 9; Home of Abraham Romig
12/6/1801.

Schuylkill River, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 4; Ref. 8/11/1744.

Schuylkill River, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 1; Future residence of George Mack
5/20/1747.

Schuylkill River, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 8; Ref. (No. 10) 3/30/1755; Ref.
(No. 16) 6/10/1755.

Schuylkill River, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 6; Ref. (No. 22) 11/4/1755.

Schwego, Grand River, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 6; To be visited by Luckenbach
10/4/1810; Idem 10/7/1810; Ref. 10/26/1810.

Scioto ("Sioto") River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 6; Place of murder 4/1/1775.

Scioto ("Sioto") River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Passed by captives 9/30/1781;
Nature of land between Scioto and Sandusky
described 9/30/1781.

Scioto River.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 6; Scene of Baptist missionary work
among the Shawnee 9/7/1809; Folder 11; Area
furnishing hogs for army use 12/19/1814.

Scioto River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Attracting immigrants 5/25/1799.

Scioto River, O.
Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 177; Folder 2; Ref. 4/8/1801; Folder 9; Fertility of land described 10/10/1806.

Scioto River, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4; Ref. 8/21/1799.

Scioto River, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 5; Scene of murder by American boy 7/27/1798.

Scioto River, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; Ref. 8/29/1808; Head waters described 8/30/1808; Different branch reached 8/31/1808.

Scotland.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 4; Ref. 3/3/1765.

Scotland.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 8; Home of Presbyterians near Shekomeko No. 4 6/5/1743.

Scotland.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 2; Home of "Society for Propagating Christian Knowledge" supporting David Brainerd 4/25/1744.

Scotland.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/8/1798.

Scotland.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 8; Home of planners of settlement on Schneicarty River 6/6/1804.

Scotland.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 12; Home of settlers on Chenaille ecarte decimated by epidemic No. 5 8/24/1805.

Scotland.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 10; Origin of Scottish settlements in Western Ontario 3/30/1806.

Scotland.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 13; Settlement (refer.) #5 4/10/1806; Settlers not enjoying good reputation #4 4/13/1806.

Scotland.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 8; Home of settlers at Belldown 5/18/1806; Folder 13; Settler victim of Indian atrocity #7 5/28/1806; Settlers depriving Chippewa chief of his livelihood #9 9/3/1806.

Scotland.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 5; Home of nobleman (Lord Selkirk), founder of settlement in Western Ontario Supplement.

Seabrook, Rockingham Co., N.H.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 3; Home of Peter Robert 4/25/1748.

Seabrook, Rockingham Co., N.H.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 3; Home of visitors at Pachgatgoch 4/8/1751.

"Second" Great Creek.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 1; Between Lehigh and Susquehanna Rivers 4/20/1765.

Seneca Territory, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Visited by Cammerhoff & Zeisberger 8/4/1750.

Seven Ranges, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4; Ref. 8/10/1799.

Shammunk, Shommunk.

Geographic Names.
see Chemung.

Shamokin.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Visitors coming to Frhutzen 10/16/1766; 11/7/1766; Tuscarores coming to Frhutzen 12/26/1766; Folder 4; Home of bro. of Augustus 1/13/1767; Tuscarores arriving 2/7/1767.

Shamokin.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Home of visiting white men 2/6/1766; again 2/11/1766; Point where boundary of Six Nations land sale crosses Susquehanna River (trav.) 5/1/1766; Hunting place 8/12/1766; Home of visitors 8/22/1766.

Shamokin.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Settlement of starving Tuscarores 3/25/1767; Tuscarores travelling 4/21/1767; Tuscarores leaving 4/25/1767; Arrival of large group of Tuscarores announced 5/3/1767; Mohawks leaving 6/9/1767; Mr. Hecket leaving 7/7/1767.

Shamokin.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Off limits for hunting Indians 10/4/1767; Visited by non-Christian hunters 10/8/1767; Visited by Cayuga Chief 10/22/1767; Strangers hunting 11/3/1767; Folder 5; Scene of murder of Indians by white men 2/8/1768.

Shamokin.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 5; Prison for murderer Stump 2/9/1768; Relatives of murdered Indians to be comforted by Johnson 4/5/1768; Oneida Chief and company leaving 4/25/1768; Folder 6; Visitors leaving 3/4/1769.

Shamokin.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 6; Included in land sale by Cayuga 4/21/1769; Old Chief leaving 4/22/1769; Place of murder of Indian by a white man 7/15/1769.

Shamokin.

Geographic Names.

Box 133; Folder 1; Murder affair to be straightened out 8/12/1769.

Shamokin.

Geographic Names.

Box 133; Folder 1; Murder affair concern of officers going to Zeninga 9/4/1769.

Shamokin.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 6; Scene of murder, now of drowning accident 9/8/1769; Folder 7; Home of Irish traders 5/24/1770.

Shamokin.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 8; Home of Nantigogs 5/7/1771.

Shamokin (al. "Shomoko"), Sunbury, Northumberland Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 1; Reached by Zinzendorf 9/28/1742; Folder 2; Destination of Mack's journey 9/13/1745; Mack's residence 9/18/1745; No longer considered safe 11/3/1745.

Shamokin (al. "Shomoko"), Sunbury, Northumberland Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 1; To be visited by Mack 4/9/1747.

Shamokin (Shomokin, Shamoko, Shomoko, Schomoke, Schomoko), place on Susquehanna River, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 1; Home of travelling Indians 4/25/1765; 5/13/1765; Folder 2; Place to hunt and get supplies 7/24/1765; Cayuga people coming on their trip home 8/9/1765.

Shamokin Creek, Northumberland Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 2; Called "Eva Creek" 11/4/1745.

Shamokin Island, Northumberland Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 4; Visited by missionaries 5/1/1748; Occupied by migrating Nanticokes 5/17/1748; Occupied by Delawares 6/4/1748; Ref. 6/19/1748; Folder 7; Place of a rum-carousal 7/15/1755.

Shamokin, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 1; Mission diary read 1/13/1754.

Shamokin, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 1; Ref. 4/15/1747; Reached by Mack 4/21/1747; Folder 2; Ref. 7/9/1747; 9/10/1747; Destination of Mack's journey 9/29/1747; Folder 3; Cammerhoff & Powell returned from 1/23/1748.

Shamokin, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 1; Figuring prominently in Zinzendorf's plans 9/15/1742.

Shamokin, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 3; Visited by Mack 1/30/1748; Home of Shikellimy 1/31/1748; First communion service remembered 4/20/1748; To be visited by Seidel & Frey 4/25/1748; Ref. 5/13/1748; Place of Hagen's grave 6/12/1748.

Shamokin, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 4; Place to find a gun repairman 8/17/1748; Place of Hagen's grave 9/3/1748; Destination of Watteville's journey 9/17/1748; Rauch's future place 12/2/1748; Folder 5; Mack's visit remembered 1/1/1749; Home of Gottlieb's brother 1/3/1749.

Shamokin, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 5; To be visited by Mack & Zeisberger 2/6/1749; Ref. 2/7/1749; Mack's journey completed 2/23/1749; Ref. 4/20/1749; Folder 6; Cammerhoff & companions coming from 11/24/1749.

Shamokin, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 7; Place of the Tutelo 7/10/1750.

Shamokin, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 1; Point on Cammerhoff's & Zeisberger's journey 8/1/1750; Ref. 8/5/1750; Considered a safe & promising place (mem.) 12/31/1750.

Shamokin, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 2; Ref. 10/22/1751; Folder 3; Visit declared desirable 1/14/1752; Spangenberg to be met there 5/22/1752; Spangenberg returning from 6/2/1752; Good results of visit described 6/3/1752; Future place of Grube 6/3/1752.

Shamokin, Pa.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 6/8/1753; 7/2/1753;
7/17/1753; 7/30/1753; Grube writing from 8/21/1753;
Place of Wilhelm's death 9/3/1753; Idem 9/4/1753;
Ref. 11/10/1753.

Shamokin, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 2; Kliest's former place 7/4/1754;
Point on Mack's & Grube's journey 9/9/1754; To be
visited by Roesler & Frey 12/19/1754; Folder 5;
Place on Zeisberger's journey (No. 4) 1/10/1755;
Problems of missionary personnel discussed (No. 7)
2/25/1755.

Shamokin, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 5; Visited by Seidel & Frey (No. 11)
4/1/1755 (P.S.); Folder 3; Frey returning from
3/10/1755; Destination of Roesler & Gattermeyer
3/24/1755; Ref. 4/4/1755; 4/5/1755; Folder 5; Ref.
(No. 23) 6/6/1755.

Shamokin, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 124; Folder 1; Ref. 9/30/1760.

Shamokin, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 3; House of Abraham's halfbrother
7/8/1752; Ref. 9/9/1752; Grube's place 9/16/1752;
Ref. 9/26/1752; Visited by Chr. Seidel 10/16/1752;
Schmick returning from 10/28/1752.

Shamokin, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 3; Visited by Bochler 6/19/1755;
Roesler's place 8/7/1755; Lesly & Wesa coming from
8/27/1755; To be visited by C. Seidel 9/27/1755;
Folder 6; Ref. (No. 12) 8/8/1755; Ref. (No. 22)
11/4/1755.

Sharon.

Geographic Names.

Box 175; Folder 6; Ref. 3/12/1820, 3/19/1820,
5/12/1820; Folder 8; Services attended by Bardills &
Pr[?] 6/11/1821; Ref. 6/12/1821, 7/1/1821,
8/19/1821, 9/9/1821, 9/27/1821, 10/20/1821.

Sharon.

Geographic Names.

Box 175; Folder 6; Service on State Day of
Humiliation & Prayer 11/25/1819; Service and
lovefeast 12/25/1819; New Year's Eve service
12/31/1819; Ref. 1/1/1820, 1/9/1820, 1/23/1820; Ref.
1/29/1820, 2/8/1820, 2/20/1820; Christian
Blickensdorfer funeral 3/5/1820.

Sharon.

Geographic Names.

Box 175; Folder 5; Ref. 3/21/1819, 4/9/1819,
5/26/1819; People attending Goshen service
5/30/1819; Ref. 9/5/1819; Farewell service by
Luckenbach 9/26/1819; Women helping Rosina
Luckenbach with her sewing 9/27/1819.

Sharon.

Geographic Names.

Box 175; Folder 4; Ref. 10/25/1818, 12/25/1818 H.
Communion by Luckenbach 12/27/1818; New Year's
Eve service by Luckenbach 12/31/1818; Services
regularly every 3 weeks by Luckenbach 1/17/1819;
Ref. 2/7/1819, 2/28/1819.

Sharon.

Geographic Names.

Box 175; Folder 3; Lovefeast & H. Communion
attended by Goshen people 12/25/1817; Folder 4;
Service by Luckenbach 4/30/1818; Sick-call by
Luckenbach 5/7/1818; German service by
Luckenbach 5/23/1818; Joint service for married
people's day 9/6/1818.

Sharon, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 7; Located ten miles from
Pachgatgoch 3/14/1757; Ref. 5/4/1757, 5/5/1757;
Folder 9; Ref. 3/24/1759; Home of Elisha Goodrich
12/31/1759; Cut off from Pachgatgoch by deep snow
1/18/1760.

Sharon, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 112; Folder 2; White people's fear ridiculed
8/19/1744; Folder 8; Joseph Skinner's residence
3/18/1745.

Sharon, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 1; Constable 4/6/1749; Justice
4/8/1749; People accused for their interference in
Indian property affairs 4/20/1749; Folder 2; Reached
by Buninger 4/25/1750.

Sharon, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 2; Place of a mill 11/2/1750; Point
on Buninger's journey 11/30/1750; Folder 3; Mail
from Bethlehem waiting 4/17/1751; Folder 4; Ref.
8/10/1751.

Sharon, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 4; Place of a mill 11/15/1751; Folder
5; Place to sell baskets and brooms 3/15/1752; Ref.
3/16/1752; Folder 7; Business place 9/1/1752.

Sharon, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 7; Place of a mill 2/2/1753; Folder
8; Ref. 10/14/1753; Place of a mill 1/2/1754.

Sharon, Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 2; Threatening attitude towards
Christian Indians 10/10/1754; Search party sent to
Christian town 10/16/1754; Folder 3; Ref. 1/15/1755,
4/10/1755; Committee negotiating Wechquatnach
land affairs 2/4/1755.

Sharon, Conn.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 2; People going to church with loaded guns 6/23/1744 P.S.; Rumors against Moravians propagated 7/3/1744; Folder 4; White settlers in fear of French Indians 8/11/1744.

Sharon, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Visited by Jungmann 11/8/1755; Idem 11/26/1755; Folder 6; Ref. 8/14/1756; Scene of a violent act against a Christian woman 11/16/1756.

Sharon, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 8; Seat of Presbyterian minister interfering with work at Wechquadnach No. 4 6/5/1743; Folder 1; Residence of friendly minister 8/23/1743; Explanations about a false alarm 6/19/1744; Ref. 7/3/1744.

Sharon, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 9; Ref. 2/15/1760; Ref. 5/1/1760; Recruiting place 5/19/1760; Rallying place for enlisted Indians 6/2/1760.

Sharon, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 12; Place to sell articles 2/16/1762; Idem 2/23/1762; Ref. 10/16/1762.

Sharon, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Committee negotiating Wechquatnach land affairs 2/12/1755; Idem 2/18/1755; Committee deciding on land affairs 2/22/1755; Ref. 7/2/1755; Ref. 8/29/1755.

Sharon, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Argument between a minister and a Christian Indian 8/19/1744.

Sharon, Litchfield Co., Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 10/6/1742; Folder 7; Home of visiting minister, Brad No. 5 10/6/1742; Interference with Moravian work feared No. 5 10/11/1742.

Sharon, Tuscarawas Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 2; Good Friday service in German by Luckenbach 4/12/1816; Land for church & graveyard to be cleared with voluntary help 5/4/1816; Folder 3; Invitation to a joint communion service 12/23/1817; Dedication of the new church 12/24/1817.

Shawnee Town, White River.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 4; Scene of a gruesome act 5/18/1802; Folder 18; Found deserted No. 3 4--/1806.

Shawnee Town, White River.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 5; Ref. 10/22/1819.

Shawnee Towns.
Geographic Names.
see Meemkekak; Tschallachgasi; Woaketammeki.

Shawnee Towns, Au Glaise River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; Places of Quaker mission 11/3/1808 bis (suppl.).

Shawnee Towns, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 1; Refuge of former Christians, anxious to rejoin their friends 10/7/1786; Place of Great Council to be held 10/7/1786; White travellers coming 10/8/1786.

Shawnee Towns, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Western end of land occupied by U.S.A. 5/21/1785; To be reached by traders from Detroit 11/16/1785; Station for mail from Pittsburg to Detroit 3/8/1786; Former place of Thomas 6/30/1786; Scattered Christians ignorant of fate of traveling fellow-believers 7/10/1786.

Shawnee Towns, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 1; Refuge of former Christians rejoicing at sight of old friends 10/11/1786; Said to be raided and burned down by American force 10/17/1786; Report confirmed by white travellers 10/19/1786.

Shawnee Towns, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Message to Christians living there 5/2/1782; Experiencing another raid 8/10/1782.

Shawnee Towns, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Source of rumors of new Indian war 9/21/1786.

Shawnee Towns, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 9; Attacked by Americans 6/2/1779; Attack causing British to give up expedition against Ft. Laurens 6/10/1779.

Shawnee Towns, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Source of disquieting reports 8/23/1776; Place of council with Wyandots 2/17/1777; Individuals in large numbers joining Mingo 5/12/1777.

Shawnee Towns, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 5; 3/24/1775.

Shawnee Towns, O.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Christians living among wolves 3/13/1783; 3 young men to find out truth about Christian settlement 3/16/1783; Sad situation among Christian refugees 3/16/1783; Message recd. about 40 persons coming to Huron River 5/7/1783.

Shawnee Towns, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Residents to be invited to convention at Muskingum 3/6/1788; Folder 2; Temp. residence of Anna Caritas 3/28/1789.

Shawnee Towns, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Offering shelter to homeless Christian Indians 11/3/1783; same 11/10/1783; Offering shelter to scattered Christians 12/31/1783; Offering shelter to scattered converts 8/2/1784; Traders fleeing 8/20/1784.

Shawnee Towns, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Offering shelter to homeless Christians 9/8/1787.

Shecomeco, Dutchess Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Original home of Anna 6/22/1769.

Shecomeko, N.Y. ("Checomeko").

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; First contact of Christiana Schebosch with the Moravians 9/8/1787.

Sheffield, Berkshire Co., Mass.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 2; Ref. 11/18/1750.

Shekomeko ("Shecomeco, Checomeco") Dutchess Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 5; Birthplace of Josua 8/1/1775; Folder 6; Home of Philippus 2/16/1776; Folder 11; Former home of Esther 8/22/1781.

Shekomeko, Dutchess Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 6; Place of Buttner's death 1/31/1800.

Shekomeko, N.Y. ("Checomeko").

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 1; Home of Bathseba 9/18/1798.

Shenango.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Home of visitors 4/21/1771; Home of visitor 4/28/1771; same 6/6/1771; Residence of trader Anderson 7/5/1771; Folder 3; Big drinking-sprees 1/21/1772.

Shenango.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 3; Home of visitors 1/30/1772; Chief in all-night conversation on life after death 2/15/1772; To be visited by Christian representatives to proclaim the gospel 2/15/1772; Home of Chief attending service 5/31/1772; Home of Helena's relatives 12/14/1772.

Shenango.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Sunday visitors 7/1/1770; 7/2/1770; Sunday visitors 7/7/1770; Home of visitors 8/24/1770; Folder 2; Home of Indian admitted as resident 2/26/1771.

Shenango (Shenenge, Sheninge) River and area, Mercer and Lawrence Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Home of visitors 5/6/1770; Home of Shawnee visitor 5/10/1770; 5/25/1770; Home of visitors 6/13/1770; 6/15/1770; Home of interested visitor 6/28/1770.

Shenenge, Beaver River, Lawrence Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 3; Home of visiting Indians 5/10/1773; People heard Christian principles explained 1770 6/2-3/1773; Folder 4; Home of Laweloochwalend 9/20/1773; same 10/9/1773.

Shenenge, Beaver River, Lawrence Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 6; Home of Simon 7/6/1778.

Sheweko, place near Shekomeko.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Visited 4/18/1744.

Shippensburg, also Shippenstown, Cumberland Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Located in a rocky, waterless area 5/8/1799; Ref. 5/9/1799.

Shippensburg, also Shippenstown, Cumberland Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Stopping place for Oppelt 6/29/1807.

Shippensburg, Cumberland Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 1; Description 10/24/1800; Folder 9; Ref. 10/15/1806; Ref. 11/1/1806.

Shippenstown.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; See Shippensburg.

Shommunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 2; Place near Friedenshutzen on Susquehanna 10/19/1773.

Shomokin, Pa.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 155; Folder 4; Mail connection 8/13/1791.

Shomoko.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 1; See Shamokin.

Sichel's Tavern.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Place near the Lehigh Falls,
Carbon Co., Pa. 5/2/1798.

Sichel's Tavern.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Place at the site of McIlhanev,
Monroe Co., Pa. 5/1/1798.

Sichem, Dutchess Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 6; Former Moravian place, home of
David Smith 8/6/1809.

Sichem, Dutchess Co., N.Y. ("Oblong").

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 8; Visited by Spangenberg
10/14/1758; Place of Ernest Gambold 11/6/1758;
Folder 9; Ref. 3/7/1759, 4/5/1759, 4/24/1759; Visited
by Grube 5/8/1759; Idem 8/10/1759.

Sichem, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 9; Ref. 9/25/1759; Ref. 12/31/1759;
Cut off from Pachgatgoch by deep snow 1/18/1760;
Home of visitors 2/1/1760; Visited by Grube
4/20/1760; Ref. 6/30/1760.

Sichem, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 9; Visited by Boehler and Jacobsen
8/6/1760; Folder 10; Point on Grube's travel route
8/15/1760; Gambold coming from 9/1/1760; Ref.
9/26/1760.

Sichem, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 11; Part of the congregation opposed
to the minister 1/29/1761; Ref. 10/28/1761; Folder
12; Gambold replaced by Thorp 4/28/1763.

Sideling Hill, Fulton Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Crossed by Oppelt 6/27/1807.

Sideling Hill, Fulton Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 5/11/1799.

Sideling Hill, Fulton Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 1; Ref. 10/28/1800; Folder 9; Ref.
10/30/1806.

Siis-queh-han-neek.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; (Del.) "Muddy River",
Susquehanna End.

**Sikhewo (Sikhewunk), place on Beaver Creek,
above Kaskaskunk, Pa.**

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Home of Glikhikan's friend
7/25/1770; Home of visitors 9/16/1770; Folder 2;
Home of visiting family 2/22/1771; Home of visitor
4/26/1771.

Sikhewunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 5; Place of massacre by white men
3/10/1778; Folder 8; A day's journey fr. Lichtenau,
place for salt-cooking 9/5/1778.

**Sikhewunk, Chandlersville, Salt Creek Tp.,
Muskingum Co., O.**

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 8; Place for hunting 6/6/1776.

**Sikhewunk, Chandlersville, Salt Creek Tp.,
Muskingum Co., O.**

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 1; Temporary residence of
Welapachtschiochen 4/22/1776.

**Sikhewunk, Chandlersville, Salt Creek Tp.,
Muskingum Co., O.**

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 1; Place for hunting 6/6/1776.

Sikhewunk, place on Muskingum River, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 7; Strangers coming to Schonbrunn
6/21/1775; Place to cook salt and hunt 7/13/1775;
Home of visiting captain 1/30/1776; Captain visiting
1/30/1776; Folder 8; Former place of Assunnunk
people 4/22/1776.

Silesia.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 10; Fate of Moravians in war time
12/11/1813.

Silesia, Germany.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 9; Ascension Day address by
Zinzendorf 5/6/1759.

Silesia, Germany.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 3; Land of Buttner's birth notes 3.

Silesia, Germany.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 6; Moravians remembered in
wartime No. 1 1/23/1807.

Sinking Spring, Berks Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 12[ILL]; Folder 1; Described by Zinzendorf
9/24/1742.

**Siwatakanisipi, Salt River, West side of Lake St.
Clair.**

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; Mentioned as possibility for a mission place 9/22/1802.

Six Nations towns, Grand River, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 7; Ref. 10/17/1810.

Skehantowa (Wyoming) ("Tschehantowah") Shawnee center on the Susquehanna.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 1; Ref. 9/15/1742; To be visited by Zinzendorf 10/3/1742.

Skipra[?], Montgomery Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 2; Home of a friend of the Indians 2/28/1764.

Snake Spring, Bedford Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 5/13/1799.

Sneicaerty.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 3; 7/31/1802.

Sneicaerty.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 7; Area infested with fever 9/6/1804; Folder 12; Rallying place for Indians No. 3 6/24/1805.

Sneicaerty.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 6; Chippewa fishing place 7/6/1804.

Sneicaerty.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 8; Place of new Scottish settlement 6/6/1804.

Sneicaerty.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 5; Identical with East Huron Strait Introd.; East Huron Strait, boundary of new Scottish settlement Supplement.

Sneicaerty.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 1; Course parallel to Thames River p. 2; Folder 2; Identified as branch of St. Clair Riv. 4/21/1802; Separating 2 islands from St. Clair River 5/26/1802; Eastern channel 6/10/1802.

Sneicaerty.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; Water level raised by wind-propelled currents from Lake Huron 1/3/1803; Place of muscrats 1/10/1803; 2 water courses of that name distinguished 3/10/1803; 3/11/1803.

Sneicaerty.
Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 6; Burial place of young Chippewa woman 12/26/1802.

Sneicaerty.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; Clear and clean water, very deep 9/14/1802; Soil found of poor quality 9/14/1802; Denke's travelling route 10/28/1802.

Sneicaerty.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 6; Place between mouths of St. Clair and Thames rivers 8/13/1802; Eastern channel used by Schnall (insertion after 8/18/02) 7/31/1802.

Sneicaerty.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 4; Chippewa town visited by Denke 6/25/1801; Folder 6; Home of chief conferring with Denke 1/31/1802; Located one day's journey from mouth of St. Clair River 2/18/1802; Resident Chief requested to assist Denke on journey 2/19/1802.

Sneicaerty, Sneicardy, Snycardy, Schnei Kaerty, Schneyecarty, Schney e carty.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 6; Stopping place on Denke's journey 4/25/1800; Folder 3; Chippewa place waiting for the coming of a missionary 11/9/1800; see also Chenaille ecarte, correctly Chenal Ecarte, River.

Snycardy.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; Destination of Scotsmen met at Lake St. Clair 8/31/1804.

Socana, prob. a river.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 5; Home of Schaefer 5/31/1798.

Sodus Point, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; On Lake Ontario (Trav.) 9/20/1783.

Somerset Co.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Outlet for farm surplus found at the taverns 5/14/1799.

Somerset, Perry Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; Ref. 10/8/1806, 10/11/1806.

Somerset, Somerset Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Located on the "Glades Road" 5/14/1799; Described 5/16/1799; 8 miles from Schaefer's place 5/17/1799.

Somerset, Somerset Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 1; Description 11/1/1800; Folder 18; Ref. No. 10 10/26/1806; Folder 9; Ref. 10/27/1806, 10/28/1806.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Somerset, Somerset Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 13; Home of Wells 11/26/1803.

Somerset, Somerset Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 2; Home of Jungmann Junior
10/8/1805.

Sopus.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 6; See Esopus.

South America.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 9; Mission news 9/25/1812.

South America.

Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 1; Fellow-Christians remembered
1/6/1787.

South America.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Moravian mission congregations
remembered 1/6/1772.

South Beaver, Beaver Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Stopping-place for Oppelt
6/18/1807.

South Branch (prob. Ohio River).

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 2; 11/4/1768.

South Carolina.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Home of Tuscarores 1/26/1767.

South Carolina.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 3; Mission enterprise approved by
Archbishop notes 33; Folder 6; Ref. to Moravian
Mission work No. 7 7/8/24/4/1744.

South Carolina.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 7; Home of a visitor at the White
River 11/26/1805.

South Huron Strait ("Straight").

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; Shipping lane near Harson's
Island 11/8/1802; Discharging water into
Tschimitagan River 2/17/1803.

South Liberty, foot of Laurel Hill, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Stopping place for Oppelt
6/23/1807.

South Sea Islands.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 2; Area of recent missionary efforts
1/6/1799.

Southbury, New Haven Co., Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Ref. 1/12/1755.

Spain.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 9/26/1744.

Spangenberg, Northumberland Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 2; Climbed by Mack 11/4/1745;
Folder 5; Ref. 2/5/1749; Ref. 5/28/1749.

Spanish Colonies.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Expelling Delaware settlers
1/12/1791; Intentions of Delawares in moving there
7/6/1791.

Spanish Territory.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 6; Land of clay eaters 4/12/1804.

Spitzborg, Carbon Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 123; Folder 6; Ref. 12/1[?]/1754.

Spring Creek, near Wechquetank, Monroe Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 1; Ref. 4/26/1760.

Spring Garden.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Foot of Bread Mtn., property of
Christian Heckewalder 5/1/1798.

Springfield, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; Name used for the western part of
Zanesville 10/14/1806.

Springplace, Ga.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 2; Center of Moravian Mission
among the Cherokee 6/5/1806.

Springplace, Ga.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 8; Ref. 8/5/1812.

Springplace, Ga.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 8; J.R. Schmidt's mission place
10/14/1821.

Springplace, Ga.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 13; Moravian Mission place #4
4/13/1806.

St. Clair River.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

- Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 2; Destination of Denke 4/19/1802;
Reached via Schneyecarty River 4/22/1802.
- St. Clair River.**
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 6; Residence of Chippewa Chief,
Nangi 2/18/1802; Blocked by ice barrier 4/1/1802.
- St. Clair River.**
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 6; American side chosen by Denke
for his mission work 4/25/1802; Place on west side
chosen by Denke 5/6/1802; Islands and canals at
river mouth described 8/13/1802.
- St. Clair River.**
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; Soil found of poor quality
9/14/1802; 10/28/1802; Fishing ground for white fish
11/2/1802; 11/8/1802; Clogged with ice, raising
water level in neighboring streams 1/3/1803.
- St. Clair River.**
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; 2/16/1803; Breaking of ice
described 2/28/1803.
- St. Clair River.**
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 7; 11/13/1803.
- St. Clair River.**
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 6; 4/17/04 4/24/04, 6/7/1804.
- St. Clair River.**
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 8; 6/8/1804.
- St. Clair River.**
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 6; Seat of chief raising objections to
mission work at Jongquakamik 6/19/1804; Seat of
chief Witanessa 6/29/1804; Chippewa fishing place
7/6/1804; 7/8/1804.
- St. Clair River.**
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 6; 7/23/04, 8/1/1804; Folder 7;
8/29/1804; Area infested with fever 9/6/1804; Folder
11; 10/4/1804.
- St. Clair River.**
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 8; Memory of Denke's missionary
activity 11/21/1805; 12/21/1805; Folder 9; Siskiboa
beaten up 12/2/1806; Harsen sending information on
Siskiboa's intrigues 12/2/1806.
- St. Clair River.**
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 9; Visited by Denke, January 1807
Supplement; Vicinity of Swan River, Makongs'
residence Supplement.
- St. Clair River.**
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 12; Visited by Denke on sleigh ride
2/1/1807.
- St. Clair River.**
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; Messenger coming to escort
Denke 9/11/1802.
- St. Croix ("CruX"), West Indies.**
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Progress of Moravian mission
work 5/19/1771.
- St. Croix ("CruX"), West Indies.**
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 15; Ref. No. 15 9/21/1755.
- St. Croix, West Indies.**
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Ref. 11/19/1752; Folder 4; Seidel
writing from 6/28/1753; Ref. 6/30/1753; Ref.
9/15/1753; Mission news reported at
Meniolagomekah (M.D.) 11/25/1753.
- St. Croix, West Indies.**
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 2; Ref. 12/31/1754.
- St. John ("Jan"), West Indies.**
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 15; Ref. No. 15 9/21/1755.
- St. John (Jan), West Indies.**
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Progress of mission work
5/19/1771.
- St. John, West Indies.**
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 9/15/1753.
- St. John, West Indies.**
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 2; Ref. 12/31/1754.
- St. John, West Indies.**
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 1; David Heckewaelder's death
reported 11/21/1760.
- St. Joseph River, O. and Ind.**
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; Potawatomi territory 11/3/1808
bis (suppl.); Territory closed by the Potawatomi
9/7/1808.
- St. Lawrence River.**
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Name used for Niagara River
5/10/1798; Crossed by Mortimer & Heckewalder
5/13/1798; Folder 3; Ref. No. 2 5/15/1798.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

St. Lawrence River.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 3; Blockaded by French ships
11/3/1796.

St. Lawrence River.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Name applied to Detroit River
8/19/1798.

St. Lawrence River.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; 5/23/1768; Folder 2; Name
applied to Niagara River 10/23/1768.

St. Marys River.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 12; Neighborhood of tract owned by
the Mahicans 1/7/1803.

St. Marys River.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; Goal of Luckenbach's & Haven's
journey, 1808 Title; Location of Gawunschiehgunk
8/28/1808; Description 9/2/1808; Again 9/4/1808.

St. Marys River.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; Possible place for future mission
settlement described 9/5/1808; Mouth at Ft. Wayne
9/6/1808; Upper region of river not recommended by
government agent 9/7/1808; Ref. 11/3/1808 (suppl.).

St. Marys, Au Glaize Co., O.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; Ref. 8/31/1808; Reached by
Luckenbach & Haven 9/1/1808; Size of reservation
& town 9/2/1808; Left by Luckenbach & Haven
9/3/1808; Place of alcoholic excesses 11/3/1808
(suppl.).

St. Marys, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 4; Treaty attended by Christian
delegates 8/23/1818; Ref. 10/28/1818, 12/18/1818;
Folder 5; Ref. 10/22/1819.

St. Thomas, West Indies.

Geographic Names.
Box 119; Folder 4; Destination of Rauch & Bohner
2/[?]/1755.

St. Thomas, West Indies.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Weber's mission place 7/16/1752;
Letters by Negroes read at Gnadenhutzen 8/12/1752;
Folder 4; Letter from native Christian read 6/2/1753;
Seidel's visit mentioned 8/1/1753; Seidel's return
reported 8/24/1753.

St. Thomas, West Indies.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 4; Ref. 11/22/1755; Folder 6;
Memorabilia read at Pachgatgoch 6/6/1756; Folder
12; Future field of Mack 2/16/1762; Idem 5/23/1762,
7/11/1762.

St. Thomas, West Indies.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 15; Ref. No. 15 9/21/1755; Folder
3; Mission news reported by Zeisberger 10/5/1755.

St. Thomas, West Indies.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 8; Mail received 8/6/1753.

St. Thomas, West Indies.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 9/15/1753; 12/31/1753;
Mission news reported at Meniolagomekah
11/25/1753; Folder 1; Home of a letter-writing friend
3/10/1754; Remarkable progress of mission work
reported 6/15/1754.

St. Thomas, West Indies.

Geographic Names.
Box 119; Folder 3; Destination of Huebner & Hunt
3/31/1755.

St. Thomas, West Indies.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 10; Visited by Watteville (No. 12)
4/5/26/7/1749.

St. Thomas, West Indies.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Mission report given by
Westmann 10/6/1750; Mission work remembered
(Mem.) 12/31/1750; Folder 2; Mission report by John
Wade 9/21/1751; Folder 3; Mission news by
Spangenberg 1/11/1752; Natives commended for
their industriousness 1/12/1752.

St. Thomas, West Indies.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 1; Ref. 6/27/1754; Folder 2; Ref.
8/8/1754; 12/31/1754.

St. Thomas, West Indies.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 4; Report on mission work given by
Weber 9/28/1748; Negro slavery brought to attention
of Indians 9/29/1748; Folder 5; To be visited by
Watteville 2/7/1749; Id. 2/9/1749; Ref. 2/13/1749;
2/18/1749, 3/10/1749.

St. Thomas, West Indies.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 7; Mission news 5/5/1750.

St. Thomas, West Indies.

Geographic Names.
Box 122; Folder 3; Nath. Seidel returned from
8/25/1753.

St. Thomas, West Indies.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 114; Folder 6; Mission news to be reported 4/16/1752.

St. Thomas, West Indies.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 2; Ref. 8/2/1747; Folder 3; Success of mission work 4/2/1748; Ref. 4/21/1748; Folder 4; One-time place of C. & A. Rauch 9/3/1748; Ref. 9/12/1748.

St. Thomas, West Indies.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Negro Christians remembered by Indian convert 11/13/1742; Folder 7; Negro slaves remembered by an Indian Christian No. 6 11/13/1742; Folder 2; Correspondence 6/9/1743.

St. Thomas, West Indies.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 3; Anniversary of beginning of Moravian mission work 8/21/1766; Folder 7; Former place of Martin Mack 6/15/1770; Folder 8; Progress of Moravian mission work 5/19/1771.

St. Thomas, West Indies.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 5; Watteville's return expected 5/20/1749; Ref. 5/27/1749; Watteville's return reported 6/26/1749.

St. Thomas, West Indies.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 5; Visited by Watteville 5/28/1749.

St. Thomas, West Indies.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 6; Report on Watteville's visit 7/2/1749; Present brought by Watteville 7/15/1749.

St. Thomas, West Indies.

Geographic Names.

Box 112; Folder 4; Ref. 8/11/1744; Folder 12; Rauch returned from 11/2/1745.

Staten Island, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 127; Folder 1; Ref. 1/11/1764; Ref. 1/15/1764.

Staten Island, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 2; Arrival of the Moravian ship reported 12/17/1743.

Staten Island, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 112; Folder 4; Ref. 8/11/1744.

Staten Island, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 113; Folder 2; Residence of Horsfield 1/12/1746.

Staten Island, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 4; Ref. 11/21/1755.

Steuben Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 1; Center of British-sponsored settlement 5/8/1798 bis.

Steubenville, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 3; Ref. 11/2/1806.

Steubenville, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 5; Place of white horse-thieves 2/6/1808; Court taking up matter of horse-theft 3/24/1808; Court producing no results 4/9/1808; Final result negative 12/9/1808; Folder 6; Ref. 4/3/1809.

Steubenville, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 6; Compensation for loss through white horse-thieves denied 4/9/1809; Folder 9; Scene of an attack on travelling Osage 8/5/1812; Folder 10; Ref. 9/7/1813; Home of visiting Baptist minister 5/31/1814.

Steubenville, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 175; Folder 2; Epidemic disease 1/23/1817; Folder 3; Good market for baskets 7/14/1817.

Steubenville, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 2; Beginning of a new road to the lower settlements on the Muskingum 10/10/1798; Folder 9; Home of traders 12/23/1801; Same 1/13/1802.

Stillwater Creek.

Geographic Names.

Box 175; Folder 8; Ref. 5/5/1821.

Stillwater Creek.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 11; Market for baskets 4/28/1814; Place of a flour mill 6/23/1814.

Stillwater Creek, Harrison and Tuscarawas Co., O.

Geographic Names.

Box 177; Folder 1; Beginning of canoe trip to Goshen 11/18/1800; Folder 9; Ref. 10/18/1806; Folder 18; Ref. No. 10 10/26/1806.

Stillwater Creek, Harrison and Tuscarawas Co., O.

Geographic Names.

Box 175; Folder 2; Place to see a gunsmith 8/5/1816; Idem 9/5/1816.

Stillwater Creek, O.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 171; Folder 8; Last stop on journey of new missionaries 11/18/1800; Hunting-ground of Wyandots 4/17/1801; Obstacle to travellers 5/8/1801; Folder 9; Place of a deserved punishment for a trader 1/8/1802; Ref. 4/24/1802.

Stillwater Creek, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 13; Last farewell to Loskiel by friendly hunters 11/26/1803.

Stillwater Creek, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 4; Place of Michael Uhrich's residence 7/6/1807; Folder 7; Hunting area 6/24/1810; Residence of Godfrey Haga 8/8/1810.

Stillwater Creek, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 3; Ref. 8/4/1817; Folder 6; Ref. 3/17/1820; Folder 7; Source of wood for baskets 7/14/1820; Place to catch beaver 10/24/1820.

Stillwater Creek, Tuscarawas Co., O.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 6; Visited by a whiskey-trader 12/15/1799; Area of friction between Indian & White hunters 12/16/1799; Folder 7; Ref. 5/12/1800; Place of drinking orgy 5/27/1800.

**Stissing Mountain, Dutchess Co., N.Y.
("Stissick").**

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Name applied to Shekomeko 7/1740; Hannes Rauh's residence 8/1740; Ref. 1/11/1742 st. v.; Folder 4-B; Name explained 6/11/1743.

Stissing Mountain, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 5; Alternate name for Shekomeko No. 8 & 9 10/17/1743.

Stissing Mountain, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 1; Visited by Zinzendorf 8/24/1742.

Stissing Mountain, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Place to find work 6/30/1755.

Stissing Mountain, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 9; Ref. 2/23/1745; Folder 14; Ref. 12/24/1745.

Stockbridge ("Old"), Mass.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 12; Former place of Christian Mahicans 1/7/1803.

Stockbridge, Berkshire Co., Mass.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 15; Visit planned by Buninger No. 1 4/15/1750.

Stockbridge, Berkshire Co., Mass.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 2; Request of a missionary visit 4/20/1750; Visit by Buninger and Wade 4/23/1750; Training school for native school-teachers 4/24/1750.

Stockbridge, Mass.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 1; Mahicans recipients of messages from Gekelamukpechunk Delawares 6/5/1772.

Stockbridge, Mass.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; Original home of Mary 8/5/1774; it. 8/12/1774.

Stockbridge, Mass.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 4; 12/31/1774; Folder 5; 3/21/1775.

Stockbridge, Mass.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; 1/24/1780.

Stockbridge, Mass.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Spiritual home of visiting Mahicans 11/20/1792; Now evacuated of native Christians 11/30/1792.

Stockbridge, Mass.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 4; Message from Mahican Christians to Fairfield 10/24/1801.

Stockbridge, Mass.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 4; Reply 10/29/1801.

Stockbridge, Mass.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; New Frhutzen residents counselled by Johanna Schmick 7/28/1771; Home of Frhutzen residents 1/13/1772; Folder 9; Home of women desiring to be permanent members 5/5/1772.

Stockbridge, Mass.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 4; Home of emigrating Mahicans 10/4/1818.

Stockbridge, Mass.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 14; Ref. 6/19/1801.

Stockbridge, Mass.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 5; Ref. 4/1/1810; Folder 7; Ref. 10/19/1810; Folder 6; Furnishing the standard for criticisms on Moravian institutions 10/30/1810; Folder 9; Original home of Abraham & Maria 2/25/1813.

Stockbridge, Mass.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 3; Declared out of bounds by Connecticut government 3/27/1755; Folder 15; Attempts to enroll Christian Indians in the defense of the fort No. 11 4/6/1755.

Stockbridge, Mass.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 8; Visitors giving unfavorable description of conditions at home 6/23/1771; Visitors leaving 6/24/1771; Home of women permitted to stay at Frhutzen 6/26/1771; Original home of Benjamin 7/4/1771.

Stockbridge, Mass.

Geographic Names.

Box 127; Folder 1; Home of Mahican-speaking student at Princeton 1/7/1764; Folder 2; Late Abraham's captaincy mentioned 6/10/1764.

Stockbridge, Mass.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 3; "Wonachquaticok.," place of low moral standards 3/9/1751; To be visited by Schiris 3/31/1751; Folder 4; Ref. 8/17/1751; Ref. 9/29/1751.

Stockbridge, Mass.

Geographic Names.

Box 163; Folder 1; Spiritual home of newcomers 7/13/1808; Converts carrying certificate of admission to Holy Communion 10/16/1808; Folder 2; Home of Mahican visitors 6/1/1809; Close to Brotherton 7/26/1809.

Stockbridge, Mass.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 1; Visited by Cammerhoff 12/2/1750.

Stockbridge, Mass.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 2; Home of visitors 7/4/1750; Treaty with Mohawks 10/17/1750; Ref. 11/15/1750; Visited by Cammerhoff and Buninger 11/17/1750; Ref. 11/18/1750.

Stockbridge, Mass.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 3; Wampum message summoning all men 7/2/1755; Answer to message discussed 7/4/1755; Acceptance of message discussed 7/4/1755; Acceptance of message regretted 7/6/1755; Ref. 7/7/1755; Demand of military service by Christian Indians 7/16/1755.

Stockbridge, Mass.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 3; Place to sell mats 11/26/1755; Ref. 12/6/1755; Folder 6; Ref. 4/6/1756; Temporary place of discharged soldiers 12/11/1756.

Stockbridge, Mass.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 6; Temporary place of discharged soldiers 1/23/1757; Refuge for group of New York Indians 2/17/1757; Folder 7; Home of Timotheus 8/11/1757; Philippus to be brought home from 9/12/1757.

Stockbridge, Mass.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 7; Philippus returning from 9/27/1757; Folder 8; Ref. 12/15/1758; Folder 9; Ref. 4/2/1759, 4/18/1759, 11/2/1759; Ref. 2/15/1760.

Stockbridge, Mass.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 9; Place of Penn King 3/3/1760; Lawlessness and disorder 3/9/1760; Attempts to draw men into the army 5/1/1760; Folder 11; Ref. 9/18/1761; Moral conditions described as bad 9/22/1761.

Stockbridge, Mass.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 2; Christians asking permission to move to Wyalusing 5/30/1765; it. 6/12/1765; Folder 4; Hospitality offered (mem.)12/31/1767; Folder 7; Original home of Tabea 3/11/1770.

Stockbridge, Mass.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 7; Home of Elisabeth's relatives 9/30/1770; Home of 4 new Frhutzen residents (mem.)12/31/1770; Folder 8; Home of visitors 6/17/1771; Visitors impressed by dignity of funeral 6/18/1771.

Stockbridge, Mass.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 2; Place of a murder 10/10/1754; Idem 10/16/1754; Folder 3; Ref. 2/6/1755; Elaborate defence plans 2/14/1755; Ref. 2/16/1755, 3/3/1755.

Stone Creek (prob. Rocky River, O.).

Geographic Names.

Box 153; Folder 2; Stopping place of travelling Christians 4/20/1787; Good fishing 4/22/1787.

Stone Creek, Tuscarawas Co., O.

Geographic Names.

Box 175; Folder 7; 10 miles from Goshen 7/30/1820.

Stone River (Achsine).

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 1; See Rocky River, Ohio 9/10/1798.

Stony Creek, Logan Co., O.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 11; Area described 8/31/1808.

Stony Creek, Monroe Co., Mich.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 1; Described by Oppelt 5/17/1804; Reached by Oppelt & fellow-travellers 8/12/1804.

Stony Point, Monroe Co., Mich.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

- Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; Reached by Oppelt 5/17/1804.
- Stony Point, Monroe Co., Mich.**
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Reached by migrating Christians 5/3/1791.
- Stony Point, Monroe Co., Mich.**
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Ref. 8/22/1798, 8/24/1798.
- Stony Point, Monroe Co., Mich.**
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 13; Described by Oppelt No. 2 9/5/1799; Miswritten "Honeywint" No. 3 8/25/1800.
- Stoystown, Somerset Co., Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Located on the "Old Pennsylvania Road" 5/14/1799.
- Stoystown, Somerset Co., Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Infested with smallpox 6/25/1807.
- Straits, between Lake Erie and Lake Huron.**
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; 4/20/1782; 4/20/1782; 4/25/1782.
- Strasburg, Franklin Co., Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Place of an uncommonly large spring 5/8/1799; Ref. 5/12/1799, 5/19/1799.
- Strasburg, Franklin Co., Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Stopping place for Oppelt 6/29/1807.
- Strasburg, Franklin Co., Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; Ref. 10/26/1806, 11/1/1806.
- Stratford, Fairfield Co., Conn.**
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 9; Place of Rev. Mills 4/22/1759.
- Stromness, Island near mouth of St. Clair River.**
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 2; Visited by Denke and Schnall 8/3/1802.
- Stroudsburg, Pa. (al. "Dansbury, Danesberg").**
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 4; Place to go hunting 8/24/1748.
- Sucachqualle's Town, O.**
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Place 60 miles from Goshen No. 6 4/25/1800 bis.
- Sucachqualle's Town, O.**
Geographic Names.
- Box 171; Folder 7; Suggested by chief as rallying place for the Delawares 8/12/1800; Home of Indian pursuing a white trader 10/24/1800.
- Sugar Creek, Carroll Co., O.**
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 6/5/1799; Place of a camp 6/6/1799; Ref. 6/10/1799.
- Sugar Creek, O.**
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 9; Wagon-load of food for Goshen 10/1/1812; Flour for Goshen 10/2/1812; Folder 10; Settlement of German Methodists 6/17/1813; Home of German visitors 9/5/1813; Folder 11; Area infested with fever 1/30/1814.
- Sugar Creek, O.**
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 4; Ref. 8/5/1818; Folder 7; Ref. 8/25/1820.
- Sugar Creek, O.**
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 2; Place to sell baskets 2/5/1816; Home of visitors at Goshen 8/25/1816; Destination of travelling Methodist ministers from the Susquehanna 12/8/1816; Folder 4; Large number of people present at service at Goshen 6/23/1818 note.
- Sugar Creek, O.**
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 11; Home of whiskey-carrying strangers 4/25/1814; Ref. 5/18/1814; Area inhabited by German Tunkers & Mennonites 5/19/1814; Destination of travelling Tunker minister 5/31/1814; Home of unlucky bear hunter 12/14/1814.
- Sugar Creek, O.**
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 13; Crossed four times on way from Goshen to Petquotting No. 2 8/22/1799.
- Sugar Creek, tributary of Tuscarawas River, O.**
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 6; Preaching place 2/26/1809; Folder 9; Sympathies for Goshen Indians awakened among Christian people 9/23/1812.
- Sugar Creek, tributary of Tuscarawas River, O.**
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 3; Place to hunt beaver & bear 4/27/1799; Folder 10; Place for a sacrifice 6/1/1802.
- Surinam.**
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Progress of Moravian mission work 5/19/1771.
- Surinam.**
Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 177; Folder 14; Benefitted by an Indian dictionary No. 1 3/20/1802; Folder 15; Liberal practice regarding Indian dress styles No. 5 7/4/1803; Folder 6; Rememb. by Kluge on hot days in Indiana 8/22/1804.

Surinam.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 7; Former field of J.P. Kluge 9/17/1800; Folder 8; Local Indians not equalling their North American cousins in canoe-making skill 3/1/1801; Ref. 5/12/1801.

Surinam.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 3; Mission station at Hope destroyed by fire 12/18/1806.

Surinam, South America.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 4; Ref. 11/22/1755.

Surinam, South America.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 3; N. Seidel's destination 5/31/1755.

Surinam, South America.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Mission report by Kaske 6/3/1752.

Surinam, South America.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 2; Ref. 4/25/1744.

Surinam, South America.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 2; Reynier's field of labor 6/5/1743.

Susquehanna River.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 2; Home of travelling Methodist ministers 12/8/1816; Folder 8; Original home of Christina 10/25/1821.

Susquehanna River.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; 2/13/1784.

Susquehanna River.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 5; Residence of Nutumer 2/26/1749; Ref. 5/23/1749; Place to shoot ducks 3/3/1749; Ref. 5/3/1749; Dangerous boat journey 5/6/1749.

Susquehanna River.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 5; Place of a friend 2/4/1749; Indian religious revival following a strange visionary experience 2/18/1749.

Susquehanna River.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 5; Wretched living conditions found by Mack and Zeisberger 1/25/1749.

Susquehanna River.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 4; Home of the Nanticokes 5/17/1748; Ref. 5/20/1748; Separating the Shamokin mission from Logan's residence 1/5/1749; Ref. 1/27/1749.

Susquehanna River.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; Former place of Christian Indians 3/15/1789; Branch flowing past Anahochquage 4/13/1789; 4/27/1789.

Susquehanna River.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Place of John Harris family 11/17/1790; Left by Christians on invitation by Delaware Chiefs 1/8/1791; 6/10/91, 6/14/91, 7/10/1791; West Branch 8/13/1791; Folder 5; 11/3/1791.

Susquehanna River.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 3; Former seat of Nanticoke tribe 1/13/1797; Trek of Nanticokes from Maryland 4/9/1798.

Susquehanna River.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 1; Ref. 10/23/1800; Folder 6; Mission places ref. to 2/21/1804; Folder 9; Ref. 11/3/1806.

Susquehanna River.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 12; 12/24/1806.

Susquehanna River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 6; Christians invited to Ohio area 4/14/1800 bis.

Susquehanna River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 6; Station on Anna Maria's life journey 6/6/1809; Folder 7; East Branch, birthplace of Nicodemus 5/1/1811; Folder 10; Ref. 1/29/1813.

Susquehanna River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 3; Home of people intending to take up land at Petquotting 12/6/1806; Folder 4; Crossed at Chambers Ferry, Pa. 7/1/1807.

Susquehanna River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 3; Ref. 9/12/1806, 11/29/1806.

Susquehanna River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 8; Ref. 1/9/1801 footnote 2/2/1801.

Susquehanna River and area.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 121; Folder 3; Ref. 6/30/1747; 7/27/1747;
Description of its rocky bed 7/31/1747.

Susquehanna River and area.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 7; Ref. 6/2/1800.

Susquehanna River and area.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 3; Mentioned as earlier home of the
Christians No. 6 4/25/1800 bis.

Susquehanna River and area.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/2/1798; Crossed by ferry at
Wilkes-Barre 5/3/1798; Recrossed at Hunt's ferry
5/4/1798.

Susquehanna River and area.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 1; Remark on the formation of the
surrounding hills 5/6/1798.

Susquehanna River and area.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 2; Ref. 7/9/1747.

Susquehanna River and area.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 3; Ref. 10/20/1747; 1025/1747
10/28/1747; High water carrying away canoes
11/18/1747.

Susquehanna River and area.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 3; Ref. 12/8/1747; Frozen solid
12/19/1747; Folder 4; Place to dump liquor
3/24/1748; Ref. 4/24/1748; Dangerous traveling
4/28/1748.

Susquehanna River and area.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 1; Siis-queh-han-neek (Del.)
"Muddy River" End.

Susquehanna River and area.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 3; Invitation to believing Indians
recalled 5/5/1799.

Susquehanna River and area.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 2; Crossed at Chambers' Ferry
5/7/1799; Ref. 5/18/1799.

Susquehanna River and area.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 1; Ref. 9/12/1798.

Susquehanna River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 1; Visited by Zinzendorf 1742; Its
beauty praised by Zinzendorf 9/28/1742; Described
by Zinzendorf 9/30/1742; Folder 9; Canoe-journey
by Mack (No. 2) 4/18/1747; Folder 3; Ref. 6/13/1747
(st. v.).

Susquehanna River and Valley.

Geographic Names.

Box 124; Folder 1; Area reported to be quiet
6/9/1760; Anton going to 8/16/1760; Ref. 8/18/1760;
8/31/1760; Visit by Anton & Post officially
authorized 9/3/1760.

Susquehanna River and Valley.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 8; Eastern side of the valley vacated
by settlers (No. 17) 10/26/1755.

Susquehanna River and Valley.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 8; Residents threatened by hostile
Indians (No. 17) 10/26/1755.

Susquehanna River and Valley.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 6; Home of visitors (No. 24)
11/11/1755; Home of undesirable elements (No. 27)
11/19/1755.

Susquehanna River and Valley.

Geographic Names.

Box 125; Folder 1; Not considered good for Christian
Indians 2/1/1758; Described in very bright colors
4/20/1758; Moving plans 4/25/1758; Post returning
from 7/1/1758; Ref. 7/22/1758; 8/11/1758; Home of
visitors south of Lehigh R. 9/8/1758.

Susquehanna River and Valley.

Geographic Names.

Box 125; Folder 1; Ref. 9/21/1758; 10/27/1758; Area
ravaged by diseases 12/28/1758.

Susquehanna River and Valley.

Geographic Names.

Box 124; Folder 1; Ref. 9/29/1760; 1/16/1761;
1/17/1761; Folder 2; Not for persons who seek
spiritual peace 3/20/1761; Attraction for old Samuel
7/15/1761; Home of Isaac Nutumer 7/21/1761; Home
of Zacharias' slave woman 7/30/1761.

Susquehanna River and Valley.

Geographic Names.

Box 124; Folder 3; Ref. 4/16/1762; Home of visitor
5/4/1762; Not good for Christians 5/15/1762; Ref.
7/29/1762; Folder 4; Ref. 3/28/1763; Attraction to
Justina 4/13/1763.

Susquehanna River and Valley.

Geographic Names.

Box 124; Folder 4; To be visited by Zeisberger
5/15/1763; Attracting more Wechquetank members
5/23/1763; Zeisberger returning from 6/1/1763;
Murder affairs reported 6/18/1763; Ref. 6/22/1763.

Susquehanna River and Valley.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Geographic Names.

Box 127; Folder 2; Situation described as peaceful 4/24/1764.

Susquehanna River and Valley.

Geographic Names.

Box 127; Folder 2; Former home of an old mother & sons 7/20/1764; Region closed to interned Indians 8/16/1764; Area of spiritual harm to Christians 8/27/1764; Station in Nathanael's career 10/14/1764; Visited by scouting party 11/13/1764; Conditions described by returning scouts 12/20/1764.

Susquehanna River and Valley.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 1; Destination of Mack's journey 7/23/1750; Idem 7/24/1750; Mack returning from 8/1/1750; Visited by Cammerhoff & Zeisberger 8/4/1750; Ref. 8/5/1750; 8/15/1750; Relief-action 9/13/1750.

Susquehanna River and Valley.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 3; To be visited by Seidel & Zeisberger 10/24/1755.

Susquehanna River and Valley.

Geographic Names.

Box 127; Folder 4; Report on the attitude of the Iroquois toward the Delawares 1/5/1765; Future home of the Christian Indians 3/15/1765.

Susquehanna River and Valley.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 5; Ref. 7/3/1749; 7/19/1749.

Susquehanna River and Valley.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 2; Hoped to offer a new home for Brainerd's Indians 10/7/1751; Idem 10/14/1751; Petzold & Zeisberger returning from 10/31/1751; Ref. 11/1/1751; Ref. 11/6/1751.

Susquehanna River and Valley.

Geographic Names.

Box 122; Folder 3; Home of young Christian 5/25/1753; Home of Anton's son 8/9/1753; Home of Nathanael's brother 8/19/1753; Ref. 8/20/1753.

Susquehanna River and Valley.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 5/8/1753; 7/7/1753.

Susquehanna River and Valley.

Geographic Names.

Box 122; Folder 3; Home of Cornelius 4/15/1753; Prospects for mission said to be favorable 4/22/1753; Cornelius leaving 4/23/1753; Ref. 4/24/1753.

Susquehanna River and Valley.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 1/3/1753; 2/7/1753; Home of visiting Delawares 3/19/1753; Ref. 3/28/1753; 4/16/1753; 4/17/1753; 4/30/1753; Ref. 12/22/1753; 12/24/1753; Home of Petrus' relatives 12/26/1753; Ref. 12/31/1753.

Susquehanna River and Valley.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 8/23/1753.

Susquehanna River and Valley.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 5; Home of Johannes Thomas' relatives 6/28/1745.

Susquehanna River and Valley.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 4; Territory closed to Westenhook Mahicans by 5 Nations order 10/9/1753; Ref. 10/16/1753; 11/2/1753.

Susquehanna River and Valley.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 6; Home of Naemi 8/6/1749; Ref. 8/7/1749; Nutumer & company going to 9/2/1749.

Susquehanna River and Valley.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 6; Ref. 9/3/1749; 9/20/1749; Folder 7; Ref. 1/1/1750; 1/2/1750; 1/16/1750; Memories of Mack's & Frohlich's journey 1/[?]/1750; Ref. 1/21/1750; Home of Nutumer's son 3/21/1750.

Susquehanna River and Valley.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 7; Ref. 3/22/1750; 4/2/1750; 4/8/1750; 4/18/1750; Doors seen open for the gospel 4/20/1750; Brainerd's endeavors instigated by Satan 5/17/1750; Area inhabited by the Tutelo 6/10/1750; Ref. 6/17/1750; 6/24/1750.

Susquehanna River and Valley.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 7; Scene of massacre of white residents 10/16/1755; Home of fleeing white settlers 10/24/1755.

Susquehanna River and Valley.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 1; Ref. 9/14/1750; 9/15/1750 9/16/1750; Hope of missionary success 12/31/1750; Opening up to missionary influences (mem.) 12/31/1750; Folder 2; Home of visitors 2/28/1751; Id. 5/9/1751.

Susquehanna River and Valley.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 2; Visited by Brainerd 5/25/1751; Gideon returning from 6/18/1751; Home of Anton's brother 7/16/1751; Home of Gottlieb's relatives 7/23/1751; West Branch ment. 8/21/1751; Ref. 8/29/1751.

Susquehanna River and Valley.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 117; Folder 3; Home of visitors 8/16/1752; Ref. 8/22/1752; Ref. (app.) 8/24/1752; Ref. (app.) 9/14/1752; Ref. (app.) 10/18/1752; Ref. 9/25/1752; 10/21/1752.

Susquehanna River and Valley.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 2; Ref. 8/25/1754; 10/4/1754; 10/27/1754; 12/13/1754; Home of visitors 12/16/1754; Ref. 12/26/1754.

Susquehanna River and Valley.

Geographic Names.

Box 122; Folder 3; Ref. 10/22/1753; Ref. 2/13/1754.

Susquehanna River and Valley.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 4; Home of Anton's father (M.D.) 12/1/1753.

Susquehanna River and Valley.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 1; Ref. 1/9/1754; Home of visitors 1/24/1754; Home of Anna Justina's relatives 2/13/1754; Ref. 2/21/1754; Home of visitors 3/2/1754.

Susquehanna River and Valley.

Geographic Names.

Box 119; Folder 1; Area desired as future home (No. 10.3) 2/8/1754; Ref. to Abraham's plans (No. 10.10) 3/11/1754; Idem (No. 10.12) 3/12/1754; Ref. to Moses' plans (No. 10.13) 3/12/1754; Future home of Abraham (No. 10.14) 3/12/1754.

Susquehanna River and Valley.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 1; Ref. 3/12/1754; 4/3/1754; 4/13/1754; Not considered a good area for Christian Indians 4/14/1754; Goal of members leaving Gnadenhutzen 5/5/1754; Not considered a desirable place 5/7/1754; Idem 6/29/1754.

Susquehanna River and Valley.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 6; Coal & ore discovered 4/28/1754; Ref. 5/5/1754, 6/16/1754; Flooding the mission property 6/25/1754.

Susquehanna River and Valley.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 2; Area found open for the gospel 7/6/1754; Home of visitors 8/11/1754; Home of large group of Delawares 8/25/1754.

Susquehanna River and Valley.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 3; Area Indians regarded as objects of missionary efforts 1/31/1752; Area to be visited 4/5/1752; Ref. 4/21/1752; Home of visitor eager to hear the gospel 4/29/1752; Ref. 5/8/1752; 6/28/1752; 7/15/1752.

Susquehanna River and Valley.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 6; Ref. (No. 2) 7/13/1755; Doors believed open to receive the gospel (No. 5) 7/20/1755; Schmick's destination (No. 13) 9/22/1755; Folder 3; Area to be visited by Schmick 9/23/1755; Id. 10/4/1755.

Susquehanna River and Valley.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 6; Seidel's and Zeisberger's destination No. 16 10/23/1755.

Susquehanna River and Valley.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 6; Ref. 12/21/1754; Folder 7; Ref. 4/19/1755; 4/22/1755; 6/22/1755.

Susquehanna River and Valley.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 7; Valley residents beginning to flee 7/26/1755; Ref. 8/14/1755.

Susquehanna River and Valley.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 5; Ref. (No. 23) 6/6/1755; Home of numerous visitors (No. 26) 6/30/1755.

Susquehanna River and Valley.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 8; Residents streaming to receive government handout (No. 13) 6/8/1755.

Susquehanna River, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; No longer so distasteful as future place for Shekomeko Christians 7/12/1745.

Susquehanna River, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 15; Ref. No. 16 10/6/1755; Folder 6; Ref. 2/17/1757.

Susquehanna River, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 112; Folder 11; Valley believed to be open for Mohican settlers No. 1 5/24/1745; Folder 8; Area beginning to appeal more to Shekomeko Christians 7/11/1745.

Susquehanna River, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 148; Folder 1 - 1/16/81.

Susquehanna River, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 4 - 9/17-23/73, 1/17/74; Folder 5 - 3/11/74.

Susquehanna River, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 11; Valley to be occupied by Connecticut 3/30/1761; Folder 12; Abraham sending greetings from 1/26/1763; Idem 2/6/1763.

Susquehanna River, Pa.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 147; Folder 7 - 8/8/78; Folder 10 - 12/30/79.

Susquehanna River, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 9 - 4/14/77.

Susquehanna River, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 2 - 3/9/77, 4/5/77.

Susquehanna River, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 9 - 3/9/77.

Susquehanna River, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 2 - 10/21/76.

Susquehanna River, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 6 - 1/29/76; Folder 7 - 6/11/76.

Susquehanna, North Branch.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 4; Home of visitors 4/11/1748.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 9; High water 4/2/1772; Flooding fields second time 4/8/1772.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 133; Folder 3; Ice breaking 3/1/1771.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 8; River bank meeting of accusers in magic poison affair 9/23/1771; Scene of drinking bout with imported rum 10/6/1771.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 2; 3/16/1771.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 8; 3/25/1771; High and swift 3/28/1771; All Indian residents invited to move to Allegheny Area 4/15/1771.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 8; Invitation communicated by Zeisberger's letter 4/24/1771; 5/15/1771.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 133; Folder 3; Invitation to all Indians 5/3/1771; High water 5/6/1771; Water rising again 5/26/1771.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 8; Official visitors leaving by canoe 5/21/1771; High water 5/25/1771; Flooding plantations and town 5/26/1771.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 2; 6/16/1771.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 133; Folder 3; Indian families travelling to Kaskaskung 10/11/1771; Rising 4 feet in one night 11/15/1771.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 2; 10/15/71 10/23/1771; Folder 3; West Branch, residence of Newolike 1/13/1772; All Indians invited to come west 1/13/1772.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 9; Frozen all the way to Lechawachneck 2/17/1772.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 9; Ice breaking up 2/21/1772; Water flooding gardens and farmland 2/23/1772; Water receding 2/25/1772.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 133; Folder 4; Rising again 3/27/1772; Rising, flooding town 4/11/1772.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 8; Ice drifting 3/1/1771; Swollen by heavy rains 3/23/1771; Very high water 3/25/1771.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 3; Fate of people Packanke's concern 6/8/1772.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 3; Movers to receive help from Gekelemukpechunk 7/24/1772; 9/3/72, 9/6/1772; Home of people glad to be among Christians 9/23/1772; 10/23/1772.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 1; Difficult canoe trip up swollen river 5/7/1765; 5/9/1765; Hunting 5/10/1765; Fishing 5/11/1765; Area assigned by government to Christians 5/15/1765.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 133; Folder 4; Ice breaking, high water 2/19/1772; Flooding town at night 2/22/1772.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 2; West Branch, southern route between Goschgoschunk and Frhutzen 8/10/1768.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Home of Indians trekking west 6/11/1769.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Scene of drowning accident 6/7/1769.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; 5/16/1769.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Land east of river sold to Sir Wm. Johnson 4/21/1769; Fence rails and posts hauled 4/25/1769.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Much traffic 4/14/1769.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Visitor from area speaking highly of the missionaries 3/22/1769; All Indians invited to move west 4/11/1769; Most Indians intending to move 4/27/1769.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Frozen over again 3/11/1769; Travellers by flat boat 3/20/1769.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 2; West Branch, land on north side not sold 2/14/1769.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Dangerous journey for Roth 1/29/1769.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Land said to be allotted to the Moravians 6/13/1769.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; Everybody supposed to come to the Treaty 9/17/1768; 9/25/1768; High water causing great damage 9/26/1768.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 4; High water 4/22/1767; Isolation of smallpox patients on other side of river 5/13/1767; Island used to isolate smallpox patients 5/18/1767; it. 6/1/1767; West Branch, off limits for hunting Indians 10/4/1767.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; 7/17/68, 7/22/1768.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; Removal of Indians noticed with displeasure 5/13/1768; Satan deprived of his power 7/10/1768.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; Flooding Frhutzen farm land 4/25/1768; Unusually high water 4/24/1768; West Branch, Grube lodging with James Davis 4/30/1768; 5/9/1768; Ettwein's canoe trip 5/16/1768.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; High water 10/27/1767; Folder 5; 1/23/1768; High water 2/22/1768; North Branch, to be reached by Governor's proclamations 3/3/1768; same 3/8/1768.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Crossed to haul stove wood 11/19/1770; 12/13/1770; Folder 8; Breaking up, endangering canoes 2/26/1771.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Epidemic among Indians, hardly touching Frhutzen (mem.) 12/31/1766; Folder 4; 1/26/1767; Place for sugar-cooking 3/3/1767; Valley desired place for Tuscarores 3/28/1767; 4/1/67, 4/17/1767.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 2; West Branch, strangers, suspected of being spies, sighted 9/27/1765; Said to be boundary of territory sold to the British Crown 11/5/1765; Friendliness of neighboring Indians stated (mem.) 12/31/1765; Residence of Newollike, above Wyalusing 1/3/1766; River frozen over 1/4/1766.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 2; Presence of Christians not officially announced to Ohio Indians 1/13/1766; Folder 3; (trav.) 4/26/1766; River left at Oweke on trip to Cayuga (trav.) 4/27/1766; Fast trip from Oweke to Schechschiqanunk (trav.) 5/4/1766.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 131; Folder 2; 5/30/1765; Fierce storms 6/13/1765; 6/17/1765; West Branch, Great Island 7/21/1765; West Branch, hunting place 7/30/1765; 8/23/1765.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 1; 4/5/65, 4/14/1765; Reached after 22 day journey from Bethlehem 4/25/1765; Reached by travelling Christians, 10 miles above Wajomick 4/26/1765; High water 5/1/1765; 5/4/1765.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 5; 10/2/68, 10/17/1768; Land on left bank said to be sold by Six Nations 12/5/1768; Folder 6; Causing great damage to fences and stored provisions 1/2/1769.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 7; 6/14/1770.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 135; Folder 3; Land sale 6/14/1769.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 133; Folder 2; Indians to be invited to come to Ohio 10/29/1770.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 1; West Branch, shortest route between Wyalusing and Kaskaskunk 11/9/1770.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 1; 9/14/1770, 10/18/1770.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 7; 9/2/1770.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 7; 8/1/1770; Jungmanns travelling by canoe 8/28/1770.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 3; West Branch, visitors 5/24/1766; Haying upstream 7/14/1766; Place upstream visited to gather reedgrass 8/4/1766; Lumber cutting 9/3/1766; Destination of travelling Tuscarores, Nantikok, Jerseys 10/19/1766.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 1; Old invitation of Delaware Chiefs to be delivered at last 7/14/1770.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 133; Folder 2; Indians advised to keep out of white men's controversies 6/13/1770.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 133; Folder 2; All Indians called to Council at Uschummo 5/10/1770; All Indians included in Six Nations plan for new town 5/14/1770; 5/29/1770.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 7; 5/1/70, 5/10/1770.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 133; Folder 1; Deer killed in very unsportsmanlike way 7/31/1769.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 135; Folder 3; Land sale giving occasion to Delawares to concentrate their people 6/16/1769.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 1; Messages from Kaskaskunk very incompletely delivered 7/15/1770; Home of visitor 7/30/1770; Visitor continuing journey 8/3/1770.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 6; 7/21/1769.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 135; Folder 4; 4/12/1770.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 6; 8/1/1769.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 133; Folder 1; Rum traffic 8/22/1769.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 6; Place of drowning accident 9/8/1769; also 9/26/1769.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 6; 9/13/69, 10/23/1769; Folder 7; 1/18/1770.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 133; Folder 2; All solid ice 1/18/1770; Breaking up 2/15/1770.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 135; Folder 4; 2/4/1770.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

- Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Ice breaking up 2/15/1770;
3/9/1770.
- Susquehanna, West Branch.**
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 6; Grube's travelling route 6/4/1753;
Folder 7; Ref. 4/2/1755; 4/15/1755; 4/26/1755;
7/17/1755, 4/29/1755; Folder 9; Local Indians joining
British forces (No. 5) 6/6/1755.
- Susquehanna, West Branch.**
Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 4; Destination of Zacharina &
friends 8/1/1763.
- Susquehanna, West Branch.**
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 1; Called Othzenachie, q.v.
9/30/1748; Folder 9; Shawnee residence (No. 2)
4/19/1747; Folder 5; Occupied by Delawares
4/19/1749; Ref. 2/8/1750; Folder 6; Future home of
Logan 4/16/1753.
- Sussex Co., N.J.**
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Home of settlers near Niagara
Falls, Ont. 5/16/1798.
- Swan Creek, Lake Erie, Ontario.**
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; Place of stragglers on journey
5/18/1804.
- Swan River, Wabisisipi, vicinity of St. Clair River,
Mich.**
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; Home of visitors 2/25/1803;
Folder 9; Residence of chief Makonga Supplement.
- Swatara Creek and Valley, Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 5; Ref. 2/18/1750.
- Swatara Creek and Valley, Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 128; Folder 1; Ref. 9/30/1760.
- Swatara Creek and Valley, Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 119; Folder 4; Place of a synod 1/18/1755.
- Swatara Creek and Valley, Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 119; Folder 3; Ref. 1/18/1755; Place of a synod
1/27/1755.
- Swatara Creek, Dauphin Co., Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 1; Ref. 10/22/1800.
- Swatara Creek, Schuylkill Co., Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 1; Name of the Meyer & Fischer
families 9/9/1804.
- Swego, Mingue Town on Grand River, Ontario.**
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 8; Place of suggested great council-
fire 6/30/1804; Invitation to be declined 7/4/1804.
- Switzerland.**
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Falls of the Rhine compared with
Niagara Falls 5/13/1798.
- Switzerland.**
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 13; Home of the Kellers 9/28/1803.
- Switzerland.**
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 2; Home of Martin Tschudy
5/20/1805; Folder 3; Homeland of John Tschudy
10/5/1806.
- Switzerland.**
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 4; Ref. 10/11/1807.
- Tahiti (Otaheite).**
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 5; Place of encouraging missionary
successes 7/31/1798.
- Ta-ne-wan-di (Seneca), "rapid stream".**
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Tonawanda Creek, Genesee Co.,
N.Y. End.
- Taniwandi.**
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; See Tonawanda.
- Tavandemung, Tauwundamunk.**
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Said to be allotted to the mission
6/13/1769.
- Tavandemung, Tauwundamunk, place near
Wyalusing.**
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Land surveyed 5/10/1769.
- Tawa Bay, Maumee Bay.**
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 13; Ref. No. 3 8/25/1800.
- Tawa Bay, name for Maumee Bay.**
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Coasted by travelling Christians
8/26/1798; Dangerous navigation 8/28/1798;
Marking the passing into an area of different
vegetation 8/30/1798.
- Tawa River ("Miami of the Lake"), Maumee
River, O.**
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 6; Once (1797) suggested as place
for the Christians 4/14/1800.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Tawa River ("Miami of the Lake"), Maumee River, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Suggested as place for the Christians No. 6 4/25/1800.

Tawa River ("Miami of the Lake"), Maumee River, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 1; Home of family coming to Goshen 3/4/1804.

Tawa River, Maumee River.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 13; Ref. No. 3 8/25/1800.

Tawa Town, location of Toledo, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Consisting of 20 houses 8/26/1798.

Telpi-Mahonunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; White people in danger from roaming warrior band 6/5/1777.

Temaitasunk, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 3; Hunting place in the neighborhood of Petquotting 3/11/1790; Folder 4; Creek, tribut. to Walhanding Creek, place of a sick friend 9/12/1790.

Tenk-han-neck (Del.), "Small River".

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Tunk-han-na, Tunkhanneck, Monroe Co., Pa. End.

Tenkhannek.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 2; Place of Anton's death (mem.) 12/31/1765; Folder 3; Newollike met 4/16-17/66; 3 day stopover for Zeisberger because of high water 6/23/1766; Folder 4; John Shikellimi coming 4/27/1767.

Tenkhannek.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Home of white day-laborers 2/9/1771; Hunting ground 6/12/1771.

Tenkhannek.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Place to find blueberries 7/26/1771; 8/3/1771; 1/12/1772.

Tenkhannek.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 3; Place to find blueberries 7/22/1771; same 7/25/1771.

Tenkhannek.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 6; 3/17/1769; Hunting place 5/12/1769.

Tenkhannek.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Stopping place for Roth 1/29/1769.

Tenkhannek.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Place for hunting 10/26/1767.

Tenkhannek.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Hunting ground 10/25/1769; Scene of riding accident 11/10/1769; Folder 7; New home for white settlers from Schochery 5/23/1770; Place to look for a thief 12/10/1770; Place to find a thief 12/13/1770.

Tenkhannek, Tenkkanneck, Tengkannek, place on Susquehanna, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 1; Reached by canoes of traveling Christians 5/3/1765; Rallying place 5/4/1765; Overnight camp on journey from Wyalusing to Bethlehem 5/21/1765; it. 5/22/1765.

Tenkhaneti.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 10; Mingue town; Isaac finding trouble 6/4/1779.

Tenkhannek (al. "Tenkhanneck).

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 7; See Tunkhannock, Wyoming Co., Pa.

Tennessee.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 5; Home of visiting Methodist minister 7/17/1819.

Teockhansoutehan, (a French town).

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 4; To be attacked by the Indians 2/19/1748 (st. v.).

Tetechgath.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 2; Alternate name for Freehold 2/21/1743 bis.

Thames (Retrenche) River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Boundary between British & Indian territory 5/19/1798; Crossing at Muncey 5/21/1798 bis.

Thames (Retrenche) River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Banks lined with people greeting departing Christians 8/15/1798; Lower course described 8/17/1798.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Thames River.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 15; Ref. No. 2; Folder 13; Reached by Oppelt No. 2 9/9/1799; Reached by Denke No. 3 8/27/1800; Folder 14; Ref. 6/19/1801; 7/17/1801.

Thames River.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 14; Agricultural situation described 7/19/1801.

Thames River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 174; Folder 3; Difficulty of getting medical help No. 3 9/2[?]/1803.

Thames River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; Prairies at lower end crossed 2/17/1803.

Thames River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 9; 8/12/1806; Place of Indians having a bad reputation 9/11/1806; 11/14/06, 12/12/1806; Folder 13; freq.

Thames River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 8; 6/28/1805; Folder 12; High water No. 3 6/24/1805; Folder 8; 11/17/1805; Place to get liquor 3/26/1806.

Thames River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 5; Supplement; Folder 6; 6/5/04, 6/7/04, 8/14/04, 8/22/1804; Folder 7; Very high water level 9/16/1804; 11/2/04, 2/10/05, 5/13/1805.

Thames River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Ref. 5/27/1807.

Thames River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; Reached by Oppelt & companions 8/18/1804; Flood reported at Petquoting 11/1/1804; Folder 7; Flooding land around Fairfield No. 1 1/8/1805.

Thames River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; To be reached by walking across the lake on ice 3/10/1803.

Thames River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 7; 3/2/1803.

Thames River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 2; Preaching area of Baptist minister 10/25/1809; Place of a mill 12/3/1809.

Thames River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 4; 10/29/1801.

Thames River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; Superior quality of flour milled 12/23/1802; 2/9/1803; Dolson's farm, 15 mi. from river mouth 2/10/1803; Residence of chief Big Foot 2/16/1803.

Thames River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Ref. 9/12/1798, 10/4/1798; Folder 4; On Oppelt's travelling route 9/3/1799; Folder 7; Ref. 10/3/1800.

Thames River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 1; Said to be inundating Fairfield 11/24/1804.

Thames River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 3; "Themse" frozen solid for 3 months 3/19/1800; Freezing 11/25/1800; Folder 4; Frozen solid 1/3/1801; Flooding plantations and meadow 3/3/1801; Remarks on fishing 6/1/1801.

Thames River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 2; 4/28/1802; Mouth reached 6/2/1802.

Thames River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 2; "Themse" 12/9/1799.

Thames River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 6; Figuring in Schnall's plan for journey (Insertion after 8/18/02) 7/30/1802.

Thames River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Named introduced for so-called Retrenche River Title; Folder 3; Residents proposing to elect Sensemann to Assembly 10/22/1796.

Thames River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 3; Mouth reached 8/15/1802; Folder 4; Mouth, location of Dolson's "lower" farm 11/5/1802; Flats extending between river mouth and Huron River 11/8/1802.

Thames River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 6; Frozen solid 12/12/1802.

Thames River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; Land at mouth described 5/2/1804.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Thuernstein, Broad Mt., Schuylkill Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 1; Named by Conrad Weiser 9/26/1742; Folder 2; Crossed by Mack 9/15/1745; Folder 9; Crossed by Mack (No. 2) 4/23/1747; Folder 3; Crossed by Hagen 6/29/1747 (st. v.).

Thuernstein, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 5; Ref. 4/4/1749; Place to get lost 5/28/1749; Folder 6; Place on Kliest's journey 6/28/1754; Folder 8; Ref. (No. 10) 3/30/1755; Folder 7; Place on Roesler's journey 10/27/1755.

Thuppeeking, Thuppeekunk, Thupaken, meaning Schonbrunn.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; Meaning Welhik Thuppeek, Schonbrunn 3/10/1777; 5/28/1777 7/28/1777; Folder 10; 2/12/1781.

Thuppekink ("Schonbrunn").

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 5; Christian settlement founded by Chief Netawatwees' invitation No. 12 9/1805.

Thuppekunk, Schonbrunn, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 2; No safe place for Christians 4/3/1787.

Ti-a-o-ga (Mohawk), "the forks".

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Tioga, Bradford Co., Pa. End.

Tiaogu, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 1; Former seat of Munsee 9/22/1798.

Tinkers Creek ("Dunker's Creek") Cuyahoga Co., O.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Crossed by Oppelt on way from Cleveland to Ravenna 6/7/1807.

Tioga.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 9; Free land offered to Susquehanna Indians 2/8/1772.

Tioga.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Hospitality offered (mem.) 12/31/1767; Folder 5; Home of visitor 1/2/1768; Destination of visitors 1/22/1768; Below new Indian town, residence of Anna Johanna's relatives 4/24/1768; same 4/26/1768.

Tioga.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; 7/20/1768.

Tioga.

Geographic Names.

Box 135; Folder 2; 10/19/1768; Folder 4; Bitter feeling left by destruction of towns 1/22/1769.

Tioga.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; 1/28/1769.

Tioga.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; 6/14/1769; Folder 4; 10/7/1769.

Tioga.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 3; Place for haying 8/19/1771.

Tioga.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; Anna Johanna's uncle coming 4/29/1768; Temp. residence of Coschcoschingk messenger's family 5/4/1768; Newollike's wife coming 5/18/1768.

Tioga.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Station on Benjamin's life-journey 7/4/1771.

Tioga (al. "Tiaogu, Diaogu"), mod. Athens, Bradford Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Place chosen by an uncooperative member 12/6/1750.

Tioga (al. "Tiaogu, Diaogu"), mod. Athens, Bradford Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 5; Ref. 4/11/1749; Home of visiting Cayuga men 7/14/1749; Ref. 7/20/1749.

Tioga (Tiaogu) River or Creek, name applied to Chemung River, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; Reached by Zeisberger 5/12/1768.

Tioga (Tiaogu) River or Creek, name applied to Chemung River, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 2; Suggested as better place in case of removal of Christians 7/21/1765; Folder 4; Desirable place for discouraged Wechpakak Indians 2/24/1767.

Tioga (Tiaogu, Diaogu, Diaouju) site of present Athens, Bradford Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Uninhabited place (trav.)4/25/1766; Folder 4; Request for corn 4/2/1767; Home of Christian women's relatives 10/8/1767; Place below home of Anna Johanna's relatives 11/10/1767.

Tioga Point, site of Athens, Bradford Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 172; Folder 1; Formerly inhabited by Seneca 5/6/1798; Ref. 5/13/1798; Ti-a-e-ga (Mohawk), "the Forks" End.

Tioga River or Creek.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; Home of Salome's brother 5/13/1768; First fork 5/15/1768; 5/23/68 6/10/1768; Folder 2; 10/23/1768.

Tioga River, N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Identified as Chemung (Schamung) 5/6/1798.

Tioga, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 1; Indians going & coming to Bethlehem 4/2/1758; Idem 4/18/1758; Ref. 5/7/1758; 7/31/1758.

Tioga, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 1; Refuge for Christian Indians after the Mahony massacre 1/17/1758; Local Indians praising the qualities of Bethlehem Indians 3/14/1758; Home of Munsee & Delaware delegation 3/27/1758.

Tioga, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 11; End of grassy stretch demanded for Schechschequanunk No. 4 2/7/1769.

Tioga, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 7; Ref. 4/15/1755.

Tioga, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 2; Station in Nathanael's career 10/14/1764.

Tioga, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 3; Ref. 7/29/1762.

Tioga, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 2; Isaac Nutumer going to 7/27/1761.

Tioga, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 2; Home of visitors 12/4/1754; Folder 5; Home of visitors (No. 4) 1/10/1755; Folder 4; Business relation with Bethlehem 1/21/1755.

Tioga, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Home of visiting Delaware 5/8/1752; Home of Johann Jacob's mother 8/12/1752.

Tioga, Pa. ("Tiaogu, Diaogu").

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 6; Plagued by famine 4/6/1756; Ref. 2/17/1757; Folder 15; Ref. No. 20 3/12/1757.

Tioginossongochto.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 2; Place on Allegheny River 10/28/1768.

Tionionwaquagarõnto.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 2; Stopping place for Zeisberger on Upper Allegheny River 10/27/1768.

Tobihanna Creek, Monroe Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Weh-to-pi-jah-neek (Del.), "Alder R." End.

Toiondo, Toronto.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Called York 5/17/1798.

Tonawanda ("Taniwandi") Town and Creek, Genesee Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/11/1798; Ta-ne-wan-di (Seneca), "rapid stream" End.

Toronto, Ontario ("York").

Geographic Names.
Box 174; Folder 3; Oppelt's & Denke's journey ment. No. 4 10/2/1803.

Tower Hamlets, London, England.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 4; Ref. 8/11/1744.

Trenton, N.J.

Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 3; Residence of Sir John Sinclair 6/15/1762.

Trenton, N.J.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 1; Reached by traveling Christian Indians 1/6/1764; Ref. 1/19/1764; Reached on the return journey 1/20/1764; Folder 5; Christian Indians addressed by government spokesman (No. 6) 1/11/1764.

Trenton, N.J. ("Trentown").

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 2; Six hours by boat from Philadelphia 5/7/1743.

Trenton, N.J. ("Trentown").

Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 2; Defence measures 1/21/1746.

Tripoli.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 2; Liberation of American seamen from slavery 6/9/1816.

Trumbull Co., O.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 11; Ref. 10/7/1802.

Tschallachgasi.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 10; Main Shawnee town, encircled by Americans 6/1/1779; Burned down 6/4/1779.

Tschechachequanigk (Schechschequanunk).

Geographic Names.

see under Mission Places.

Tschehantowsh.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 1; See Skehantowa, Wyoming 10/3/1742.

Tsche-ne-sche-e (Seneca), "a fine valley".

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 1; Indian name of Genesee River 5/9/1798; Genesee, N.Y. End.

Tschiaque Creek, East of Cuyahoga River, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 153; Folder 2; Former seat of group of Munsee 5/19/1787.

Tschimitagan.

Geographic Names.

Box 164; Folder 2; Channel between St. Clair River and Lake 6/2/1802; Reached on return journey 6/10/1802; Folder 4; Place of muskrats 1/10/1803; River mouth reached by march on ice 2/17/1803.

Tschitschiquanunk (Schechschequanunk).

Geographic Names.

see under Mission Places.

Tschochnot, place near Wyalusing.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 2; Home of interested visitors 7/31/1765; Folder 3; Home of visitors 7/24/1766; again 7/26/1766.

Tschoniata River.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 5; See Juniata 5/15/1749.

Tulling (?) Brook, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 113; Folder 5; Place appointed for Indians to receive payments No. 6 10/16/1743.

Tulpehocken.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 4; Home of Hermann Loesch 7/14/1753; Idem 7/30/1753.

Tulpehocken.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 2; Reached by Mack 11/5/1745; Folder 9; Reached by Mack (No. 2) 4/23/1747; Folder 3; Ref. 5/29/1747 (st. v.); Place to get provisions 6/22/1747; Ref. 7/3/1747; 7/4/1747.

Tulpehocken.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 5; Destination of 5 Nations Counsellors 6/13/1751; Place to get supplies 6/15/1751; Idem 7/21/1751; 7/25/1751.

Tulpehocken.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 1; Ref. 8/2/1750; Home of Michael Schaefer 12/1/1750; Id. 12/3/1750.

Tulpehocken.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 5; Ref. 3/18/1749; 3/28/1749; 4/12/1749; 5/12/1749, 5/7/1749; Place to go for medicine 1/25/1750; Ref. 2/11/1750; 2/18/1750.

Tulpehocken.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 4; Ref. 3/26/1748, 4/18/1748; Place to get flour 6/11/1748.

Tulpehocken.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 3; To be visited by Rauch 1/31/1748; Ref. 2/5/1748.

Tulpehocken.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 3; Trip planned by Shikellimy 11/17/1747.

Tulpehocken.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 3; On Spangenberg's travel route 5/22/1752; Ref. 7/29/1752.

Tulpehocken.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 6; Ref. 6/6/1753.

Tulpehocken.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 7; Ref. 4/18/1755; 5/7/1755; 5/13/1755; 6/5/1755; 6/9/1755; 7/28/1755, 5/14/1755.

Tulpehocken.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 7; Ref. 10/29/1755; Folder 8; Roesler writing from (No. 17) 10/16/1755.

Tulpehocken.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 9; Starting point of Neisser's journey (No. 5) 6/1/1755; Place to leave letters for Shamokin (No. 5) 6/6/1755; Folder 7; Ref. 8/2/1755; 8/5/1755; 9/22/1755; 10/23/1755; Found full of refugees 10/28/1755.

Tulpehocken (al. "Tulpehockin") Berks Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 121; Folder 1; Zinzendorf's treaty with the 5 Nations 8/16/1742; Reached by Zinzendorf 9/24/1742; Folder 4; Swatane's fatal illness 12/8/1742; Folder 2; Ref. 10/22/1745; Place to get liquor 10/31/1745.

Tulpenocken, Berks Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Lutheran Church served by Buttner 9/10/1742; Folder 2; Confusion referred to 2/21/1743.

Tunkhanneck, Monroe Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 1; Tenk-han-neck (Del.), "Small River" End.

Tunkhannock, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 1; Home of visitors 3/15/1754.

Tunkhannock, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 1; Baptism of firstfruits rememb. (mem.) 12/31/1750; Folder 3; Home of Anton's brothers (app.) 10/7/1752; Folder 4; Home of Anton's father (M.D.) 12/2/1753.

Tunkhannock, Wyoming Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 1; To be visited by Mack & companions 7/22/1750; Ref. 7/25/1750; Mack returning from 8/1/1750; Home of Anton's & Nathanael's mother 9/12/1750.

Tunkhannock, Wyoming Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 7; Home of candidates for baptism 1/21/1750; Ref. 6/24/1750.

Turkey Hill, Township of Derby, New Haven Co., Conn.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 4-B; Ref. 6/11/1743; Reached by missionaries 6/14/1743; Folder 4-A; Sadness among Indians at Mack's leaving 6/25/1743.

Turtle Creek, Westmoreland and Allegheny Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 4; Stopping place for Oppelt 6/21/1807.

Turtle Creek, Westmoreland and Allegheny Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 5/21/1799.

Tuscarawas.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 3; Uninhabited 3/14/1772; Northern end of land promised to Christians 3/18/1772.

Tuscarawas.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 1; Home of Indians settling near Kaskaskunk 5/3/1770; Folder 2; 3/7/1771; Uninhabited 3/13/1771.

Tuscarawas.

Geographic Names.

Box 135; Folder 4; News of disastrous disease 2/5/1770.

Tuscarawas ("Tuscarawi") River, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 3; 3/14/1772.

Tuscarawas ("Tuscarawi") Town, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 135; Folder 1; Former place of Post 6/10/1768; Former place of trader 6/11/1768; Folder 3; Hoped to be an open place for the gospel 8/30/1769.

Tuscarawas ("Tuscarawi"), Stark Co., O.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 2; Home of visitor 1/5/1799; Folder 3; Considered as place for Petquoting Indians 4/20/1799; Folder 11; Beginning of an old Indian path 10/7/1802; Visited by William Henry 10/26/1802.

Tuscarawas Co., O.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 6; Circulation of petition for indemnity to Indians for stolen horses 12/10/1809; Folder 9; Citizens addressed in open advertisement in defense of Christians 9/20/1812; Mortimer claiming to be the eldest white inhabitant 9/22/1812.

Tuscarawas River.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 1; Land chosen by Quakers for a free school for Indians 7/30/1804.

Tuscarawas River.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 8; Hunting area 11/27/1800.

Tuscarawas River ("Tuscarabi", Delaware, "Tuscalabi") standing for Muskingum, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 1; 2 contradictory derivations of name 9/22/1798 note; Name originally belonging to Sandy Creek 10/3/1798.

Tuscarawas River ("Tuscarabi", Delaware, "Tuscalabi") standing for Muskingum, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 3; Difficult to travel No. 3 9/21/1798.

Tuscarawas, O. ("Tuscarawi").

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 5; Ref. No. 6 6/22/1805.

Tuscarawi.

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 11; Warriors roaming between there and Fort Pitt 8/17/1780.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Tuscarawi.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 5; Mingo coming 12/31/1777.

Tuscarawi.

Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 1; Place to go hunting 9/9/1780;
Place where Heckewalder and Winginund first met in
1763 2/4/1781; Warriors on the march 3/19/1781.

Tuscarawi.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; Place chosen by Killbuck to live
in safety 7/27-31/74.

Tuscarawi.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Mingo warriors on the march to
Schbr. 4/2/1777; Warriors taking their way to Pitsbg.
4/8/1777.

Tuscarawi.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 9; Danger threatening lives of
missionaries 4/1/1777.

Tuscarawi.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; 8/30/1774; Folder 5; Home of
visitor 4/16/1775.

Tuscarawi.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; Mingo reported out to murder
missionaries 4/1/1777; Wampum message sent
4/2/1777.

Tuscarawi.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 9; Center of unrest 4/3-4/1777.

Tuscarawi.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 9; Home of visitors 2/10/1777;
Home of Gulpicammen 3/3/1777.

Tuscarawi.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 8; 11/29/1778; Site of Fort Laurens
("Lawrence") 12/7/1778; Folder 9; Warriors on the
march 1/19/1779; Occupied by warriors led by the
Half King 2/24/1779.

Tuscarawi.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 8; U.S. Army to be attacked by
Western Nations 11/15/1778; Reached by army
vanguard 11/20/1778; Smallpox raging 11/23/1778;
Place of parley with Gen. McIntosh 11/24/1778;
11/27/1778; Daniel died 11/29/1778.

Tuscarawi.

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 4; Temporary residence of
Gutgigamen 1/18/1774; Place of visitors from their
hunting tents 1/19/1774; Recent visitors returning to
hear more of the Saviour 1/23-27/74; Indian visitors,
listening attentively to the gospel 2/25/1774.

Tuscarawi.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 8; Objective of advancing American
army 9/26/1778; Place for Chiefs to appear before
Gen. McIntosh 10/5/1778; Soon to be reached by
advancing American army 11/5/1778; same
11/10/1778; Goschachgunk men joining the army
11/13/1778.

Tuscarawi.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 9; Eye witnesses of battle at Fort
Laurens 2/27/1779; Messengers returning to
Lichtenau 3/1/1779; Battle 3/5/1779; Shawnee give
up siege of Ft. Laurens 3/8/1779; Warriors coming to
Lichtenau 3/9/1779; Messenger from Lichtenau
4/13/1779.

Tuscarawi.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 9; Vanguard of attacking warriors
arrived 6/1/1779; 6/23/1779; Folder 10; Objective of
force under Capt. Cayn 6/4/1779; Attack called off
6/12/1779; Warriors almost starved 7/6/1779.

Tuscarawi ("Tuscorawas") now Bolivar, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 3; Connection by water with
Schonbrunn 4/28/1773; Folder 4; Home of visitors
8/14/1773; Home of woman accused to possess the
Machtapassigan 9/11/1773; Home of Stephanus,
Silas and Debora 1/1/1774.

Tuscarawi Creek, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Heads of river, alternative route
between Pittsburg and Petquotting 11/9/1790.

Tuscarawi Creek, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Route of canoe trip for Edwards
and companions 7/30/1785; Hunting at head of creek
9/16/1786.

Tuscarawi, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 3; Place of alleged attacks by white
men 8/3/1800.

Tuscarawi, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 3; Place of bloody act 1/24/1790;
Folder 4; Source of more details on attack by militia
3/29/1791.

Tuscarawi, O.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 155; Folder 1; Scene of bloody fight between Indians and white men 8/18/1787; Folder 2; Unsafe for hunters 5/13/1789; Place of Michael's death 5/15/1789.

Tuscarawi, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 153; Folder 2; Place of treaty planned for next fall 5/26/1787.

Tuscarawi, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 153; Folder 1; Rumors about American army on the march 10/17/1786; Rumors found untrue 10/19/1786; Scouts returning with reassuring report 10/24/1786.

Tuscarawi, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 152; Folder 2; Passed through by Edwards and companions 7/30/1785; Traders rumored robbed and murdered 10/20/1785.

Tuscarora ("Tosgarore") Town, Grand River, Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 163; Folder 7; Ref. 10/17/1810.

Tuscarora Creek.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 1; Emptying into Susquehanna River below Wyalusing 5/9/1765; Folder 5; Home of visitors coming for Passion Week services 3/28/1768.

Tuscarora Mountains, between Franklin and Fulton Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 2; Described 5/11/1799.

Tuscarora Mountains, between Franklin and Fulton Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 4; Crossed by Oppelt 6/28/1807.

Tuscarores, place near Wyalusing.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 4; Place for sugar cooking 3/3/1767; Folder 6; Land surveyed 5/10/1769.

U.S.A.

Geographic Names.

Box 161; Folder 3; Home of doctor visiting Fairfield 4/13/1798.

Ulator Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 5; Ref. (No. 10) 3/22/1755.

Unami River.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 8; Name used for Miami, also Great Miami, River 2/18/1801.

Unami River.

Geographic Names.

Box 148; Folder 1; Seat of hostile nations; identified with Miami River 6/8/1781.

Unami River.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 8; Seat of Shawnee 11/15/1778.

Unami River.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 6; Residence of Shawnee 4/4/1778; Folder 7; Home of Shawnee 7/10/1778; 7/20/78, 8/17/1778; Folder 8; Home of Shawnee 10/12/1778; see also Maumi, Miami River, O.

Unami, Great.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 3; Name for Miami River, Ohio 4/24/1790.

Upper Canada.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 14; Welcoming immigrants from Nova Scotia 6/26/1801.

Upper Canada.

Geographic Names.

Box 175; Folder 6; Ref. 4/9/1820.

Upper Canada.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 1; Wide open for white settlers 3/8/1799; Haven for French emigrants 3/18/1799; Folder 2; Open to immigrants from U.S.A. 7/2/1799.

Upper Canada, Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/13/1798; Having its seat of government at Newark 5/16/1798; Future capital at York, Toronto 5/17/1798; Province without stores & shops 5/19/1798; Folder 2; Comparing favorably with Glades in Pa. 5/16/1799.

Upper Canada, Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 10; American victories at land & sea 11/13/1813.

Upper Lusatia, Germany.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 10; Fate of Moravians in wartime 12/11/1813.

Upper Sandusky.

Geographic Names.

Box 175; Folder 5; Place of successful Negro missionary 4/18/1819; Ref. 10/22/1819; Folder 6; Ref. 4/30/1820; Folder 7; Suggested by Delaware chiefs as home for Goshen Christians 6/1/1820; Ref. 10/13/1820.

Upper Sandusky.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 175; Folder 2; Place of former Greentown Indians 5/16/1816; Ref. 8/12/1816, 9/18/1816, 11/12/1816, 12/31/1816; Folder 3; Ref. 7/7/1817, 10/3/1817, 11/19/1817, 12/14/1817, 2/16/1818; Folder 4; Ref. 2/16/1819.

Upper Sandusky.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 7; Chiefs not permitting their people to leave home 7/9/1810; Folder 10; Refuge for scattered Indians 3/2/1813; Ref. 9/18/1813.

Upper Sandusky.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Home of visitors 8/11/1787; Place of Helena 8/26/1787.

Upper Sandusky, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 1; Visiting Indian confirms reports on impending catastrophe 6/12/1781.

Upper Sandusky, Wyandot Co., O.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; "St. Dusky", point on Luckenbach's travelling route 8/27/1808; Folder 5; Location of Negro Town 8/29/1808; Folder 11; Wyandot territory 11/3/1808.

Upper Sandusky, Wyandot Co., O.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 2; Witch hunting taken up by local Delawares 6/13/1806.

Uschummo Uschummunk.

Geographic Names.
see Chemung.

Utica, N.Y. ("Judica") former Ft. Skuyler.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 12; Home of trader with tin-ware 2/13/1807.

Venango.

Geographic Names.
see Onenge.

Venango River (French Creek), Venango Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
see Onenge.

Vera Cruz ("La Vera Cruz") Mexico.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 7; Ref. 5/27/1800.

Vermilion Creek, al. Almenisepunk, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 13; Surrounding country described No. 3 8/20/1800.

Vermilion River ("Wulamann", Zinneber River") O.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Camping place for Oppelt family 6/2/1807; Folder 5; Place to hunt racoons 3/1/1808.

Vermillion River, O. (presumably).

Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 2; Deep creek, crossed by cattle and people 5/7/1787.

Vienna, Austria.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/5/1798.

Vier Bruder (Four Brothers), place between Gnadenhutten and Nescopeck.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 9; Overnight stop (No. 2) 4/16/1747.

Vincennes, (Post Vincennes, "Post Vincent") Ind.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 8; Appointed place of a treaty 2/15/1801; Folder 6; Importation of millstones from Kentucky 4/16/1800.

Vincennes, (Post Vincennes, "Post Vincent") Ind.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Importing mill-stones from Kentucky No. 6 4/25/1800.

Vincennes, Ind.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 2; Place of the tragic end of a white family 4/15/1817.

Vincennes, Ind.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 8; Ref. 4/18/1806, 7/25/1806.

Vincennes, Ind.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 6; Destination of travelling Delaware chiefs 7/22/1804; Ref. 9/9/1804, 10/26/1804; Folder 16; Ref. No. 5 11/23/1804; P.S.; Folder 7; Ref. 6/12/1805.

Vincennes, Ind.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 7; Place of a conference 7/20/1805; Treaty on land affairs 9/10/1805; Folder 17; Place of Indian council on land questions No. 5 9/17/1805; Idem No. 6 9/24/1805.

Vincennes, Ind. ("Ft. Vincent").

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 5; Considered as alternate place for White River missionaries No. 10 8/5/1805.

Vincennes, Ind. ("Post Vincennes").

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 2; Place of a treaty 4/2[?]/1801; Folder 3; Chiefs returning from the treaty 6/21/1801; Folder 4; Called "Au poste du Ouabache", "Opest" 7/20/1802; Folder 6; Residence of Governor Harrison 4/4/1804.

Virgin Islands (Danish West Indian Islands).

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 163; Folder 5; Mission news reported 4/1/1810;
Idem 6/3/1810.

Virginia.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; prob. home of captured white
women 6/1/1768.

Virginia.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 10; Home of white ex-prisoner
impressed at sight of Christian towns 6/11-12/80.

Virginia.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Origin of the name "Long Knife"
explained 9/16/1798 footnote; Folder 9; Noted by
Thomas Jefferson 5/8/1802 footnote.

Virginia.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 2; Criminal from New Philadelphia
seized 7/24/1806.

Virginia.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 8; Place of Negro John's baptism
9/5/1811.

Virginia.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 8; Scene of the activities of a white
prophet 2/7/1812.

Virginia.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; 10 Cayuga men murdered by
Irishmen 6/21/1766.

Virginia.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 16; Represented at a treaty at
Lancaster No. 4 2/3/1745.

Virginia.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 1; "Virginian War" (1736) ment.
9/29/1742.

Virginia.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 3; Destination of Spangenberg's
journey 6/11/1748.

Virginia.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 4; To be visited by Spangenberg
6/18/1748.

Virginia.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 4; Spangenberg's journey ment.
7/2/1748; Idem 8/20/1748.

Virginia.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 8; War activities (No. 17)
10/26/1755.

Virginia, Colony, later State.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 4; 2/26/1775.

Virginia, Colony, later State.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; To be raided by Mingo and
Shawnee 8/11/1776; To be attacked by Indians fr.
Detroit 10/16/1776; Home of Rachel, wife of
Welapachtachiechen 10/21/1776.

Vredens Huia.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 6; Name for Shekomeko 8/8/1742.

Wabash River.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 2; Ref. 5/1/1806; Folder 3; Ref.
11/29/1806.

Wabash River.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 11; Home of visitor interviewed by
Heckewalder 7/12/1780; Former home of Joseph
7/30/1780; Former home of Marcus 7/30/1780.

Wabash River.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Area considered as future home
of Delaware 8/24/1798; Folder 2; Visited by
distinguished Delaware counsellor 2/25/1799; Folder
4; Home of Penkschechen 6/28/1799; Seat of
Delawares 7/22/1799.

Wabash River.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4; Place of scattered former mission
members 9/3/1799; Folder 5; Home of Mary's
children 11/12/1799; Same 11/20/1799, 11/26/1799;
Folder 6; Joined by White R., al. White Clay R.,
Weapicamikunk 12/4/1799.

Wabash River.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 6; Ref. 4/14/1800.

Wabash River.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Ref. No. 6 4/25/1800 freqn.

Wabash River.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 8; Ref. 3/12/1801; Folder 10; Ref.
8/1/1802.

Wabash River.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; Hunting area of the Twichtwe
9/2/1808; Land around headwaters owned by
Kickapoo 11/3/1808 (suppl.).

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Wabash River.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 11; Ref. 11/14/1802; Folder 12;
Home of travelling Indians 1/3/1803; Indian residents
urged to take part in war on Mississippi navigation
dispute 2/20/1803.

Wabash River.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 10; Home of visitor eager to know
the Saviour 8/18/1779; Home of visitors 9/20/1779;
Home of boastful Delaware warrior 10/22/1779;
Folder 11; Home of young man (future Marcus)
permitted to stay at Salem 6/21/1780.

Wabash River.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 5; Ref. No. 10 8/5/1805;
Equivalent of White River No. 15 11/15/1805.

Wabash River.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; Peace message sent by Delawares
7/29/1777.

Wabash River.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 2; Home of drunken strangers at
Goshen 4/20/1806.

Wabash River.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 8; Place of bloodshed displeasing
the Great Spirit 1/23/1812.

Wabash River.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 3; Home of interested visitor
7/17/1777.

Wabash River.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; Delaware Town above Shawnee,
source of bad news 2/27/1777.

Wabash River.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 8; White Eye sending letter written
by Zeisberger 5/22/1776; Invitation to come to
Pitsbg. extended 6/11/1776.

Wabash River.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 6; 7/6/1778; Considered as place for
removal of Delawares 4/8/1778.

Wabash River.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 8; Reached by American army
9/30/1778; Western nations not interfering with Brit.-
Amer. war 10/16/1778; Home of visitor, brother of
Thomas 12/29/1778; Folder 10; Peace with the
Americans established 5/21/1779.

Wabash River ("Wobash"), Ind.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; To be reached by traders from
Detroit 11/16/1785.

Wabash River ("Wobash"), Ind.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Seat of the Piankeshaw
11/20/1787; Folder 3; Place of bloody battle between
Indians and whites 10/27/1789.

Wabash River, Ind.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 14; Flowing in prairieland No. 3
9/24/1802; Folder 8; Taking up Mississinnawa
(Lemachtschesink) River 2/29/1806; Folder 18; Ref.
No. 3 4/--/1806; Ref. No. 4 4/11/1806; Territory of
Twichtwe (Miami), Potawatomi, Kickapoo No. 8
8/5/1806.

Wabash River, Ind.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 13; #8 8/6/1806.

Wabash River, Ind.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Home of stranger anxious to learn
about the Christians 4/8/1791; Folder 5; 11/7/1791.

Wabash River, Ind.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 2; 8/20/1799.

Wabash River, Ind.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 7; Visited by Mahican delegation
7/2/1803.

Wabash River, Ind.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 2; Ruin of a settlers' family
described 4/15/1817; Folder 4; Ref. 10/26/1818.

**Wabash River, Ind. ("Wobash, Wapaasch,
Wabbassch").**

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 1; Home of visitor 5/1/1776;
Message fr. Delawares to be written by Zeisberger
5/22/1776; Nations to be invited to Treaty at
Pittsburg 6/11/1776.

**Wabash River, Ind. ("Wobash, Wapaasch,
Wabbassch").**

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 8; Home of interested visitor
5/1/1776.

Wabicamigunk.

Geographic Names.
see Woapicamikunk, White River, Indiana.

Wabisisipi, Swan River, Mich.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; Home of visitors 2/25/1803.

Wachau, Moravian property in N.C. (Wachovia).

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 11; 2/1/1781.

Wachovia ("Wachau"), N.C.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4; Home of Abraham Steiner
7/17/1799; Folder 13; Beginning of Moravian work
rememb. 11/17/1803.

Wachovia ("Wachua"), N.C.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 3; Visited by Boehler 6/19/1755;
Nitschmann returning from 6/24/1755; Ref. 8/2/1755;
9/13/1755; 9/24/1755; Journey by Sauter 10/19/1755.

Wachovia (Wachau), N.C.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Visited by Watteville 9/6/1786.

Wachovia (Wachau), N.C.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Visited by Major England
10/25/1792.

Wachovia (Wachau), N.C.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; Neighborhood of home of ex-
prisoners 10/24/1788; Former home of visiting
woman 7/20/1789.

Wachovia, N.C.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 3; Section of North Carolina
3/15/1798.

Wachovia, N.C.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 12; Visited by Forestier 11/1/1806.

Wachovia, N.C.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 6; Ref. No. 6 6/26/1807.

Wachovia, N.C.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 11; Mail 6/28/1806.

Wachovia, N.C.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; 2/11/1803.

Wachovia, N.C. ("Wachau").
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Mentioned in J.M. Sauter's report
11/4/1755; Ref. note 11/26/1755; Folder 4; Ref.
11/26/1755; Folder 6; Journey by Mack and Garrison
ment. 1/5/1757.

Wackatemake.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4; See Woaketammeki.

**Wahochquage, poss. Oquaga, Ouaquage, Broome
Co., N.Y.**
Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 5; Tuscarora town 4/11/1749.

Wajomick.
Geographic Names.
same as Wyoming q. v.

Wajomik (Wyoming, Pa.).
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 10; Place of Tsedyuscung's death
1/1/1780.

**Wakotameki ("Wapitameki"), near Dresden,
Muskingum Co., O.**
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 2; Inhabited by Irishmen 3/27/1801.

**Walbeck, Lutheran mission place in N.J.
(correctly Walpack).**
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Original home of Cornelius
2/27/1793.

Walhanding.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 3; Home of visitors with message
from Shawnee to Ghutten Mohicans 4/25/1773.

Walhanding (Walhanding) River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 174; Folder 1; Suggested as goal for missionary
journeys 10/12/1803; Not far from Appelisikeek
10/17/1803.

Walhanding Creek.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Strong party of warriors reported
on way to Schonbrunn 3/17/1777.

Walhanding Creek.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; Monsy Town, home of former
member Elias 3/19/1777.

Walhanding Creek.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 9; Home of Mingo Thomas
4/6/1777.

Walhanding Creek.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; Roaming warriors noticed
6/5/1777; Group arrived at Schonbrunn 6/9/1777.

Walhanding Creek.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 3; Center of renewed unrest
6/26/1777.

Walhanding Creek.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Munsee Town visited by Mingué
agents 3/7/1777.

Walhanding Creek.
Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 147; Folder 9; Warriors ready for attack 1/24/1779; Indian visitors 10/31/1779; Folder 10; 12/30/1779.

Walhanding Creek.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 4; Site chosen as camp for fleeing Lichtenau and Gnadenhutten people 9/17/1777; Folder 5; Delawares drawn into the war 10/13/1777.

Walhanding Creek.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 5; Neighbors encouraged to contribute wampum 1/28/1778; Gideon returning 2/21/1778; Sunday visitors 2/22/1778; Christian men witnessing to their faith 3/10/1778.

Walhanding Creek.

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 10; Indian warriors 5/27/1780.

Walhanding Creek.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 5; Great effort required to keep Delawares neutral 10/18/1777; 11/16/1777; Visitors for Christmas services 12/23/1777; Camp of fleeing Christians 12/31/1777; Visitors eager to hear and see marvelous things 1/8/1778.

Walhanding Creek.

Geographic Names.

Box 151; Folder 1; Camp 9/14-16/81.

Walhanding Creek.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 9; Bands sneaking into Christian town at night 7/5/1777.

Walhanding Creek.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 9; Band of warriors returning from bloody raid 7/2/1777.

Walhanding Creek.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 2; Head-waters suggested as rallying place in case of war 8/25/1776.

Walhanding Creek.

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 7; Visitors 3/15/1776.

Walhanding Creek.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 5; Visitors, provided with food 6/29/1775; Home of visitors 7/9/1775; 7/10/1775.

Walhanding Creek.

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 7; Home of strangers 6/21/1775.

Walhanding Creek.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 5; Home of widow, coming to stay at Gnadenhutten (O.) 6/1/1775; Visitor expressing her desire to find salvation 6/3/1775.

Walhanding Creek.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 6; Abraham returning 3/21/1778; Folder 8; Last journey of dying Nicolaus 10/18/1778; Indian warriors rallying to fight American army 10/28/1778; In the path of advancing army 11/7/1778.

Walhanding Creek.

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 9; Home of Mingo Thomas and Nicolaus 3/3/1777; Much traffic betw. Munsee and Mingo 3/15/1777.

Walhanding Creek ("Wahlandunk, Walhandunk") modern Walhanding, joining the Muskingum River at Coshocton, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 3; Location of suggested Indian fort 7/13/1774; Folder 4; Site chosen by Netawatwees for new Delaware town, Goschachgunk 2/27/1775.

Walhanding Creek ("Wahlandunk, Walhandunk") modern Walhanding, joining the Muskingum River at Coshocton, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 4; Home of visitors 10/18/1773.

Walhanding Creek, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 11; Residence of former mission member, Benjamin 8/13/1806.

Walhanding Creek, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 4; Receiving Temsitasunk Creek 9/12/1790.

Walhanding Creek, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 152; Folder 1; Assigned by lot as future place for Gnadenhutten, H. Christians 11/9/1784; Welcomed by Christians as their future home 12/7/1784.

Walhanding River, al. White Woman's Creek, Coshocton Co., O.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 3; Place to buy seed-corn 4/22/1799; Same 4/30/1799; Folder 10; Residence of notorious murderers, Snip and Puggy 9/11/1802.

Walhanding River, O ("Walhanding Creek").

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 6; Branch, -residence of Chief Pemaxit No. 5 5/14/1807.

Wanachquaticok, Mass.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 114; Folder 7; Standing for Westenhuc 10/4/1752; Idem 10/12/1752; Idem 11/17/1752; Mahicans trying to draw Wechquatnach people to their town 2/10/1753.

Wanachquaticok, Mass.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 5; Ref. 1/3/1752, 2/6/1752; Place to get help in drawing up a document 3/13/1752.

Wanachquaticok, Mass.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 8; Murder of an Indian by an Englishman 4/18/1753; Investigation of murder affair 4/23/1753; Visited by Abraham 9/5/1753.

Wanachquaticok, Mass.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 12; No desirable place for a Christian woman 9/19/1762; Place to sell mats 12/10/1762; Home of a visitor 6/1/1763; Home of annoying visitors 6/13/1763; Ref. 7/13/1763.

Wanachquaticok, Mass.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 15; Residence of Aron No. 3 8/3/1751.

Wanachquaticok, Westenhuc, Berkshire Co., Mass.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 1; Ref. 4/15/1749; Conferences held 4/17/1749; Not a desirable place for Christian Indians 4/18/1749.

Wanachquaticok, Westenhuc, Berkshire Co., Mass.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 3; Ref. 3/9/1751; Home of visitor 4/9/1751; Home of visitors at Pachgatgoch 5/8/1751; Visit planned by Sensemann 5/23/1751; Journey undertaken 5/24/1751; Ref. 5/25/1751.

Wanachquaticok, Westenhuc, Berkshire Co., Mass.

Geographic Names.

Box 114; Folder 3; Reached by Sensemann 5/26/1751; Report on results of journey 6/2/1751; Ref. 6/9/1751, 6/12/1751, 6/13/1751, 6/14/1751.

Wanachquaticok, Westenhuc, Berkshire Co., Mass.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Home of a visitor 7/12/1743.

Wanachquaticok, Westenhuc, Berkshire Co., Mass, ("Wannachquattagóck, Wannachgoattégóck, Wonachquaticok, etc.").

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Home of visitors at Shekomeko 10/5/1742; Visited by Rauch 3/19/1743; Folder 2; Name for Westenhuc 4/16/1743.

Wanachquaticok, Wannoquatagoch.

Geographic Names.

See Westenhuc, Massachusetts.

Wapwallopen.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 3; Home of visitors at the smithy 2/8/1748; Ref. 2/9/1748; Home of Indian coming to the smithy 4/1/1748; Folder 4; Capt. Notamus' place 7/4/1748; Home of White Walnut 7/12/1748; Mack & Zeisberger seen there 7/17/1748.

Wapwallopen.

Geographic Names.

Box[ILL]; Folder 6; Point on Frey's & Roesler's journey [?].

Wapwallopen.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 4; Home of Nicodemus' relatives 7/9/1753.

Wapwallopen.

Geographic Names.

Box 11[ILL]; Folder 1; Ref. 9/12/1750; Folder 3; Place on the Nanticokes' homeward journey 7/26/1752; Id. 7/27/1752; Id. 7/31/1752.

Wapwallopen.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 7; Visited by Brainerd in the interest of his converts 5/17/1750.

Wapwallopen.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 7; Earlier journey by Mack & Fröhlich recalled 1/20/1750.

Wapwallopen.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 5; Place to buy corn 4/8/1749.

Wapwallopen.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 5; Ref. 1/4/1749; Home of visitors 3/20/1749.

Wapwallopen.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 4; Home of Capt. Blackfish (Pachanoshe) 8/2/1748; Home of Thomas Lemmon & cousin 10/5/1748; Idem 10/6/1748; Ref. 10/14/1748; Home of Gottlieb's relatives 11/14/1748; Home of customers at the mill 11/24/1748.

Wapwallopen, Hollenback Tp., Luzerne Co., Pa. (al. "Wambhallobank, Womphallepang, Waabhallobank, Waquallopank," etc.).

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 1; Home of visiting woman 4/18/1747; Folder 2; Ref. 10/10/1747 (st. v.).

Wapwallopen, Hollenback Tp., Luzerne Co., Pa. (al. "Wambhallobank, Womphallepang, Waabhallobank, Waquallopank," etc.).

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 2; Delaware town 10/9/1745.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Wapwallopen, Hollenback Tp., Luzerne Co., Pa.
(al. "Wambhallobank, Womphallepang,
Waabhallobank, Waquallopank," etc.).

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 4; Home of Delawares 1/18/1748.

Warpoles, also Mittesagi.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 2; Island between St. Clair and
Schneiecarty Rivers, belonging to the Chippewa
4/21/1802; Visited by Denke for a service 7/18/1802.

Warren, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Place of a court 6/11/1807.

Warte.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 3; Visited by Samuel 5/5/1797;
1/16/1798.

Warte, Carbon or Luzerne Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 6; Ref. 12/20/1754.

Warte, Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 5; Name used for Christian
settlement at the mouth of Detroit River Title.

Warte, Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; "Die Warte", on Lake Erie, still
inhabited by small remaining group 5/4/1792.

Warwick, ("Warrick"), N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; (Trav.) 5/21/1783.

Warwick, Chester Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 7; Place of a synod 2/6/1750.

Warwick, Chester Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 3; Ref. 7/18/1755; Place of a synod
8/7/1755; Id. 8/21/1755.

Warwick, Chester Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Synod to be attended by Rundt
8/2/1755; Idem 8/4/1755.

Warwick, Chester Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Donation of tobacco for Christian
Indians 12/19/1752.

Warwick, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 9; New settlement between Goshen
& Gnadenhutten 1/18/1802; Folder 12; Home of
white people attending Goshen services 1/1/1803;
Place visited by Mortimer & Haven 1/23/1803;
Folder 13; Sick-calls by Mortimer & Haven
10/2/1803.

Warwick, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 13; Visited by Schnall & Haven
10/12/1803; Home of Christopher Demuth visited
10/31/1803.

Warwick, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 1; Ref. 2/20/1804.

Warwick, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 3; Ref. 9/22/1755.

Warwick, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 7; Place of a Moravian synod
8/9/1755; Ref. 8/10/1755; 8/15/1755; Folder 8; Ref.
(No. 16) 10/6/1755.

Washington Co. (including also Beaver Co.), Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; Residence of delegates of Ohio
Presbytery 8/29/1808.

Washington Co. (including also Beaver Co.), Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Mostly inhabited by Presbyterians
5/29/1799.

Washington County, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 9; Extending as far as Goshen
6/23/1801.

Washington County, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 6; Home of leaders of murderous
militiamen 9D 5/5/1782.

**Washington Road, Washington and Beaver Co.,
Pa.**

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 5/28/1799.

**Washington, Adams Co., O., mouth of Ohio Brush
Creek.**

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 2; Ref. 4/9/1801.

Washington, D.C.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 6; Ref. to Cunow's & Luckenbach's
visit 1/1/1809; Place to inquire about the Muskingum
mission land 8/16/1809; Folder 9; U.S. authorities to
be informed of the threats against the security of
Christian Indians 11/16/1812.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Washington, D.C.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 7; Ref. 12/13/1820.

Washington, D.C.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 8; Authorities asked to give protection to Indians from greedy whites No. 2 11/16/1812.

Washington, D.C.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 5; Government emissaries at Goshen 10/27/1799; Folder 12; Indian visitors returning 2/14/1803; Idem 2/20/1803; Ref. to Thomas' journey 4/11/1803.

Washington, D.C.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 4; "Federal City" 4/11/1807; Ref. 4/30/1807.

Washington, D.C.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 12; Ref. 10/31/1813.

Washington, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 1; Ref. 7/15/1804; Folder 7; Market for baskets 9/28/1810; Same 10/5/1810.

Washington, Washington Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; Description 10/22/1806; Folder 18; Ref. No. 10 10/26/1806.

Weapikamik, White River.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 3; Ref. 6/28/1801.

Wechpakak.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Residence of Cayuga Chief 3/27/1769; Folder 7; Home of visitors 1/11/1770.

Wechpakak.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Report on meeting sent to Bethlehem 2/25/1767; Seat of Cayuga Chief 10/21/1767; Hospitality offered (mem.) 12/31/1767; Difficult journey by Johannes and Jacob (mem.) 12/31/1767; Folder 5; Lack of Christian influence deplored by Chief 7/19/1768.

Wechpakak.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Home of Jacob's relative 1/13/1767; Delegates going to meet Chief 1/19/1767; same 1/20/1767; Delegates returning 2/23/1767; Cayuga Chief met 2/24/1767; Local Indians comforted by Chief 2/24/1767.

Wechpakak (Wechpakak, Wiekpekat) place in Upper Susquehanna region.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 3; Place of Newallike 7/9/1766; same 7/14/1766; Former residence of Newollike's family 12/1/1766; Home of widow longing for the Saviour 12/26/1766; Folder 4; Place for meeting between Cayuga Chief and Christian delegates 1/11/1767.

Wechquatnach, Litchfield Co., Conn.

Geographic Names.
See under Mission Places.

Wechquatnach, Mission place, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 11; Original home of Nathanael 9/22/1780.

Wechquetank.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 2; Overnight camp on journey from Bethlehem to Wyalusing 8/23/1765; Evacuation, 2 years earlier, remembered 11/8/1765; Former warm homes remembered at Wyalusing 1/4/1766; Folder 5; Jo Pipi's hunting place 12/18/1768.

Wechquetank.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Wintering place of Indian group 4/25/1769; Stop-over place for Isaac Still family 5/15/1769; Temp. residence of Isaac Still 7/9/1769; Folder 7; Once considered as residence for Newolike 7/23/1770.

Wechquetank.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Hunting ground 12/3/1771.

Wechquetank (Wequetank), Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Station on Christian's life-journey 9/8/1787.

Wechquetank (Wequetank), Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Old memories 4/21/1792.

Wechquetank, Monroe Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 1; Former mission place, reached by travelling Christian Indians 4/4/1765; Former home of Magdalena 4/5/1765; Good old days remembered in the wilderness 4/26/1765; 2 miles from overnight camp 5/23/1765.

Wechquitehanek River, N.W. O.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 5; Crop failure 10/9/1808.

Weelhiik Thuppeek.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; 8/28/1772; Ettwein returning to Langundo Utenuk 9/5/1772; Place described by Ettwein 9/6/1772; Goal of another group 9/8/1772; People moving from Langundo Utenuk 9/14/1772; Jungmanns moving 9/23/1772.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Weelhiik Thuppeek.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 4; Reached by group going by land
4/24/1773.

Weelhiik Thuppeek.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 4; Visitors returning 2/18/1773;
Visitors and mail 3/15/1773; Heckewalder and
companions coming to Langundo Utenunk
3/29/1773; Schebosch and companions 4/1/1773;
Destination of canoe convoy from Langundo
Utenunk 4/13/1773.

Weelhiik Thuppeek.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; People coming to Langundo
Utenunk 10/7/1772; Person moving 10/15/1772;
Destination of more families from Langundo
Utenunk 10/31/1772; same 11/2/1772; same
11/16/1772.

Weelhiik Thuppeek.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Place first seen and described by
Zeisberger 3/16/1772; Selected by Netawatwees for
the Christians 3/18/1772; Inspected again and taken
into possession 3/21/1772; Destination of group
moving from Langundo Utenunk 8/18/1772.

Weelhiik Thuppeek.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Mail received at Langundo
Utenunk 12/4/1772; (mem.) 12/31/1772; Folder 4;
1/21/1773; Report on drowning accident sent
2/3/1773; Visitors coming to Langundo Utenunk
2/15/1773.

Weelhiik Thuppeek ("Weelhiik Tuppeek").

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 2; 10/21/1773; 11/5/1773;
11/13/1773; 12/1/1773; Folder 7; 2/4/1776; see
Schonbrunn.

Wehtak, Salisbury, Litchfield Co., Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 2; Scene of alleged atrocities
6/16/1744.

Weh-to-pi-jah-neek (Del.), "Alder River".

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; To-pi-han-na, Tobihanna, Monroe
Co., Pa. End.

**Wenschigochpiechen, place in Susquehanna
region, Pa.**

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; 3 days journey from Frhutzen,
place to find reed for mats 7/26/1766.

Wentschipaqua, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 7; Place on Jongquakamik River,
below the rapids 1/9/1805; Folder 8; Place of a
Chippewa Council 12/21/1805.

Wequetank.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 12; Ref. 2/21/1762.

Wequetank Creek, Monroe Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 1; Ref. 4/24/1760; Folder 2; Ref.
5/9/1761; Waterway to the Lehigh R. 5/18/1761;
Folder 4; Ref. 4/30/1763.

**West Alexander ("Alexandria"), Washington Co.,
Pa.**

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; Ref. 10/21/1806.

West Dever Township, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 174; Folder 3; Residence of John Dolson No. 3
9/22/1803.

West Indian Islands.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 3; Original home of Sara Nanticoke
4/9/1798.

West Indian Islands.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 3; Noteworthy mission story
communicated 1/19/1800.

West Indian Islands.

Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 1; Fellow-Christians remembered
1/6/1787.

West Indian Islands.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Moravian Mission congregations
remembered 1/6/1772.

West Indian Islands.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 2; Moravian Mission News
1/6/1766.

West Indian Islands.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 4; Syrup inferior to Ontario maple
syrup 4/14/1801.

West Indian Islands.

Geographic Names.
Box 165; Folder 3; Ref. 8/3/1817.

West Indies.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 5; Hammock demonstrated to the
Indians 5/10/1749.

West Indies.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Ref. 8/16/1798.

West River.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 5; See Susquehanna, West Branch
4/19/1749.

Westenhuc.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Bad description of spiritual and
moral life 10/23/1771; A hard and wretched life
10/27/1771; Visitor leaving 10/28/1771.

**Westenhuc (Westenhuck, Westenhook) Moravian
mission place in Massachusetts.**

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Home of travelling Mohicans
8/7/1771.

**Westenhuc (Westenhuck, Westenhook) Moravian
mission place in Massachusetts.**

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Place of Anna Margaretha's
baptism 1/20/1771.

**Westenhuc (Westenhuck, Westenhook) Moravian
mission place in Massachusetts.**

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Home of visitors 6/25/1770.

**Westenhuc, Berkshire Co., Mass. ("Westenhuc,
Westenhook").**

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Home of visitors at Shekomeko
10/6/1742; Folder 7; Ref. No. 5 10/5/1742; Home of
visiting minister, Sergeant No. 5 10/6/1742;
Opportunity for Moravian Mission work offered No.
5 10/11/1742.

Westenhuc, Mass.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 3; Reasons for failure of school for
Indians 5/27/1751; Folder 6; Ref. 4/23/1752; Folder
7; Mahican leaders notified of Covenant with the
Nanticokes 10/4/1752.

Westenhuc, Mass.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 2; Scene of murder and scalping
9/1/1754; Folder 10; Home of Indian visitors
9/26/1760.

Westenhuc, Mass.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Baptismal practices declared
different from those at Gnadenhutzen 12/23/1753;
Home of newcomers 12/31/1753.

Westenhuc, Mass.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Covenant with Nanticokes &
Shawnee to be announced 8/26/1752; Mahican
governor to have message from Gnadenhutzen
9/6/1752; Sending of message decided 9/25/1752;
Message sent 9/26/1752; Anton returning from (app.)
10/19/1752; Messengers returning from 10/20/1752.

Westenhuc, Mass.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Ref. 10/25/1752; Belt of
Wampum received 10/30/1752; Folder 4; House of
recent arrivals at Gnadenhutzen 5/17/1753; Home of
new family 5/21/1753; Attempt to attract
Wechquatnach residents 5/24/1753.

Westenhuc, Mass.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Home of recent arrival 5/28/1753;
Ref. 5/31/1753; Home of emigrants arriving at
Gnadenhutzen 7/20/1753; To be visited for delivery
of Wampum message 8/24/1753; Ref. 9/16/1753;
9/21/1753; Abraham returning from 9/24/1753.

Westenhuc, Mass.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; People not supposed to move to
the Susquehanna by 5 Nations order 10/9/1753;
Emigrants at Gnadenhutzen admitted as guests at
lovefeast 10/20/1753; Emigrant women visiting Anna
Mack 10/31/1753; Home of woman requesting
baptism 12/20/1753; Home of visitor 12/22/1753.

Westenhuc, Mass.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 2; Local governor reported dying
6/16/1751; Death of a dear friend reported 9/19/1751;
Ref. 9/27/1751; Folder 3; Ref. 1/12/1752; 1/18/1752;
Josua returning from 5/2/1752; Home of Josua's
brother 8/15/1752.

Westenhuc, Mass.

Geographic Names.
Box 119; Folder 1; Wampum belt signifying
Captainship sent to Abraham (No. 10.9) 3/11/1754.

Westenhuc, Mass.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 1; Home of Elsy, w. of Daniel
3/15/1754; Home of visitor 3/18/1754.

Westenhuc, Mass.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 1; Ref. 4/4/1754; Home of Lydia's
brother 5/16/1754; Folder 2; Home of visitors at
Gnadenhutzen 11/18/1754.

Westenhuc, Mass.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 7; Wampum message sent by
Mahican Chiefs 10/12/1752.

Westenhuc, Mass.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 10; Refuge for deserters 11/1/1760;
Attempts to enlist men for the army 11/16/1760;
Folder 11; Smallpox taking many lives 2/22/1761;
Ref. 5/12/1761; Home of visitor 11/29/1761.

Westenhuc, Mass.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 11; Ref. 12/30/1761; Folder 12;
Place of Magdalena's relatives 8/8/1762; Home of
visitors 10/12/1762.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Westenhuc, Mass.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 3; Home of visitors at Pachgatgoch 2/13/1751; Temporarily served by a Reformed minister 2/17/1751.

Westenhuc, Mass.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 2; Orig. home of Judith 11/8/1764.

Westenhuc, Mass.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 1; New governor seeking the friendship of the Christians 2/4/1744.

Westenhuc, Mass.

Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 4; To be visited by Maul on mission business 12/16/1746.

Westenhuc, Mass.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Residence of a "Domine" 8/21/1743; Letter from local captain 10/11/1743; Home of Paulus, visitor 10/12/1743; Letter from Buttner to the captain 10/17/1743; Plans of a college for young Indians 12/6/1743; Moral and religious standards scrutinized 12/23/1743.

Westenhuc, Mass.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Home of visitors on a political mission 1/24/1744; Local governor interfering in private affairs of Christians 2/5/1744.

Westenhuc, Mass.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 2; Type of Christianity not appealing to Freehold governor 2/15/1743; Called Wannachquattegoch, place of a "Dissenter" minister 4/16/1743; Folder 1; Home of visitors at Shekomeko 4/16/1743; Ref. 4/19/1743.

Westenhuc, Mass.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 1; New governor attempting to disrupt a Christian marriage 2/16/1744; People attending service at Shekomeko 3/29/1744; Folder 2; Friendly relations with Brainerd's mission 4/25/1744; New home of converts from Brainerd's former mission 6/23/1744.

Westenhuc, Mass.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 5/21/1744, 5/22/1744, 5/26/1744, 6/11/1744.

Westenhuc, Mass.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 2; Friendly attitude of the local minister 5/26/1744.

Westenhuc, Mass.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Rumors of atrocities by French Indians 6/16/1744.

Westenhuc, Mass.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 2; Dispute between the Indian governor and the minister 8/26/1744.

Westenhuc, Mass.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Argument between the local chief and the Reformed minister 8/26/1744.

Westenhuc, Mass.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 5; Dispute between the local captain and the Domine No. 3 9/2/1744.

Westenhuc, Mass.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Message announcing war with the French 12/21/1745; Wampum message calling for help against the French 1/5/1746; Symbol returned by Cornelius 5/3/1746; Local minister intruding at Wechquatnach 5/24/1746.

Westenhuc, Mass.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Home of visitors 12/6/1744.

Westenhuc, Mass.

Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 1; Fort built by the local captain 5/25/1746.

Westenhuc, Mass.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Dancing and drinking in presence of Dutch Reformed minister 5/25/1746; Offer from the Reformed Domine 5/26/1746.

Westenhuc, Mass.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Letter from New York forwarded 6/18/1745; Ref. 6/20/1745; Excommunication of a member by the Presbyterian minister 7/1/1745; Mohican tendency to draw the Christian to their side 10/1745.

Westenhuc, Mass.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Governor delighted at fine hospitality offered in New York 5/22/1745; Delegation supposed to go to Albany 6/3/1745; Governor relying on Abraham as his right-hand man 6/16/1745.

Westenhuc, Mass.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 11; Governor relying on Abraham's assistance No. 2 5/1745.

Westenhuc, Mass.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 112; Folder 8; Governor facing three problems 4/29/1745; Governor astonished at friendly treatment at New York 5/28/1745; Folder 15; Considered as place of a real Domine 5/5/16/1745.

Westenhuc, Mass.

Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Governor asking for assistance in business with government 4/21/1745; Offering refuge in case of war 4/26/1745; Governor arriving at Shekomeko 4/27/1745; Captain arriving 4/28/1745; Governor confessing his need of assistance 4/29/1745.

Westenhuc, Mass.

Geographic Names.

Box 112; Folder 6; Governor won over as friend No. 11 12/19/1744.

Westenhuc, Mass.

Geographic Names.

Box 113; Folder 1; Ref. 9/1/1746, 9/4/1746.

**Westenhuc, Mass. ("Westenhuck, Westenhook")
al. Wanachquatikok, Wannaquatagoch.**

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 6; Home of visitors expected at Gnadenhutten 8/7/1749; Home of visiting captain, Aaron 8/12/1749; Id. 8/13/1749; Ref. 8/20/1749; Folder 7; Home of Bartholomaeus' wife 1/23/1750.

Western Sugar Creek, Stark and Tuscarawas Co., O.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 6; Hunting area 1/4/1800; Folder 7; Hunting area 5/31/1800.

Westliberty, Ohio Co., W.Va.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 3; Post office No. 6 4/25/1800.

Westminster, Liberty of, London, Eng.

Geographic Names.

Box 112; Folder 4; Ref. 8/11/1744.

Westmoreland Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 2; Home of Dr. Aspich 8/28/1806.

Wheeling ("Wiluck"), W.Va.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 1; Object of bloody raid 1/24/1788.

Wheeling, W.Va.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 4; Ref. 9/3/1799.

Wheeling, W.Va.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 4; Place to reach commander of American expeditionary force 9/17/1777; Folder 5; Scene of battle between Indians and Americans 10/2/1777.

Wheeling, W.Va.

Geographic Names.

Box 151; Folder 6; Attacked by western Indians 3 11/4/1781; Idem 4 11/4/1781; Idem 6A 9/7/1781.

Wheeling, W.Va.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 1; Ref. 5/16/1804; Home of Carter 7/31/1804; Folder 6; Market for baskets 9/11/1809.

Wheeling, W.Va.

Geographic Names.

Box 177; Folder 9; Stopping place for Kluges and Luckenbach 10/20/1806; Folder 18; Very expensive place No. 10 10/26/1806.

Wheeling, W.Va.

Geographic Names.

Box 175; Folder 2; No market for Indian baskets 11/8/1816.

Wheeling, W.Va.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 3; Post office forwarding mail from Detroit to Gnadenhutten No. 3 9/21/1798 P.S.; Folder 2; Cost & time for shipping merchandise from eastern cities 5/11/1799; Trade with Pittsburg 5/26/1799.

Wheeling, W.Va.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 6; Ref. 12/5/1799; Folder 12; Home of Jarnell 2/1/1803.

Wheeling, W.Va. ("Wuhling, Wilunk").

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 9; Road to Pittsburg, open 4/4/1777.

Wheeling, W.Va. ("Wuhling, Wilunk").

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 9; 7/28/1777.

Wheeling, W.Va. ("Wuhling, Wilunk").

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 4; Destination of marching warriors 8/7/1777; Attacked by Indian forces 9/7/1777.

Whi-a-lu-sis (Del.), "an old man".

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 1; Whialusing, Wialusing, Wyalusing End.

White Clay River.

Geographic Names.

See White River (Weapicamikunk).

White Eye's Town.

Geographic Names.

Box 144; Folder 6; Near possible site for new Christian settlement 2/4/1776.

White Eye's Town.

Geographic Names.

Box 147; Folder 1; Betw. Gekelemukpechunk and Goschachgunk 4/12/1776; Folder 1; Home of visitors 6/24/1776.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

White Eye's Town.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; People attending service
7/7/1776.

White Eye's Town.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 9; Stopping place for group leaving
Lichtenau 4/6/1779; 7/4/1779.

White Eye's Town.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 7; Visited by Zeisberger 2/9/1776.

White Eye's Town.

Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 1; 10 miles from Salem; site of Col.
Brodhead's camp 4/19/1781.

White Eye's Town.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; Visitors on way to Pittsburg
3/2/1777.

White Eye's Town.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 4; Located 6 miles fr.
Gekelemukpechunk 9/17-23/73.

White Eye's Town.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 8; Visitors 6/24/1776.

White Eye's Town, Coshecton Co., O.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 2; Ref. 3/26/1801.

White River.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 8; Refuge for Montgomery Montour
5/30/1811; Same 6/2/1811; Ref. 9/7/1811; Folder 10;
Delaware settlement suggested as refuge for Fairfield
Christians 12/2/1813.

White River.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 6; Repeated invitations by Chief
Hakinkpomaga not heeded by Christians 11/6/1809;
Folder 7; Montgomery Montour arriving 11/11/1810;
Refuge for Montgomery Montour 4/21/1811.

White River.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; Ref. 11/3/1808 ter (suppl.).

White River.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 2; Invitation from Chief
Kiktuchwenind declined 8/12/1816; Ref. 12/31/1816;
Folder 4; Future home of Stockbridge Mahicans
10/4/1818; Twichtwe & Potawatomi land sold to
U.S.A. 10/28/1818; Ref. 12/18/1818.

White River.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 5; Destination of Mahican group
7/8/1808; Home of Delawares calling for action
against the Osage 8/29/1808; Folder 11; Former
mission member met near Ft. Wayne 9/6/1808;
Situation of former mission discussed with
government agent 9/7/1808.

White River.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 5; Mahican resettlement place
proving a failure 9/8/1819; Delawares ready to leave
12/22/1819.

White River.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 3; Area described 6/3/1801; Called
Woapicamik 6/28/1801; Folder 14; Nature of land,
Indian towns, described No. 3 9/24/1802; Character
of country & vegetation described No. 4 9/30/1802.

White River.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 8; Ref. to terrifying events No. 5
6/8/1806; Folder 4; To be visited by Fairfield
delegation 9/25/1807; Speech under discussion
9/28/1807; Jacob returning 10/23/1807.

White River.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; Ref. 9/22/1806.

White River.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 17; Right to land denied to
Delawares No. 5 9/17/1805; Idem No. 6
9/24/1805; Folder 8; Search for an alternate location
for a mission town 2/29/1806; High water 4/28/1806.

White River.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 6; High water level 5/22/1804;
Folder 7; Lowlands flooded 3/10/1805; Great damage
caused 3/12/1805; Land no longer belonging to the
Delawares 9/10/1805.

White River.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 4; Ice breaking 12/27/1802; Folder
5; Land allegedly sold to the white people 2/21/1803;
Flooding all plains 4/25/1803; Area feared to be
attacked by Kentucky militia 8/3/1803.

White River.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 5; Residents abolishing magic
poisoning 9/30/1808; Wampum message sent to the 3
Moravian towns 10/3/1808; Speech causing
confusion in Christian town 10/7/1808; Ref.
10/25/1808.

White River.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 177; Folder 2; Destination of Kluge's & Luckenbach's journey, 1801 Title; Information on travelling route & conditions hard to obtain at Marietta 4/1/1801; Information furnished by David Ziegler, Cincinnati 4/12/1801; Information available in Whitewater R. settlements 4/16/1801.

White River, (al. White Clay River, Woapicamikunk), Ind.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 9; Ref. 7/7/1801.

White River, (al. White Clay River, Woapicamikunk), Ind.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Identified as Weapicamikunk No. 6 4/25/1800 P.S.

White River, (al. White Clay River, Woapicamikunk), Ind.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4; Seat of the main body of the Delawares 7/22/1799; Folder 6; Place of former mission members 12/4/1799.

White River, Ind.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 1; Chiefs sending speech to Petquoting Christians 11/25/1808; Folder 2; Invitation from chiefs to be accepted or rejected by Christian Indians' own choice 1/20/1809; Invitation discussed 1/22/1809; Answer sent 1/27/1809.

White River, Ind.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 5; Treaty announced by the chiefs 5/10/1810; Folder 8; Residence of John Thomas 8/14/1811; Idem 8/25/1811; Place to defend oneself against poison charges 11/1/1811; Ref. 12/10/1811.

White River, Ind.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 8; Mahicans returning from 3/5/1812.

White River, Ind.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 2; To be visited by men from Brothertown 5/23/1809; Place of Great Council between Mahicans and Delawares 6/1/1809; Delegates returning 7/26/1809; Speech communicated 7/30/1809.

White River, Ind.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 11; Sojourn of Samuel 8/13/1806.

White River, Ind.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 10; Tragic death of Christian Indians reported 5/25/1806.

White River, Ind.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 9; Murderous act 6/13/1806.

White River, Ind. ("Woapikamik").
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 5; Too shallow for transportation No. 10 8/5/1805.

White River, Ind. (also Woapicamikunk, q.v.).
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 5; Said to have been reached by army under Gen. Butler 11/7/1791.

White River, Ind. (also Woapicamikunk, q.v.).
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 2; Invitation to come and help the Nantikoks 8/20/1799.

White River, Ind. (also Woapicamikunk, q.v.).
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 13; Mission work expected soon to be ended No. 2 2/11/1806.

White Stone, probably Long Island, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 4; Beginning of land route toward Staten Island ferry 8/11/1744.

White Woman's Creek.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 3; Western branch 11/12/1806; Folder 4; Scene of a bloody act 2/1/1807.

White Woman's Creek.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 11; Mouth, end of old Indian path 10/7/1802.

White Woman's Creek (Walhonding Creek), Coshocton Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 8; Traders coming to Goshen 12/3/1800; Intended home of young white couple 5/12/1801; Folder 9; Hunting ground for Chippewa from Canada 7/22/1801; Folder 10; Residence of notorious murderers, Snip and Puggy 9/11/1802.

White Woman's Creek, O. ("Walbonding River").
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 6; Ref. No. 5 5/14/1807.

White's Mill, Beaver Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Road-crossing 13 miles from Georgetown 5/28/1799.

Whitestown, site of Utica, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/6/1798.

Whitewater River.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; First branch crossed 9/1/1806; Second branch reached 9/19/1806.

Whitewater River, Ind. and O.
Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 177; Folder 2; Slow travelling against strong current 4/15/1801; Description of surrounding country 4/18/1801; "The Forks", Brookville, Franklin Co., end of canoe journey 4/24/1801; Northern branch crossed 4/29/1801; Crossed again 5/8/1801; Same 5/9/1801.

Wihilusing.

Geographic Names.
Wichlusing, Wichloosing, Wichilusing, Wialusing, Wyalusing; also: Machilusing, Machelusing, Machwihilussunk; see Friedenshutzen - Mission Place.

Wihilusing (Friedeshutzen), Wyalusing, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 8; Original home of Jeremias 12/23/1778.

Wihilusing (Friedeshutzen), Wyalusing, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 6; Memories of Zeisberger's visit in 1763 5/16/1775.

Wilawana.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 3; Home of new Schechschequanunk residents (mem.) 12/31/1771; Folder 4; Home of prominent Indian confessing the futility of his religion 1/1/1772.

Wilawana.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Place some distance from Schechschequanunk 2/10/1769.

Wilawana.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 4; People expected to move west 4/12/1770.

Wilawana.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 2; Munsee Town; informed of Christian stand against rum 3/21/1770.

Wilawana.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Former home of Tangkug 9/24/1772.

Wilawana.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; 6/14/1769; Folder 4; Home of visitor 10/7/1769; 10/12/1769.

Wilawana.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 3; Home of visitors 3/3/1771; Home of visitors for New Year's services 12/30/1771.

Wilawana (Wilawane, Wilawanunk, Wilawunk), Bradford Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 135; Folder 1; Station on Zeisberger's journey 5/12/1768; Home of argumentative Indians 5/13/1768; Home of travelling family 5/19/1768; Possible source of terrifying Wampum message 7/20/1768.

Wild Creek (presum. Wills Creek), Coshocton Co., O.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 2; Ref. 3/27/1801.

Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Connected with memories of Count Zinzendorf 5/2/1798; Postal service from Tioga Point once every week 5/6/1798; Folder 3; Point on Mortimer's journey No. 2 5/15/1798.

Williamsburg, N.Y., near Mt. Morris, Livingston, Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Fiasco of a German settlement 5/10/1798.

Williamsburg, Va.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 6; Place where hostages are held 12/3/1774.

Williamsburg, Va.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 7; 8/9/1776.

Wills Creek, Guernsey Co., O.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; Crossed on a bridge 10/17/1806.

Wilmington, Del.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 3; Ref. 7/20/1755.

Wilson's Creek, Northampton Co., Pa. (al. "Hackientschous Cr.")

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Place of Paulus', former "Big Jacob's", baptism 12/30/1750; Ref. (mem.) 12/31/1750; Folder 2; Residence of Paulus 5/19/1751.

Wilson's Creek, Northampton Co., Pa. (al. "Hackientschous Cr.")

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 7; Land claimed by the Delawares as their property 2/7/1750.

Wilson's Mill, Northampton Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 2; Ref. 8/22/1751.

Wind Falls, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 1; Place 18 miles from Fairfield 10/13/1798; 16 miles from Fairfield, place to get lost 2/15/1799.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Windsor, England.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 4; Ref. 8/11/1744.

Winginund's Town.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Situated half day's journey from "Captives Town," Sandusky River. 10/25/1781; see also Kinhanschican.

Wintering Place.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 10; See Dundas, Ontario.

Wisachkim, place in Susquehanna Region, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Said to be allotted to the mission 6/13/1769.

Wisauhsican, place between the Muskingum and Ohio River.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 5; Scene of murder of Mingo by white outlaws 7/1/1774.

Woachejeek Utoenink.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; Meaning Lichtenau 3/10/1777.

Woaketammeki.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; Found evacuated, burned, devastated by Virginians 8/4/1774; 8/6/1774; Mingo and Shawnee gone to war 9/7/1774; Folder 5; 4/9/1775.

Woaketammeki.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; Mostly abandoned by its people 7/13/1774.

Woaketammeki.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 5; Former home of Wechquamoosch 6/21/1775.

Woaketammeki.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; Scene of skirmish betw. Virginians and Indians 8/3/1774.

Woaketammeki.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 5; Seized by Virginians 8/3/1774.

Woaketammeki.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 5; Center of unrest 5/26/1774.

Woaketammeki.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 5; Women and children fleeing 7/3/1774; Shawnee and Mingo seeking help from Six Nations 7/6/1774.

Woaketammeki.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; Located 20 miles below Gekelemukpechunk, -center of unrest 6/6/1774; Shawnee to be told to keep peace 6/11/1774; Chief excluding himself from peace treaty 6/21/1774; 6/29/1774.

Woaketammeki.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 5; Shawnee advised to keep peace 6/6/1774.

Woaketammeki.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 5; Stopping place for Shawnee group 1/19/1778; Warriors passing through 3/10/1778; Folder 9; To be re-occupied by Shawnee 2/2/1779.

Woaketammeki.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; Home of man claiming to have stopped warriors 5/30/1774.

Woaketammeki.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; Men with wampum message 7/7/1774; Chief complaining about young people's disobedience 7/9/1774.

Woaketammeki (Wackatomake, W[?]) Muskingum Co., O., near Dresden.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4; Loc. 40 miles downstream from Goshen 8/21/1799; Folder 7; Ref. 5/23/1800.

Woaketammeki (Woakatammike, Woaktammike, Woaktammuk) Shawnee town on Muskingum River, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; Mixed group of warriors on warpath 5/26/1774.

Woaketammeki (Woakatammike, Woaktammike, Woaktammuk) Shawnee town on Muskingum River, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 4; Close to place visited by Zeisberger the year before 9/17-23/73; Folder 5; Council 5/22/1774.

Woapicamikunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 8; Home of family arriving at Petquotting No. 6 7/18/1806; Folder 3; Suggested as future place for Christian Indians 9/29/1806.

Woapicamikunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 5; Place of a pagan festival 4/1/1803; Visited by Mahican delegation from New York 4/10/1803; Believed to be a place where the word of God is heard 4/12/1803; Ref. 4/17/1803; Ref. 6/26/1803.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Woapicamikunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 177; Folder 5; Residence of John Conner 3/2/1803; Ref. 3/4/1803; Arrival of trader Gordon 3/14/1803.

Woapicamikunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 177; Folder 4; Ref. 8/24/1802, 12/11/1802.

Woapicamikunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 12; Ref. 4/11/1803; Folder 13; Death of Packandgihhilles expected 8/29/1803.

Woapicamikunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 2; Death of Packandgihhilles reported 7/10/1805; Delaware chiefs addressed in speech from Christian Indians 8/29/1805.

Woapicamikunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 12; Ref. 2/14/1803.

Woapicamikunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 4; Reports brought by travelling Quakers 9/6/1807; Ref. 9/19/1807, 11/3/1807.

Woapicamikunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 4; Destination of delegates 9/30/1807; Destination of Mahican delegates 10/7/1807.

Woapicamikunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 177; Folder 7; Place of a sacrifice 4/16/1805; Idem 4/22/1805, 4/25/1805; Pagan festival described by Luckenbach 4/28/1805; Old baptized couple found living there 4/30/1805; Unfriendly reception for a Christian layman 5/3/1805.

Woapicamikunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 4; Ref. 1/29/1807; Delaware chiefs sending wampum message 2/27/1807; Ref. 3/29/1807.

Woapicamikunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 2; Superstitious beliefs gaining wider influence 8/19/1806.

Woapicamikunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 2; Example of witch hunting initiated by Upper Sandusky Delawares 6/13/1806; More details respecting unhappy disturbances learned 7/29/1806.

Woapicamikunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 3; Members moving to Petquotting 6/15/1806; Seat of "prophet" predicting catastrophes resulting from solar eclipse 6/16/1806.

Woapicamikunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 9; Home of Capt. George White Eye 5/3/1802; William Henry advised against going 5/8/1802; Folder 11; Council discussing petition to President U.S.A. 11/16/1802; Scene of numerous cases of murder ascribed to liquor 11/16/1802.

Woapicamikunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 6; Offered as future home to Goshen Christians by chief's message 4/14/1800 freq.; Ref. 4/15/1800; Country described as fertile and very attractive 4/16/1800; Delaware delegates returning 4/21/1800.

Woapicamikunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 4; Answer to speech to be delivered 2/23/1807; Speech to be sent from Petquotting 8/19/1807.

Woapicamikunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 7; Plan seen in different light after bad drinking affair 5/27/1800; Young man returning 6/2/1800; Rallying area for the Delaware 8/12/1800; Beginning of new mission work announced 9/17/1800; Journey of new missionaries discussed 10/22/1800.

Woapicamikunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 6; Invitation to the believing Indians to be rejected 2/16/1809; Temporary residence of Joachim & Anna Maria 6/6/1809; Folder 7; Murders for reasons of superstition repeated at Sandusky 3/31/1810; New murders reported 4/22/1810.

Woapicamikunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 8; Group getting ready to leave 3/21/1801 footnote; Group recommended to the prayers of the congregation 3/22/1801; Group assured of the prayers of their fellow-Christians 3/23/1801; Pilgrims rememb. in sympathy 3/27/1801.

Woapicamikunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 8; Early beginning of mission work anticipated 2/18/1801; Preparations for journey 2/25/1801; Ref. 3/14/1801 bis; Selection of members of travelling group causing jealousy 3/20/1801.

Woapicamikunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 8; Object of last thoughts of dying woman 2/2/1801; Return of Christian messengers 2/17/1801; Message delivered to Goshen Christians 2/18/1801; Estimated distance from Goshen 2/18/1801; Description of the country 2/18/1801.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Woapicamikunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 8; Ref. to Delaware invitation 12/31/1800; Residence of Isaac 1/6/1801; Goal of delegation from Goshen 1/8/1801; Wording of message 1/9/1801; Mission project not supported by Fairfield membership 2/1/1801.

Woapicamikunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; People ready to have a schoolmaster 12/30/1807.

Woapicamikunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 8; Chosen as residence by Sandusky man 4/17/1801; Folder 9; Ref. 7/7/1801; Place of dying Sophia's desire 8/15/1801; Ska returning 10/20/1801; Ref. 11/4/1801; Summons to Thomas White Eye 3/29/1802.

Woapicamikunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 7; Plan of new mission town found appealing to many heathen 5/19/1800.

Woapicamikunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 8; Place of Haven's desires No. 2 2/20/1806; Terrifying news on burnings reaching Petquotting No. 4 5/17/1806; Folder 3; Serious disturbances caused by fear of black magic 5/18/1806; Import of sad events discussed with the converts 5/22/1806.

Woapicamikunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Description of 3 routes to reach it No. 6 4/25/1800; Climate & soil described as better than at the Muskingum No. 6 4/25/1800; Seat of Delawares No. 6 4/25/1800 freqn.

Woapicamikunk (Wabicamigunk) White River, Ind.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 2; Seat of Nanticokes seeing the decline of their nation 8/20/1799; Folder 3; Place of new mission enterprise 11/7/1800; same 11/22/1800; Folder 4; Absence of information on new mission plan deplored 4/19/1801.

Woapicamikunk, al. White Clay River, White River, Ind.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 6; Place of scattered mission members 12/4/1799 bis; Home of Mary's relatives 12/5/1799; Same 12/7/1799; Ref. 1/4/1800; Message with invitation expected 1/20/1800.

Woapicamikunk, White River, Ind.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 6; Home of visitors at Jongquakamik 8/3/1804.

Woapicamikunk, White River, Ind.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 4; Beginning of mission work to be expected soon 5/25/1801; Trouble with their translator 11/1/1801; Folder 7; Letters from Kluge and Luckenbach received 8/5/1803.

Woapicamikunk, White River, Ind.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 1; Visitors returning to Fairfield 2/16/1808.

Woapicamikunk, White River, Ind.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 12; Supposed to be rallying-place of all Delawares and Munsee 10/21/1806; Seat of Chief Gektohemend 11/2/1806; 9/11/1807.

Woapikamik.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 5; No. 10 8/5/1805; see White River, Ind.

Woapikamik Sipo, White River, Ind.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 5; Ref. No. 12 9/1805.

Woapikamikunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 5; Conner's place 10/18/1803; Ref. 11/21/1803; Folder 6; Ref. 1/10/1804; Ref. 7/31/1804; Place intended to have a blacksmith 9/4/1804; Place of a sacrifice 10/5/1804.

Woapikamikunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 4; Ref. 4/5/1802, 4/9/1802, 5/12/1802; Residence of chief of Turkey Tribe 6/1/1802; Chiefs endorsing the authority of the missionaries 6/8/1802.

Woapikamikunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 10; Ref. 8/7/1802, 8/21/1802, 8/24/1802.

Woapikamikunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 8; Ref. 8/6/1806, 8/17/1806; Folder 9; Place of an Indian festival 9/17/1806.

Woapikamikunk.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 7; Ref. 2/10/1805, 2/13/1805, 2/17/1805; Great excitement about a pagan vision 3/4/1805; Progress in government-sponsored agricultural project 3/7/1805; Place of a new vision 3/14/1805; Place of a sacrifice 3/16/1805.

Woapikamikunk.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 177; Folder 7; Old couple returning 5/19/1805; Ref. 6/1/1805, 6/12/1805; Place to buy salt 9/12/1805; Ref. to revelations by a prophetess 9/25/1805; Place to hear the new Shawnee Prophet 12/3/1805; Ref. 12/4/1805.

Woapikamikunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 5; Exchange of messages between chiefs and Goshen Christians No. 12 9/1805.

Woapikamikunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 177; Folder 8; Cool reception for a Christian delegate 2/7/1806; Place of a sacrifice 2/10/1806; Place of a large assembly 2/16/1806; Ref. 2/19/1806; Summons sent to Josua 2/21/1806.

Woapikamikunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 177; Folder 8; Investigation of charges relating to magic poison 2/22/1806; Ref. 2/26/1806; Chiefs addressed by Luckenbach & companion 3/10/1806; Josua facing his accusers 3/13/1806.

Woapikamikunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 177; Folder 8; Josua exonerated 3/15/1806; Famine brought on by Indians' own fault 4/15/1806; Permanent assemblies leading to idleness & famine 4/20/1806; Folder 18; Events leading to the murder of persons accused of possessing magic potion No. 2 4/1/1806.

Woapikamikunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 177; Folder 18; Neighborhood inspected for possible new sites for Mission town No. 3 4/1806; Murderous acts No. 4 4/11/1806; Folder 8; Indian law against whiskey disregarded 5/17/1806; Words of the Indian teachers well rememb. 7/6/1806.

Woapikamikunk.

Geographic Names.

Box 177; Folder 2; Reached after 58 day journey from Goshen 5/21/1801; Folder 3; Ref. 6/23/1801, 7/14/1801, 11/16/1801; 20 miles from mission place 11/17/1801; Folder 4; Donation of corn for Christians 3/24/1802.

Woapikamikunk, Delaware Town, White River, Ind.

Geographic Names.

Box 177; Folder 2; Chiefs notified of the coming of the Christians 4/20/1801; Ref. 4/21/1801, 4/24/1801, 4/25/1801, 4/27/1801; First representatives attending a Christian service 4/30/1801; Ref. 5/1/1801; Ref. 5/9/1801, 5/11/1801, 5/12/1801, 5/19/1801, 5/20/1801.

Woapiminschijeek, Ind. ("Where the chestnut trees grow").

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 8; Offered as place for Christian settlement 2/18/1801; Location described 2/18/1801.

Woapimintshi (Chestnut tree), White River, Ind.

Geographic Names.

Box 177; Folder 3; Name of White River mission place 5/25/1801; Folder 14; Name of White River mission place No. 1 3/20/1802; Idem No. 4 9/30/1802; Folder 7; Delaware Town, 4 miles from mission place 9/22/1805.

Woapisitschankgissigabawik.

Geographic Names.

Box 164; Folder 8; Island Town on Chenaie ecartes River, Residence of Tawa Chief Onagan 11/21/1805; Folder 13; Onagan's Town, location #5 4/10/1806 frequ.

Woapisitschankgissigabawik (Wabisitschangiasigabawit), (Swan standing on the tips of his toes), Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 164; Folder 2; Ottawa Town on Schneyecarty 4/22/1802; Residence of Chief Onagan 5/26/1802; Stopping place for Denke 6/10/1802; Folder 4; Former site of King's store, mostly deserted 9/14/1802.

Wolf Creek, Morgan Co., O.

Geographic Names.

Box 177; Folder 2; Ref. 3/31/1801.

Wolf Mountain, Monroe Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 1; Difficult and dangerous ascent 4/11/1765.

Wolf Mountain, Monroe Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 133; Folder 1; Crossed by Roth 1/26/1769.

Wolf Mountain, Pocono Mts.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 3; Ref. 3/19/1755; Ref. 10/17/1755.

Wolf's Mountain, Monroe Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 1; Earlier name of Broad Mountain 5/1/1798.

Women's Town.

Geographic Names.

Box 137; Folder 1; Located on Beaver Creek below Kaskaskunk 5/3/1770; Undesirable neighborhood 5/13/1770; Home of visitor informed on Langundo Utenunk building plans 6/3/1770.

Wood Creek, Oneida Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 14; Connected with Mohawk River by a canal 6/18/1801; Difficulties of a boat-journey described 6/19/1801.

Woodbeck's Tavern, place about halfway between Kingston and Albany, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 151; Folder 1; Country described (Trav.)
5/23/1783.

Woodbury, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 4; Place to sell baskets 10/23/1751;
Ref. 10/28/1751; Folder 5; Ref. 2/16/1752,
3/16/1752, 4/11/1752, 4/13/1752.

Woodbury, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 7; Ref. 11/5/1752; Folder 8; Ref.
4/30/1753; Home of a brutal white creditor
12/6/1753.

Woodbury, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 2; Ref. 11/4/1754; Folder 3; Military
camp 6/24/1755; Ref. 7/19/1755; Place of military
camp 7/21/1755.

Woodbury, Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 12; Place to find a doctor 5/25/1763;
Ref. 6/20/1763.

Woodbury, Litchfield Co., Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 4-B; Ref. 6/8/1743; Folder 4-A;
Stopping place for imprisoned missionaries
6/19/1743.

Woodbury, Litchfield Co., Conn.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 4; Ref. 9/22/1751.

Wooster, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 8; Residence of Gnadenhutten
church members 8/14/1821.

Wooster, Wayne Co., O.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 6; Ref. 8/19/1809; Folder 8;
Residence of David Smith 6/2/1811; Folder 9;
Reached by Hagen 9/3/1812; Ref. 9/8/1812; Folder
10; Ref. 4/29/1813.

Wulamanink, "Paint River", Vermilion River, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Named for ochre coloring its
water 9/5/1798.

Wulunk (Wheeling, W.Va.).

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Scene of raid against white
settlements 7/26/1787; Scene of bloody encounters
between Indians and Whites 8/30/1787.

Wurtemberg, Germany.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Home of Simson Lux of Zeninga
4/5/1769.

Wurtemberg, Germany.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 4; Home of colonists under Baumler
(at Zoar) 8/4/1818.

Wyalusing.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Revisited 5/4/1798; Whi-a-lu-sis
(Del.), "an old man" End.

Wyalusing ("Wichlusing") Creek, Bradford Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Place for sugar cooking 3/3/1767;
Dangerous place 3/5/1767; Folder 5; Unexpected
encounter between Frhutzen men and Cayuga Chief
7/17/1768; same 7/18/1768; 10/17/1768.

Wyalusing ("Wihilusing"), Bradford Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Name replaced by Friedenshutten,
by action of Synod 6/23/1766; see Friedenshutten -
Mission Place.

Wyalusing (Wihilusing).

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 6; Ref. (No. 10) undated.

Wyalusing (Wihilusing).

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 5; Ref. (No. 6) 1/7/1764; Folder 2;
Zeisberger's visit ment. 10/14/1764; Papunhank's
town found deserted & destroyed 12/20/1764.

Wyalusing Creek.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Farmland cleared 4/11/1769;
9/13/1769; Folder 7; 2/23/1770; Land occupied for
farms 5/1/1770; Jungmann's haying place 7/4/1770.

Wyalusing Creek.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Cornfields 10/8/1770; same
10/18/1770; Folder 8; Haying place 7/1/1771; Folder
9; High water 4/2/1772.

Wyalusing Island, Bradford Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Cornfields 10/8/1770; same
10/18/1770.

Wyalusing, Friedenshutten, Pa. ("Wiolousing").

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 11; Ref. No. 3 11/28/1768.

Wyandot Lower Town, Sandusky River, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 2; Neighborhood of place prescribed
for Christians by Chiefs 4/27/1787.

**Wyandot Town, east bank below the lower rapids
of Sandusky River.**

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; Description 8/27/1808.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Wyandot Town, Upper Sandusky, Wyandot Co., O.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; Residence of Chief Crane, Tarhe 8/29/1808.

Wyandot Towns.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 9; Isaac returning with disquieting news 6/6/1779.

Wyoming.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; Alarm caused by white men's mining enterprise 9/23/1768; Importation of rum to Christian town by women, unsuccessful 9/28/1768; Capt. Ogden's trade post 11/11/1768; Six Nations land sale 12/5/1768; Visitors 12/24/1768.

Wyoming.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Ogden's place raided and burned down by New Englanders 5/9/1770; 5/21/70, 5/30/70, 6/2/1770.

Wyoming.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Scene of fight between New Englanders and Pennsylvanians 10/23/1769; Unsafe for hunters 10/25/1769; 11/10/1769; Home of visitors 12/30/1769.

Wyoming.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Source of flour for Cayuga tribesmen 7/21/1769; Goal of Gagohunt and company 7/22/1769; 8/8/69, 9/7/1769; White men with news on drowning accident 9/8/1769; 9/9/69, 9/26/69, 10/13/1769.

Wyoming.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 1; Ref. 1/7/1754; 1/29/1754; Desirability as residence for Christians debated 2/11/1754; Considered as future home by Abraham 3/2/1754; Chosen as home by Abraham's sons 3/4/1754.

Wyoming.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Dispute on rights to surrounding land 3/25/1771.

Wyoming.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Future home of white family from Schocheri 6/11/1769; Station on Anna's life journey 6/22/1769; Starving strangers coming 7/5/1769.

Wyoming.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; To receive white settlers 6/7/1769.

Wyoming.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Hunting ground 5/10/1769; Surveyors in action 5/15/1769; Anderson leaving 5/16/1769; Future place of white blacksmith 5/25/1769; Surveying party coming 6/10/1769; Surveyors leaving 6/11/1769.

Wyoming.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Reached by Roth 1/28/1769.

Wyoming.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; No land to be sold to white settlers 2/24/1767; Place for hunting 10/26/1767; Stopping place of Nanticokes (mem.)12/31/1767; Folder 5; Destination of Achcohunt 6/20/1768; Achcohunt returning 7/4/1768.

Wyoming.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Land purchase to be settled between Johnson and Six Nations 1/22/1766; Not included in Six Nations land sale 5/1/1766 (trav.); Land sale facts related by Cayuga Chief (trav.) 5/1/1766; Hunting place 7/3/1766; 9/30/66, 11/19/1766.

Wyoming.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 2; Blueberry picking 8/13/1765; Reached after 3 days from Bethlehem 8/25/1765; Territory said to be as good as sold to British Crown 11/5/1765; Place to find hemp 11/7/1765; Place of Petrus' death (mem.)12/31/1765.

Wyoming.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Home of visitor 12/22/1753.

Wyoming.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 2; Land controversy deplored 6/13/1770.

Wyoming.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; White prospectors coming 2/15/1769; White visitors coming 4/2/1769; Included in land sale by Cayuga 4/21/1769; Old Chief leaving 4/22/1769.

Wyoming.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Neighborhood to be avoided by Frhutton hunters, by Six Nations wish 6/18/1770; Wish to be respected 6/19/1770; 8/5/1770; White inhabitants visited by New England minister 9/10/1770; 9/22/70, 10/1/70, 10/13/1770.

Wyoming.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Caution in dealing with white people recommended 12/12/1770.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Wyoming.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 3; Theft by white men discovered
1/28/1771.

Wyoming.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; 2/9/1771.

Wyoming.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 3; Controversy on land still a matter
of concern 3/25/1771.

Wyoming.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Station on Benjamin's life journey
7/4/1771; Place of a mill 11/7/1771; Folder 9; Deep
in snow 2/17/1772.

Wyoming.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; 3/15/1772.

Wyoming.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 9; White people asking to buy
Frhutzen buildings 5/12/1772; Counterfeit money
paid for livestock 5/22/1772; Home of visitors
inquiring about the departure of the Christians
6/7/1772.

Wyoming.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Refuge offered to Shawnee by
Munsee 3/16/1771.

Wyoming.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; White settlers ordered to clear out
6/14/1770.

**Wyoming (al. "Wyomack, Wajomick, Yomack",
etc.) Luzerne Co., Pa.**

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 1; Called Skehantown 9/15/1742;
Folder 2; Home of Delawares 10/9/1745; Ref.
10/31/1745.

**Wyoming (al. "Wyomack, Wajomick, Yomack",
etc.) Luzerne Co., Pa.**

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 1; Invitation for a visit among
Delawares 2/23/1747; Home of interested visitor
3/8/1747.

Wyoming Hills, Luzerne Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/2/1798.

Wyoming, (Wajomick), Luzerne Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 1; Place to store canoes 4/26/1765;
same 4/27/1765; Folder 2; Place to go hunting
6/24/1765; Place to go hunting 7/8/1765; Hunting
7/25/1765.

Wyoming, Luzerne Co., Pa. ("Wajomik").

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Not considered fit for a mission
settlement 5/30/1745.

Wyoming, Luzerne Co., Pa. ("Wajomik").

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 11; Recommended to Shekomeko
Mohicans as their future home. No. 1 5/24/1745;
Not appealing to Shekomeko Christians No. 2
5/1745.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 8; Ref. (No. 18) 11/16/1755; Refuge
for Christian Indians after the Mahony massacre
1/17/1758; Important place in Tadeuskund's planning
2/1/1758; Suggested by Tadeuskund as place for
Christian Indians 2/9/1758.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.
see Wajomik.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 5; Shebosch's destination (No. 20)
5/24/1755.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 5; Post in exposed situation (No. 23)
6/6/1755; Folder 3; Ref. 5/26/1755; 5/30/1755;
6/1/1755; To be visited by Zeisberger & Seidel
6/17/1755; Report on visit by Seidel 7/19/1755; Post
coming from 8/7/1755.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 7; Ref. 4/24/1755; Destination of
Post's journey 4/26/1755; Post's place 5/2/1755; Ref.
5/12/1755; Post coming from 6/13/1755.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 3; Ref. 2/26/1755; Destination of C.
Seidel & N. Frey 3/19/1755; Ref. 4/5/1755.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 7; Ref. 7/8/1755.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 7; Destination of Schmick & Frey
11/1[ILL]/1755.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 118; Folder 3; To be visited by Mack 8/30/1755; To be visited by Seidel 10/18/1755; Folder 6; Home of visitors (No. 24) 11/11/1755; Ref. (No. 25) 11/11/1755.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 6; Ref. 4/6/1756; Folder 11; Area to be occupied by Connecticut 3/30/1761.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 125; Folder 1; Ref. 3/14/1758; Suggested as place for Christian Indians 4/20/1758; Supposed to develop into a large Indian town 4/21/1758; Building project in need of armed protection 5/9/1758.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 125; Folder 1; Building done by workers from Philadelphia 5/16/1758; Post coming from 6/14/1758; Post going to 6/23/1758; Indians returning from treaty 7/19/1758; Ref. 8/11/1758; 12/12/1758.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 124; Folder 1; Ref. 6/12/1760; Folder 2; Home of visitors at Wechquetank 6/19/1761; Ref. 8/20/1761; 8/26/1761; Chosen as home by Samuel 10/6/1761; Folder 3; Ref. 3/22/1762.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 124; Folder 3; Not recommended as a place for Christians 5/15/1762; Home of Delaware visitor 8/31/1762; Place of Augustus' death 10/14/1762; Bad sentiment against the mission 2/14/1763; Folder 4; Christian Indians returning from 3/24/1763.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 5; Visited by Seidel & Frey (No. 11) 4/1/1755 (P.S.); Ref. (No. 14) 4/29/1755.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 127; Folder 2; Former place of Abraham & Sara 6/10/1764; Ref. 12/20/1764.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 7; Former residence of Solomon Goss, Methodist 11/9/1810.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 1; Visited by Zinzendorf & Weiser, 1742 5/2/1798; Mech-o-weam-ing (Del.), "where water runs through large clear flats" End.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 2; Council of nations to be held 6/4/1751; Ref. 8/21/1751; Home of Nanticokes 8/30/1751; Local Ind. "overseer" in friendly conversation with Mack 10/3/1751; "Overseer" considered a good prospect 10/4/1751; Urgent invitation to Mack 10/5/1751.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 124; Folder 4; Praised as a good place by Sara 4/14/1763; Found out to be a bad place 4/28/1763; A place to get lost 4/29/1763; Ref. 6/3/1763; New England settlers murdered by Indians 10/18/1763.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 4; Ref. 2/5/1748; 3/29/1748; Goal of migrating Nanticokes 5/17/1748.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 3; Home of Indians visiting Mack 6/10/1752; Ref. 7/7/1752; 7/8/1752; Home of visiting Nanticokes & Shawnees 7/14/1752; Ref. 7/19/1752; Place of a soul yearning for salvation 7/26/1752.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 122; Folder 1; Ref. 6/3/1752.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 3; Home of visiting Nanticokes 4/24/1752; Ref. 4/29/1752; Visited by Spangenberg & companions 6/2/1752; Good results of visit described 6/3/1752; Indian friends presented with flour 6/8/1752.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 2; Destination of Petzold's & Zeisberger's journey 10/22/1751; Travellers returning from 10/31/1751; Ref. 11/1/1751; Home of Delaware visitors 11/9/1751; Folder 3; Visit found desirable 1/14/1752; Visit discussed 1/31/1752.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 1; Ref. 8/5/1750; Hope of missionary success 12/31/1750; Door opened by Cammerhoff's visit (mem.) 12/31/1750; Folder 2; Brainerd going to 5/8/1751; Home of visitors 5/9/1751; Brainerd returning from 5/26/1751.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 7; Mack accompanying Cammerhoff that far 5/6/1750; Report on journey given by Mack 5/19/1750.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 5; Home of visiting Nanticokes 7/13/1749.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 5; Ref. 6/25/1749.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 5; Home of Nanticokes 3/20/1749;
Ref. 3/25/1749; 4/24/1749; Reached by 5 Nations
delegates 5/14/1749; Destination of Nanticokes
5/20/1749; Idem 5/22/1749; Stopping-place of 5
Nations delegates 6/9/1749.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Memory of Zinzendorf's journey
7/27/1752; Ref. to in Zinzendorf's hymn 7/29/1752;
Ref. 7/30/1752; Ref. 8/1/1752; 8/3/1752; Home of
old Mahican friend 8/19/1752; Return visit found
necessary 8/21/1752; Ref. 8/30/1752.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 3; Ref. 2/29/1748; Folder 4;
Destination of Watteville's journey 9/17/1748; Idem
9/22/1748; Folder 5; Ref. 2/18/1749.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Home of Shawnee & Tuscarora
7/8/1750; Id, 7/11/1750; Visited by Mack 8/1/1750;
Point on Cammerhoff's & Zeisberger's journey
8/4/1750.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 2; Home of visitors eager to hear the
word of God 10/22/1747; Visitors delighted by useful
presents 10/30/1747; Folder 3; Home of young visitor
1/27/1748.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 3; Zinzendorf's journey remembered
10/13/1747; Home of visiting Delawares 10/25/1747;
Home of Delaware visitor 11/23/1747.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 1; Home of Abraham's brother
5/17/1747; Home of large group of visitors
6/22/1747; Home of Abraham's brother 7/8/1747.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 6; Visited by team from
Gnadenhutzen 4/16/1752; Goal of people moving
from Wechquatnach 5/13/1753.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Not appealing to Shekomeko
Christians 10/1745.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 112; Folder 8; "Weigomack," discommended by
Jacob 6/23/1745; Removal plan seen in different light
7/11/1745.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Figuring in Zinzendorf's plans for
the conversion of the Indians 5/31/1745.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 4; Home of visitors 2/18/1755; Plans
of a visit by Grube & C. Seidel 2/21/1755; Hopes for
the lifting of the heavy curse 2/22/1755; Visitors
leaving 2/27/1755; Folder 5; Guests held by deep
snow (No. 7) 2/25/1755; Destination of Seidel &
Frey (No. 10) 3/22/1755.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; To be visited by delegation from
Gnadenhutzen 3/27/1752; Visited by Nathanael &
Petrus 4/6/1752; Visitors returning 4/16/1752;
Friendly reception by local chief 4/16/1752 (4/11);
Shortest connection with Gnadenhutzen described
4/16/1752 (4/14).

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 5; Ref. 3/18/1749.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 2; Mack & Grube returning
9/9/1754; Ref. 10/3/1754; Ref. 10/4/1754; Ref.
10/22/1754; Wampum message arriving from
10/28/1754; Folder 5; "Machawomick" considered
property of the head of the 5 Nations (No. 3)
11/2/1754.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 2; Exodus of Mahicans & Delawares
ment. 12/31/1754; Folder 4; Unsatisfactory religious
condition described 1/28/1755; Not recommended as
place for Christians (Schmick's version) 2/3/1755;
Home of visitors 2/8/1755; Place of renegade
members 2/11/1755.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 2; To be visited by Roesler & Frey
12/1[ILL]/1754; Home of visitors 12/22/1754; Id.
12/26/1754; Not as good as Gnadenhutzen
12/27/1754.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 6; Frey's & Roesler's destination
12/19/1754; Ref. 12/21/1754.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 11[9; Folder 2; Proposed by 5 Nations as home for Gnadenhutzen Christians 11/2/1754; Home of visitors 12/3/1754; Spiritual conditions described 12/4/1754.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 6; Ref. 7/16/1749; Home of Skikasa 8/31/1749; Folder 7; Ref. 1/21/1750.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 5; Residence of Paxnouss (No. 3) 11/5/1754; Home of visitors (No. 4) 1/10/1755.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 3; Home of Nanticoke visitors 8/31/1752; Home of Nanticoke visitors 9/1/1752; Ref. 9/5/1752; To be visited by Bueninger 9/11/1752; Ref. 9/13/1752; Friendly reception of Bueninger & companion 9/16/1752.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 2; Mack reporting on visit 7/6/1754; Ref. 7/10/1754; 7/17/1754; Visited by Grube & Rundt 7/22/1754; Ref. 7/28/1754; Grube & Rundt returning 8/2/1754; Mack & Grube going to 8/26/1754; Ref. 9/4/1754.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 1; Massage on taxes demanded by 5 Nations 6/23/1754; To be visited by Mack 6/23/1754; Tax for the 5 Nations delivered 6/26/1754; Ref. 6/28/1754; Folder 2; Ref. 7/1/1754; Mack & Roesler returning from 7/5/1754.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 1; Place chosen as new home by group of Gnadenhutzen members 4/22/1754; Idem 4/24/1754; Id. 4/25/1754; Removal deplored as childish folly 4/28/1754; Ref. 5/8/1754; 5/12/1754; Visit planned by Mack 6/11/1754.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 1; Place chosen as new home by group of Gnadenhutzen members 4/18/1754.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 119; Folder 1; Ref. (No. 10.13) 3/12/1754; Ref. (No. 10.14) 3/12/1754.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 4/30/1753; New home for emigrants from Westenhook 5/17/1753; Place for persons not suitable for Gnadenhutzen 5/20/1753; Mostly deserted by Nanticokes 6/23/1753; Ref. 7/18/1753; 7/30/1753.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 3; Schmick returning from 10/28/1752; Home of visitors 12/4/1752; Home of old candidate for baptism 12/11/1752; Folder 4; Message sent from Gnadenhutzen 3/1/1753; Messengers returning 3/6/1753; Messenger coming from 3/16/1753.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 1; Chosen as future home by Abraham 3/13/1754; Ref. 3/16/1754; 4/4/1754.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 3; Home of old Mahican friend 9/24/1752; Reception of delegates & answer from Nanticokes 9/25/1752; Baptism of old Mahican friend deferred 9/25/1752; Old Mahican woman longing for baptism 9/29/1752; Plan visited by Chr. Seidel 10/16/1752; Ref. 10/21/1752.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 3/19/1753; 3/25/1753; Home of old Gnadenhutzen resident 3/29/1753; Nanticoke & Shawnee visitors returning to 3/30/1753; Not preferred as residence by an old Christian 4/1/1753; Donation of gunpowder sent 4/5/1753; Home of old resident 4/10/1753.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 4; Alternative place for Wechquatnach emigrants 8/5/1753; Home of visitors 8/21/1753; Ref. 8/22/1753; 8/23/1753.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 6; Destination of Grube's journey 7/31/1753.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 4; Home of visiting Shawnee 9/9/1753.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 4; Home of visiting Shawnee 9/18/1753; Local Shawnee 9/18/1753; Local Shawnee to be informed on message from Westenhuck 10/9/1753; Home of old Gnadenhutzen resident waiting to be baptized 10/19/1753; Idem 10/20/1753; Place not recommended to Gnadenhutzen Christians 10/21/1753.

Wyoming, Pa.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 119; Folder 1; Place of Abraham's desires (No. 10.8) 3/10/1754; Abraham's moving plans based on a promise to the Nanticokes (No. 10.9) 3/11/1754; Moving plan approved by the 5 Nations (No. 10.10) 3/11/1754; Considered as home by Abraham 3/11/1754; Home of resident begging to be bapt. 3/12/1754.

Wyoming, Susquehanna, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 161; Folder 1; First contact of Cornelius with Moravian mission 2/27/1793; Folder 3; Cattle dealers on way to Detroit 7/7/1797; Cattle-dealers on way from Detroit 9/20/1797.

Yellow Creek, Jefferson Co., O.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 8; Place of salt works 5/14/1801.

Yellow Creek, Jefferson Co., O.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 2; Known for its salt spring 6/2/1799.

York (Toronto), Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 12; 3/16/07, 9/23/07 10/27/1807.

York (Toronto), Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 164; Folder 13; #7 5/28/1806; #9 9/3/1806.

York (Toronto), Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 163; Folder 1; Assembly soon to go into session 1/13/1808.

York (Toronto), Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 163; Folder 1; Residence of Gov. Francis Gore 6/18/1808; 11/4/1808; Folder 2; Assembly opening soon 1/30/1809; Assembly adjourned 3/14/1809.

York (Toronto), Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 15; Correspondence with government offices No. 2; Report on result of survey of Fairfield land No. 1 3/11/1804; Correspondence with governor No. 1 4/8/1804.

York (Toronto), Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 163; Folder 5; Ref. 1/29/1810.

York (Toronto), Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 163; Folder 6; Residence of Chief Justice Scott 8/29/1810; Folder 7; Road connection with western Ontario 10/13/1810; Folder 6; Meeting place of the Assembly 2/6/1811; Folder 8; Destination of travelling Indians from west of Mississippi 7/17/1811.

York (Toronto), Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 163; Folder 8; Destination of Chippewa group 8/18/1811; Ref. 9/1/1811; Place of the Assembly 1/26/1812; Folder 9; Ref. 9/17/1813; Folder 10; Suggested as refuge for Denke 11/2/1813.

York (Toronto), Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 163; Folder 10; Seat of the "Loyal and Patriotic Society" 8/21/1814.

York (Toronto), Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 161; Folder 5; Visited by Sensemann 5/31/1798; New city on Lake Ontario, seat of government of Upper Canada 6/20/1798.

York (Toronto), Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 164; Folder 8; Residence of McDonald's family 5/18/1806.

York (Toronto), Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 11; Neighborhood of place of Fairfield Christians 8/5/1814.

York (Toronto), Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 164; Folder 12; No. 6 9/23/1805.

York (Toronto), Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 164; Folder 12; Reference to journey by Moravian missionaries No. 3 6/24/1805 bis.

York (Toronto), Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 8; Residence of Governor Hunter 2/2/1804; 2/6/1804; Folder 9; 3/13/1805.

York (Toronto), Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 7; 5/19/1803; Fairfield property rights to be discussed 5/20/1803; Oppelt returning 6/6/1803; Letter to the Governor 12/25/1803; Folder 8; Meeting place of Upper Canadian Assembly 1/24/1804.

York (Toronto), Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 6; Assembly opening soon 5/31/1802; Bawbee on his way 6/16/1802; 8/23/1802; Folder 7; Delegates going to the Assembly 1/15/1803; Oppelt going to see government authorities 5/3/1803.

York (Toronto), Ontario.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 2; Express to go with government mail 11/25/1799; Express returning 12/14/1799; Folder 4; Assembly passing law against distribution of intoxicants on mission land 7/9/1801.

York (Toronto), Ontario.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 162; Folder 1; 1/2/99, 1/7/99, 1/29/99, 2/7/1799;
3/8/99, 3/18/99, 3/25/1799.

York (Toronto), Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 10; Direction of Denke's flight from
Fairfield 12/2/1813.

York (Toronto), Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Connected by road with Niagara
Falls Ont. 5/16/1798; Designed to be the capital of
Upper Canada 5/17/1798; Place to make purchases
5/19/1798.

York (Toronto), Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 10; 10/2/05, 12/10/05, 1/25/06,
1/26/1806; 2/9/06, 2/11/06, 3/9/06, 3/30/1806.

York (Toronto), Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 2; Tobias returning with duplicates
of General Surveyor's instructions 4/11/1799;
4/30/1799; Seat of Legislative and Executive Council
6/15/1799; Seat of Legislative 8/10/1799.

York Co.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 5; Supposed to be slighted in
number of representatives (No. 7) Feb. 1764.

York, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 2; Home of Dr. Morris 11/4/1805;
Folder 11; Home of Metzger 5/13/1814.

York, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Place of a synod 12/7/1755.

York, Pa., ("Yorktown").

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/10/1798; Folder 2;
Mentioned for its German population 5/18/1799.

York, Pa., ("Yorktown").

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 7; Home of Moser 7/2/1800; Folder
12; Home of Abraham Moser 3/19/1803.

Yorktown (presum. York, Pa.).

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 5; 12/13/1791.

Yorktown, Va.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 5; 11/1/1775.

Yorktown, Va.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 5; 2/11/1778.

Yorktown, Va.

Geographic Names.

Box 162; Folder 6; Home of Miller, visitor
12/3/1802.

Yorktown, Va.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Former home of Fink 6/17/1807.

Yorktown, Va.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; 2/10/1803.

Youngstown, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 7; Scene of a murder of 2 Indians
8/2/1800; Ref. 8/15/1800.

Yrene.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 6; Home for Shekomeko 8/10/1742.

Ysenburg-Budingen, Germany.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 12/31/1739.

Ysselstein, Holland.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 1/15/1740.

Zanesville.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 4; Rallying place of emigrating
Mahican 10/4/1818; Seat of Ohio Bible Society
10/16/1818.

Zanesville.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 2; Ref. 7/18/1817; Location of the
first Episcopalian Church in Ohio 12/9/1817; Market
for baskets 12/26/1817.

Zanesville, Licking, Muskingum Co, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 2; Place of a post office 3/23/1801;
Folder 9; Described 10/14/1806; Ref. 10/16/1806,
10/23/1806; Folder 18; Ref. No. 10 10/26/1806.

Zanesville, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 8; Ref. 7/9/1821.

Zanesville, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 11; Troops coming from 7/20/1814;
Place 20 miles above Harrison's parish 7/21/1814.

Zanesville, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 10; Place for imprisoned Indians
5/25/1813; Same 6/6/1813; Ref. 6/30/1813; Place of
Presbyterian minister Harrison 10/14/1813;
Heckewalder returning 10/21/1813.

Zanesville, O.

Geographic Names.

**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index**

Box 173; Folder 1; Postal service from Gnadenhutzen every 2 weeks 7/14/1804; Folder 7; State Assembly in session 1/15/1811; Folder 9; Ref. 8/11/1812; Militia on the march 8/20/1812.

Zanesville, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 164; Folder 13; Mail connection No. 2 2/11/1806.

Zeisberger Island, Muskingum River, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 2; Across from new site of Goshen 10/7/1798; Folder 8; Ref. 2/19/1801.

Zeist, Holland.

Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 7; Residence of Boehler 6/15/1770.

Zeninga, Zeningo, Zenenge.

Geographic Names.

see Chenango, N.Y.

Zeninge.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 9; See Chenango, Broome Co., New York 5/29/1760.

Zeninge, Upper Susquehanna (Shenango, Chenango) near Binghamton, Broome Co., N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 141; Folder 6; Home of Thomas and family 11/17/1774.

Zoneschio River.

Geographic Names.

Box 135; Folder 2; Seneca name for Pemidhannek (Geneseo), believed to empty into Niagara River 10/23/1768.

Zoneschio, N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 161; Folder 2; Place of treaty between Col. Pickering and the Seneca 10/21/1794.

Zoneschio, Zonesschio.

Geographic Names.

see Geneseo, N. Y.

Zurich, Switzerland.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 1; Home of Caspar Freymuth.